



# The Cowboy Chronicle

The Monthly Journal of the Single Action Shooting Society®

Vol. 19 No. 12

© Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.

December 2006

See our  
**EXCITING**  
Mercantile section  
(starting on page 90)

## RED MOUNTAIN RENEGADES 2006 SASS Canadian Regional Championship RECKONING AT RED MOUNTAIN PASS

By Rusty Wood, SASS #50427  
SASS Canadian Regional Match Director

**S**ept 1-3, 2006 Mission, BC. – Mayhem ensued as every competitor got shot ... a shot glass that is. Hosting the fourth annual SASS Canadian Regional for the first time in Mission, BC, the Red Mountain Renegades wanted to ensure all shooters had a great time and left with fond memories and a memento. So in the true *Cowboy way*, everyone was presented with a custom etched two-oz whiskey shot glass commemorating the event and treated to a first class three-day event in a truly picturesque setting with ample camping and RV space.

After last minute setup and finishing touches were completed by the hard working volunteers on Friday morning, it was time to get the ball rolling. This year's event started with seven side matches on Friday afternoon, and it was a busy afternoon! With a huge interest in the side matches, we had to be fast on our feet to ensure everyone got a chance to show their skills and challenge their friends. Things flowed well and all enjoyed the afternoon in the sun. Later, after some vittles, all



*Dallas Dancer, SASS #42365, Lady 49'er Champion shows off her winning form at the 4th SASS Canadian Regional hosted by the Red Mountain Renegades in beautiful Mission, British Columbia.*

relaxed and socialized around the campfire in the evening while contemplating their strategies for Saturday's stages.

Saturday morning the Wild Rose

bell rang, calling all shooters to convene at the safety meeting. Under clear, sunny skies, competitors broke into five posses and headed to their first stage. As usual, all enjoyed the

See **HIGHLIGHTS** on page 73

day's stages and shooting challenges they posed, but most were distracted by the drifting aroma of the roast pigs slowly turning on the spit over hot coals. As in all Red Mountain Renegades shoots, the vittles took first prize, and all competitors enjoyed the fabulous buffets laid out for their consumption at the lunches and dinners. While we all waited for the pig to roast to perfection, four-man teams were randomly drawn for a team side match consisting of 100 targets and 13 no shoots. All had fun participating, but the highlight was when a team of all black-powder shooters took the line and proceeded to unleash their furry on the small targets. I take my hat off to those boys because darned if I could see the targets let alone hit one in that haze of smoke and flame!

Saturday evening after devouring the desert table, shooters were entertained by Rusty Wood's and Gifford Gringo's antics as they joyfully gave away over \$8500 in prizes from the bountiful prize table, including no less than six firearms. A Puma 1892 rifle donated by Legacy International went to a very excited Cathouse Willie for being first drawn out of the hat. Paddy O'Wearly from The Bullet Barn won a striking stainless Ruger 10/22 donated by Wild West Shooting  
*(Continued on page 72)*

### SASS Cowboy Chronicle

#### In This Issue

50 EVOLUTION OF COWBOY BOOTS  
by Capt. George Baylor

64 UBERTI'S .45 FRISCO MODEL REVIEW  
by Tuolumne Lawman

74 WOLVERINE RANGE WAR  
by Katie Callahan

76 HELUVA RUKUS  
by Annabelle Bransford

78 FRACAS AT PEMI GULCH  
by Iron Pony

C  
h  
r  
o  
n  
i  
c  
l  
e



23255 La Palma Avenue  
Yorba Linda, California 92887  
www.sassnet.com



# WILD WEST MERCANTILE™



Tom "C.S. Fly" and Claudia "Feather" Ingoglia - Proprietors

## LARGEST OLD WEST STORE AND ONLINE CATALOG

### Goods

- Bargain Corral
- New Items
- Men's Clothing
- Men's Big & Tall
- Women's Clothing
- Formalwear
- Scully Leatherwear
- Classic Undergarments
- Hats
- Boots
- Accessories
- Jewelry
- Gun Leather
- Leather Accessories
- Spurs & Spur Straps
- Patterns
- Old West Replicas
- Books, Music, & Videos
- Gift & Novelty Items
- Gift Certificates
- Frontier Gallery

**Don't Miss Our Bargain Corral**  
Hundreds of items updated weekly!

### Wild West Mercantile Signature Line



**\$25.00**

### Limited Edition Classic Old West Styles



**\$24.90**

**LARGE  
SELECTION  
IN-STOCK  
Ready to Ship!**

**BIGGEST SELECTION \* BEST SERVICE \* LARGEST INVENTORY**

# www.wildwestmercantile.com



**Visit Our Store in Mesa Arizona**  
Our 10,000 sq. foot store has the largest inventory of authentic cowboy clothing and accessories!  
The biggest and best selection in the world!



Register on our Web Site  
to be notified of new items,  
special sales and promotions.

**STORE HOURS**  
MON - FRI 10AM - 7PM  
SAT 10AM - 5PM  
We open at 9AM MON - SAT  
for Catalog Orders

7302 E. Main St., Suite #7, Mesa, AZ 85207  
800-596-0444 • (480) 218-1181 • FAX 888-528-5487

Email [info@wwmerc.com](mailto:info@wwmerc.com)  
[www.wildwestmercantile.com](http://www.wildwestmercantile.com)

WE ACCEPT CHECKS, VISA,  
MASTERCARD, DISCOVER,  
AMERICAN EXPRESS,  
MONEY ORDERS, AND  
COD ORDERS

# A HIGH SPEED CHRISTMAS

## PACT

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS  
CHECK FOR **FREE VIDEOS** AND MORE  
CHRISTMAS SPECIALS AT THE NEW [WWW.PACT.COM](http://WWW.PACT.COM)

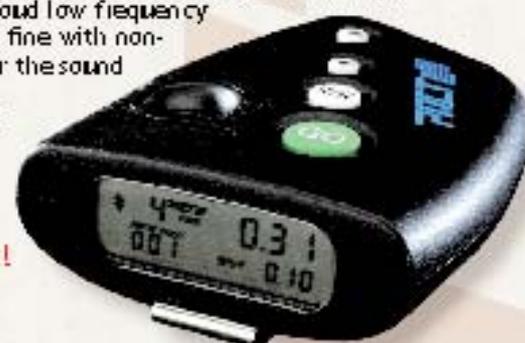


### Club Timer III

As a student of shooting, you know the real measure of skill at arms is time-to-hit. You also know that the only way to improve your hit time is by diligent practice. The problem is that without a timer you have no way of knowing if you are moving toward your goal of hitting more quickly or sliding back. Of course any timer will give you your shot time, but you are really looking for more than that. You want a timer that teaches you what you need to know about your shooting in a simple and straightforward manner allowing you to focus on your shooting instead of jacking around with your timer.

Not based on an alarm clock or video game, PACT Club Timer III was designed from the ground up as a dedicated shooting timer and now features a custom made super loud low frequency buzzer. You'll be able to hear it fine with non-amplified ear phones, even over the sound of other gun fire. The custom built display is easy to read and tells you everything you want to know at a glance.

Club Timer III ~ Was \$429.95  
**NOW \$119.95 - SAVE \$26.95!!**  
FREE Shipping  
FREE Custom Carrying Case



### The MKIV XP Championship Timer And Chronograph

The new PACT MKIV Championship Timer & Chronograph is the ultimate training timer for the serious self-defense action shooter building on the features of our previous generations of timers, the new MKIV XP is based on the latest technology super loud custom low frequency buzzer adjustable for volume pitch, stores multiple timer and chrono strings for download to your PC via USB port, ballistic computer lead calculator, massive shot memory and more - much more. Please visit our website for complete details.



MKIV XP Championship Timer  
and Chronograph ~ Was \$499.95  
**NOW \$169.95 - SAVE \$29.95!!**  
FREE Chronograph!  
FREE Shipping

Compatible with all PACT and Dealer Sightsores -  
Sold Separately New IR System for Indoor Shooting  
also available - See [WWW.PACT.COM](http://WWW.PACT.COM)

### Made in USA Lifetime Warranty

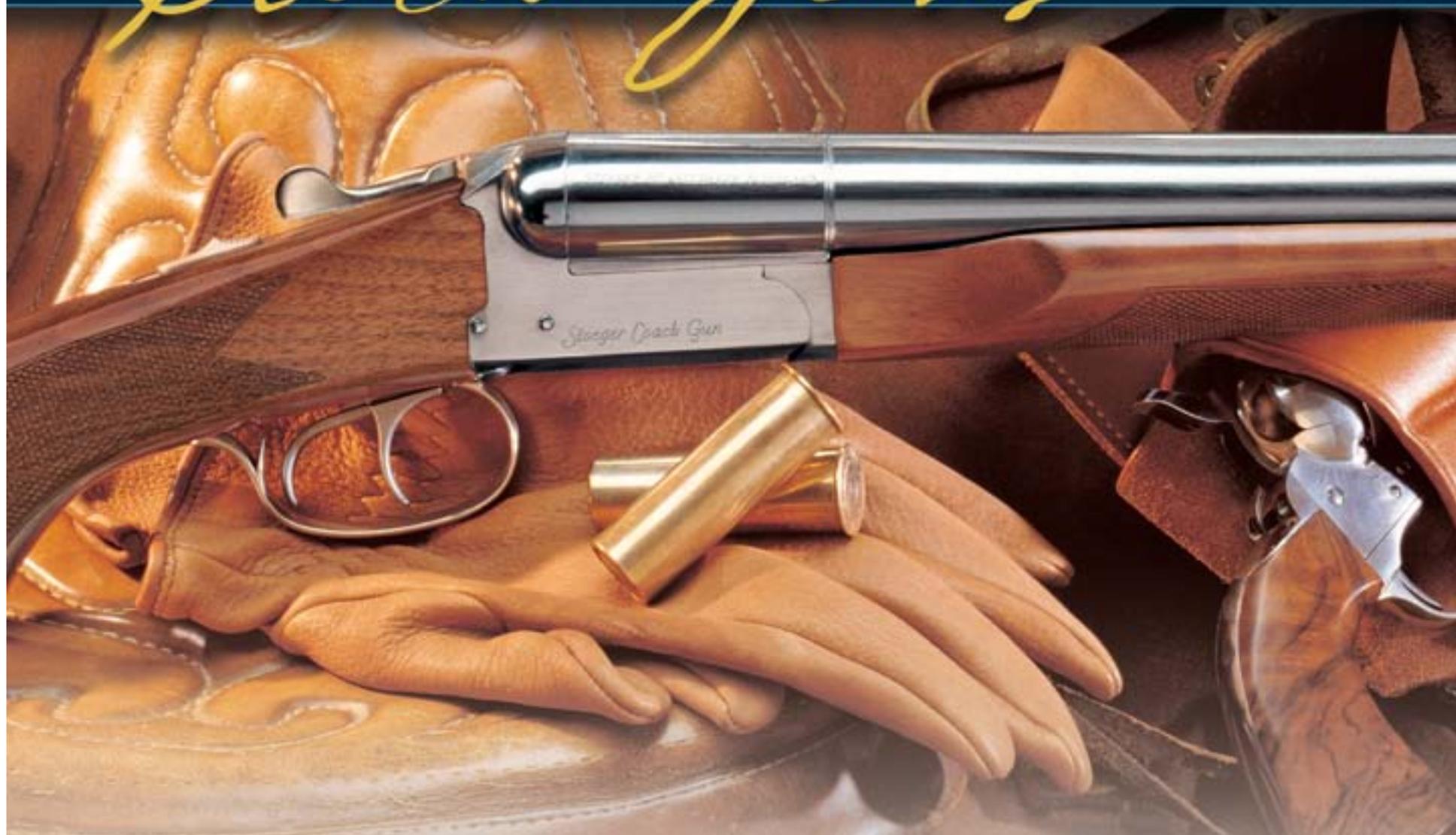
All PACT Products are Made In America, by shooters for shooters. All are backed by our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and Limited Lifetime Warranty. We take complete responsibility for your satisfaction. Our products are available factory direct and through selected dealers.



**FREE SHIPPING**

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

# STOEGER Coach Guns



Coach Gun Supreme Blue with Stainless Receiver  
MSRP \$390



Coach Gun Supreme Blue  
MSRP \$310



Silverado Coach Gun with English Stock  
MSRP \$375

When "Doc" Holliday headed for Tombstone's OK Corral he carried a sawed-off double barrel shotgun, commonly referred to as a "coach gun" due to its popularity with stagecoach guards. Gone are the dusty streets of Tombstone and the Butterfield Overland Stage, but the classic Coach Gun is alive and well and still available from Stoeger.

Stocked with straight or fancy grain American walnut and blued, stainless, satin nickel or high polished nickel finish, there are over twenty different models of Stoeger Coach Guns to choose in .410, 20- and 12-ga. Whether you're "riding shotgun" as a Cowboy Action Shooter or just need something dependable for home defense, Stoeger Coach Guns are value priced so you won't need to rob the stage just to own one.

 **Stoeger**<sup>®</sup>  
Serving America's Sportsmen Since 1924



# CONTENTS

1	<b>ON THE COVER</b> 2006 SASS Canadian Regional Championship . . .
6	<b>FROM THE EDITOR</b> Civility And The Internet . . .
8-14	<b>NEWS</b> SASS Announces Membership Dues Increase . . . SASS® Mounted Shooting Club Affiliation
16	<b>CAT'S CORNER</b> A Victorian Metamorphosis . . .
18	<b>CHIZ BIZ</b> What's Goin' On . . .
20-24	<b>LETTERS</b> Comments From SASS Members . . .
26	<b>POLITICAL</b> The Phenomenon Of Critical Gun Mass Revisited . . .
28-42	<b>ARTICLES</b> The Reindeer Express . . . North To Alaska! With "Kincaid's Irregulars!" . . .
44-50	<b>GUNS &amp; GEAR</b> The Agony Of Da Feet: Cowboy Boots And Cowboy Action Shooting™
53-56	<b>26TH ANNUAL END of TRAIL</b> ( <i>Classic Gunfights</i> ) . . .
57, 58	<b>MOUNTED</b> California Recognizes Top Mounted Shooter . . . Smoke In The Valley . . .
60	<b>PROFILES</b> Dallas Stoudenmire: Death Of A Marshal . . .
63	<b>HISTORY</b> This Month In History . . . Little Known Famous People . . .
64	<b>REVIEWS-PRODUCTS</b> A. Uberti USA Cattleman .45 Colt "Frisco Model" . . .
65	<b>REVIEWS-BOOKS</b> The Search For Corporal Dow . . . "Gunfight At The O.K. Corral
68	<b>TRAIL MARKER</b>
70-82	<b>ON THE RANGE</b> What's Goin' On In Your Town? . . .
84-86	<b>CLUB REPORTS</b> Cedar Valley Vigilantes Takes Costuming To A Higher Level . . .
90-96	<b>MERCANTILE</b> Nice SASS Collectibles . . .
97-	<b>CLASSIFIED</b>
101-	<b>SHOOTING SCHEDULES (MONTHLY)-(ANNUAL)</b>
107	<b>SASS MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION</b>

## The Cowboy Chronicle



### Editorial Staff

**Tex**  
Editor-in-Chief

**Cat Ballou**  
Editor

**Chiz**  
Managing Editor  
Advertising Director

**Adobe Illustrator**  
Layout & Design

**Mac Daddy**  
Graphic Design

**Donna Oakley**  
Advertising Administrator

**Contributing Writers**  
Bob Boze Bell, Bob Crismon,  
Capt. George Baylor, Cinnamon Lucy,  
Col. Dan, Cree Vicar Dave,  
Ellsworth T. Kincaid, Holy Terror,  
Ioway, Joe Fasthorse Harrill,  
Juaquin Malone, Madd Mike,  
Mr. Quigley, Nubbins Colt,  
Purdy Gear, Quick Cal,  
Sierrita Slim, Swift Montana Smith,  
Tuolumne Lawman

The Cowboy Chronicle is published by  
The Wild Bunch, Board of Directors  
of The Single Action Shooting  
Society. For advertising information  
and rates, administrative and editorial  
offices contact:

Chronicle Administrator  
23255 La Palma Avenue  
Yorba Linda, California 92887  
714-694-1800  
FAX: 714-694-1813  
email: SASSCHRON@sassnet.com  
http://www.sassnet.com

The Cowboy Chronicle (ISSN 15399877)  
is published Monthly by the Single Action  
Shooting Society, 23255 La Palma  
Avenue, Yorba Linda, California 92887.  
Periodicals Postage is Paid at ANAHEIM,  
CA and additional mailing offices (USPS  
#020-591). **POSTMASTER:** Send ad-  
dress changes to The Cowboy Chronicle,  
23255 La Palma Avenue, Yorba Linda,  
California 92887.

**DISCLAIMER** - The Single Action  
Shooting Society does not guarantee,  
warranty or endorse any product or  
service advertised in this newspaper.  
The publisher also does not guarantee  
the safety or effectiveness of any prod-  
uct or service illustrated. The distribution  
of some products/services may be ille-  
gal in some areas, and we do not  
assume responsibility thereof. State and  
local laws must be investigated by the  
purchaser prior to purchase or use of  
products/services.

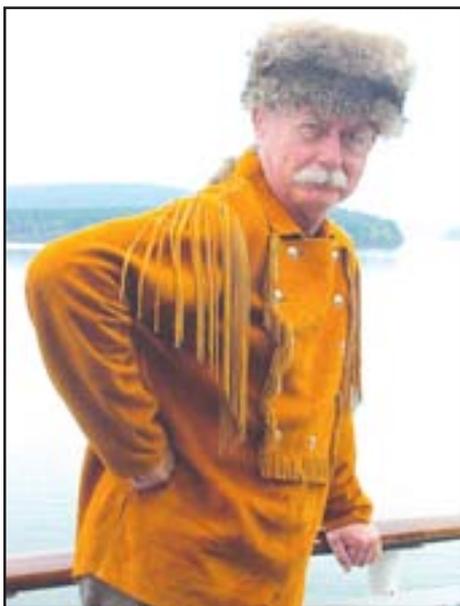
**WARNING:** Neither the author nor The  
Cowboy Chronicle can accept any  
responsibility for accidents or differ-  
ing results obtained using reloading  
data. Variation in handloading tech-  
niques, components, and firearms  
will make results vary. Have a compe-  
tent gunsmith check your firearms  
before firing.

*Otto N. Sure, SASS #21267,  
Territorial Governor for  
Silver City Shooters Society,  
demonstrates his Bull Riding  
Technique at the  
El Dorado Cowboys  
first ever  
Mounted Division  
for Action Shooters!*



Photo by Kid Sopris, SASS #3290

**SASS® Trademarks**  
SASS®, Single Action Shooting Society®,  
END of TRAIL®, EOT®,  
The Cowboy Chronicle™,  
COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™,  
CAS™,  
The World Championship of  
Cowboy Action Shooting™,  
Bow-legged Cowboy Design, and the  
Rocking Horse Design  
are all trademarks of  
The Single Action Shooting Society, Inc.  
Any use or reproduction of these marks  
without the express written permission  
of SASS is strictly prohibited.



Tex, SASS #4  
~SASS Hall of Fame Inductee~

# CIVILITY AND THE INTERNET

By Tex, SASS #4

and say what's on their mind. There's no requirement to agree on anything ... differences in opinion are natural, and we've all long since learned how to have a discussion expressing differing points of views. Even when the feelings are deeply felt and passionately argued, we all know how to have the discussion without ever getting personal, denigrating one's personality, or otherwise being seriously offensive. In grade school most of us learned if you insulted a person to their face, you were likely going to eat a knuckle sandwich! We just don't slander folks to their face.

Unfortunately, we've not learned the same "rules of the road" when it comes to the Internet ... and especially the SASS Wire. When sitting behind the keyboard, even in broad daylight, we seem to have a false feeling of isolation and anonymity. There is apparently the feeling we can say anything we please about anyone in the world. But, it's not true.

Whenever one posts on the wire

or sends a buddy an e-mail, it's clear where it originated. Also, one never knows what others may do with that message ... if someone forwards it to everyone they know, the original statement is then read far and wide ... and everyone knows who said it. Even if the original message was intended to be private, but gets wide distribution and turns out to be slanderous and/or libelous, guess whom the guilty party is!

If something said about another person is true, it may not be pretty, but it's not libelous or slanderous. If you have first hand information regarding the credibility of the information, fine ... but if you are relying on your best buddy's sources, it would be best to leave the information alone and refrain from posting something that could easily get you in hot water.

There have been a couple of instances this past year where posts have been made that truly were defamation of character ... and since they were not true, left the origina-

tor in a very vulnerable position. It was only through the civility of the recipients the originators were not sued for slander. Unless things change, someday someone will reach the end of their patience and sue someone for everything they own ... it won't be a pretty sight ... and before it's all over, you can bet everyone will know what happened!

Similarly, there are many self-professed "experts" on the wire who really don't have a clue what they're talking about. Once again, you're not doing anyone any favors when you pass along bad advice and incorrect information. If you are not absolutely sure about what you are addressing, it's best to leave it alone and refrain from posting anything.

If you've never been to a match, don't tell SASS how to conduct business. If you're not an excellent competitor, don't offer shooting advice. If you're not a gunsmith, don't council folks how to wreck their firearms. Just because you have a keyboard

(Continued on page 24)

This isn't the first time I've written about civility and the Internet ... and sadly, it may not be the last. The cowboy code (at least for the "white hats") is to be civil, courteous, considerate, and helpful ... at all times. We've learned how to do this face to face. I can count folks I don't care to be around on one hand. Most SASS cowboys come up, shake your hand, look you in the eye,

# BOB MUNDEN'S

## SIX-GUN MAGIC

---

**COWBOY ACTION'S FIRST GUNSMITH - CUSTOMIZING SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVERS FOR 50 YEARS**

**Bob Munden**  
*The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived*

"The single action revolver was never built to work as hard, as fast or as often as we use them in competition today, but I make single actions extremely reliable and long lasting. I do all the gun work myself. I work on Colt Army, Colt Cowboy, Ruger Vaqueros, Hartford, Uberti, Cimarron, U.S. Firearm, Great Western and other models." - Bob Munden

**DVD Now Available!**

**BOB MUNDEN — THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION**

Bob Munden's exhibition shooting skills have been featured on many TV shows around the world including *American Shooter* and *Ripley's Believe It Or Not*. Order this **double-feature DVD** and get a full **2 hours & 20 minutes** of exciting shooting with:

*The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived* **AND** *All My Heroes Wore Six-Guns*

**PLUS** an all-new 18-minute, special bonus feature: Home Movie Highlights (with commentary) of Bob using a single-action revolver in the Bianchi Cup. Wild!

**Bob Munden — The Collector's Edition DVD** with personalized autograph.  
Special release price: **\$39.95** + \$6.95 S&H. Visit [bobmunden.com](http://bobmunden.com) or call to order!

---

**• BOB MUNDEN'S SCHOOL OF THE FAST GUN<sup>SM</sup> •**

- Learn the unique and challenging skills of Fast Draw, drawing a six-gun from leather,
- taught the safe and correct way by Bob Munden, who holds the complete, four-day
- course (M-TH) in late July in Butte, Montana. No aluminum guns or gimmick holsters.
- You will learn real Fast Draw. Visit [bobmunden.com](http://bobmunden.com) for more information.

**SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #1**

**Action & Trigger Job - \$185\***

Option # 1 for Rugers, Colts, Italian Colt copies and other single-action models in center-fire calibers, and some .22s, will prolong the life of your gun and instantly allow you to shoot it better.

**Extras:** Hone Forcing Cone - \$45. Sight-In (with barrel vise); \$60.

Note: Additional charge for custom action & trigger job on the Colt Cowboy: \$75.  
Average turn-around time: 5-10 days

**SIX-GUN MAGIC OPTION #2**

The **Bob Munden Premier Action** — is for shooters who demand top-of-the-line performance at all times, from paper punching to Cowboy competitions to Fast Draw. This is the toughest action money can buy — and an absolute requirement if you want your gun to be able to withstand the extreme stresses of Fast Draw.

Bob Munden will customize your Colt or Ruger Vaquero with his Premier Action — or sell you one that is already ready to go. Call for prices.\*

**BOB MUNDEN'S COIL MAIN SPRING CONVERSION<sup>SM</sup>**

Send in your Colt or copy for Bob Munden's custom, virtually unbreakable, coil main-spring system. This is not a drop-in kit. This system must be installed.  
Call for price on your gun.\*

**CUSTOM RIFLE & SHOTGUN WORK**

On Marlin Rifles & Stoeger/IGA shotguns, Bob does fine action & trigger work, plus hones the chambers for quick re-loading. Marlin Rifles: \$230. Stoeger/IGA Shotguns: \$185.\*

**MUNDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
1621 Sampson St. • Butte, MT 59701  
(406) 494-2833 • Fax (406) 494-6810  
[www.bobmunden.com](http://www.bobmunden.com) • FFL#: 9-81-093-01-7K-20094

**\*FREE RETURN SHIPPING & INSURANCE ON GUN WORK!**

# The Ruger .44 "Flattop" is Back

**50<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY  
.44 MAGNUM  
NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK®  
S465N-50  
SUGGESTED RETAIL  
PRICE OF \$605.00**

The Ruger .44 Magnum "Flattop" Blackhawk, produced between 1956 and 1962, is considered by many to be the finest of all "old model" Ruger revolvers. To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the original .44 Magnum "Flattop," Sturm, Ruger announces its New 50th Anniversary .44 Magnum New Model Blackhawk.

This handsome single action has a 6 1/2" barrel bearing a unique gold color-filled rollmark "50 YEARS OF .44 MAGNUM - 1956 TO 2006." It also features a fluted .44 Magnum cylinder and a smaller, original-style "XR-3" grip frame with black checkered grips bearing the original-style Ruger grip medallions. Internally, it features Sturm, Ruger's advanced New Model mechanism, with transfer bar ignition and loading gate interlock, and a patented reverse indexing pawl for easy loading and unloading.

The 50th Anniversary .44 Magnum "Flattop" is as close to the original Ruger .44 "Flattop" as you can get, outside of a collector's display case. This special limited edition model will only be produced until the end of 2006.



The 50th Anniversary .44 Magnum "Flattop" includes a unique red anniversary case and a special Ruger Blackhawk history booklet.



Special commemorative gold color-filled rollmark:  
"50 YEARS OF .44 MAGNUM-1956 TO 2006"



\*Owners of old model (1956-1962) Ruger single action revolvers manufactured from 1957-1972 and Blackhawk with serial numbers below 500,0000 should contact us for details about FREE safety conversion.

FREE literature is available online at [www.ruger.com](http://www.ruger.com)

[www.ruger.com](http://www.ruger.com)

Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.  
Southport, CT 06488 U.S.A.



# RUGER®

ARMS MAKERS FOR RESPONSIBLE CITIZENS®



# MARTINI-HENRY & SNIDER ALIVE AND WELL AT TEN-X AMMUNITION

*Discovery of Stash of Original Rifles Brings Cartridges Back To Life*

**M**ONTCLAIR, CA — Ten-X Ammunition, in collaboration with Jamison International of Sturgis, South Dakota, and Buffalo Bullet Co. of Santa Fe Springs, California has brought two famous military cartridges back to life with caliber specific headstamped brass.

“The demand for the .577-450 Martini-Henry and .577 Snider rifles intensified when Christian Cranmer of International Military Antiques discovered the preserved treasure of these magnificent rifles that laid buried for more than 100 years,” said Richard Pumerantz, owner of Ten-X Ammunition. “After a collectable rifle has been examined by a competent gunsmith and determined to be safe to be fired, there is a need for low pressure, high quality, reloadable cartridges. These rifles are quite fun to shoot when the ammunition is accurate. These are very capable of being used for hunting.”

An American from New York, Jacob Snider, developed the breech loading system for the 1853 Enfield rifle (.577 cal) that had been the most prolific imported percussion rifle in use by the North and South during the U.S. Civil War. The new rifle, named P-1864 Snider, was adopted by the British Board of Ordnance and issued in 1865. These rifles remained in use by British troops until they were replaced by the P-1871 Martini-Henry chambered in .577-450.

The Martini-Henry rifle was made famous by the movies *Zulu* and *Zulu Dawn*. The recent discovery of the stash in Nepal brought out the collectors, re-enactors, and shooting enthusiasts alike to own a piece of history from battles like Rorke’s Drift. The .577 Snider, with its exposed hammer, is a fun Cowboy Action side match rifle, and the .577-450 Martini-Henry can be an effective

*(Continued on page 27)*

## SASS ANNOUNCES MEMBERSHIP DUES INCREASE

*New Rates Go Into Effect January 1, 2007*

After more than 10 years since its last increase, the Single Action Shooting Society will raise its membership dues effective January 1, 2007. Due to the rising costs associated with all aspects of operation, SASS has been forced to increase its rates to better maintain the services it provides to its growing membership. Programs that include the publication of *The Cowboy Chronicle*, SASS’ monthly Journal, as well as its national shooting program, club affiliation, club sponsorship, and Range Officer training programs have increased in cost substantially over the past several years causing SASS to reexamine its fee structure.

“We have held our ground with-

out a rate increase for more than 10 years,” says General U.S. Grant, SASS #2 and SASS President. “With the steady increases over the last several years for printing, shipping, and employee operation, we have no other choice than to adjust our fee structure so we can continue to provide membership services and develop our growing organization.”

Basic membership dues will increase to \$55 for individuals with a renewal rate of \$45. Life memberships will also increase, however this increase will not take effect until March 11, 2007, the last day of Winter Range.

Following is the new SASS Membership dues structure:

### SASS MEMBERSHIP DUES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2007

	U.S.	International W/PDF Chronicle	International w/ Printed Chronicle
<b>Life Membership</b> (Includes gold plated collector’s badge)	\$750	\$750	\$750 + \$100 yearly
<b>Individual Membership</b>			
First Year Basic Dues	\$55	\$65	\$110
Spouse or Significant Other	\$40	\$55	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$25	\$35	
<b>Renewals</b>			
Individual Basic	\$45	\$55	\$100
Spouse or Significant Other	\$35	\$45	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$20	\$25	

# TEN-X AMMUNITION



Cowboy Cartridges	
32-20 <sup>3</sup>	115gr RNFP
32 H&R Mag <sup>2</sup>	78gr RN
32 H&R Mag <sup>2,3</sup>	115gr RNFP
32 S&W Long <sup>2</sup>	78gr RN
357 Mag	130gr RNFP
38 Short Colt	95gr RNFP
38 Special	105gr TFP
38 Special <sup>2,3</sup>	130gr RNFP
44 Colt <sup>2</sup>	200gr RNFP
44 Mag <sup>2,3</sup>	200gr RNFP
44 Russian <sup>2</sup>	200gr RNFP
44 Special	200gr RNFP
44-40 <sup>2,3,0</sup>	165gr HBFP
45 Colt <sup>3,0</sup>	165gr HBFP
45 Colt <sup>3</sup>	200gr RNFP
45 Schofield <sup>0</sup>	165gr HBFP
45 Schofield <sup>2</sup>	200gr RNFP

50 rounds per box, unless noted.

<sup>1</sup> - 20 rounds per box.

<sup>2</sup> - Available in BPC for extra charge.

<sup>3</sup> - May be used in rifle. SS - Single Shot

BPC - Black Powder "Substitute" Cartridge

<sup>0</sup> - "Slick Silver" coated bullet for zero fouling.

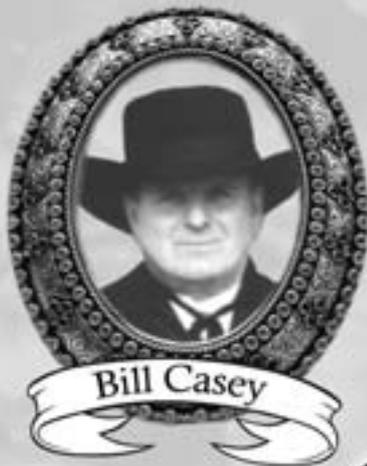
Cowboy Rifle Cartridges	
25-20	85gr RNFP
357 Mag <sup>2</sup>	158gr RNFP
38-40 <sup>2,3</sup>	180gr RNFP
44-40 <sup>2</sup>	200gr RNFP
45 Colt <sup>2</sup>	250gr RNFP
56-50 Spencer <sup>2</sup>	350gr RNFP
Specialty & Cylinder Conversions	
32 S&W	78gr RN
38 Long Colt BPC <sup>0</sup>	150gr HBFP
41 Long Colt <sup>0</sup>	200gr HBFP
44 Colt BPC <sup>0</sup>	165gr HBFP
45 Colt BPC <sup>0</sup>	165gr HBFP

Blanks are available in BPC for most calibers and some designed for rifle.

Long Range Rifle Cartridges	
25-35 <sup>1</sup>	117gr FPGC
30-30 <sup>1,2</sup>	170gr RNFP
32-40 <sup>1</sup>	170gr RNFP
38-55 <sup>1</sup>	245gr RNFP
38-56 <sup>1,2</sup>	260gr RNFP
40-60 Win <sup>1,2</sup>	260gr RNFP
40-65 Win Lever <sup>1,2</sup>	260gr RNFP
40-65 SS <sup>1</sup>	270gr RNFP
40-82 Lever <sup>1</sup>	260gr RNFP
40-82 SS <sup>1</sup>	270gr RNFP
45-60 Win <sup>1,2</sup>	300gr FP
45-70 Lever <sup>1,2</sup>	405gr FP
45-70 SS <sup>1,2</sup>	405gr RNFP
45-70 Gov't <sup>1,2</sup>	500gr FP
45-75 Win <sup>1,2</sup>	350gr RNFP
45-90 Win Lever <sup>1,2</sup>	300gr FP
45-90 SS <sup>1,2</sup>	405gr RNFP
45-110 <sup>1,2,0</sup>	535gr FBSFP
45-120 <sup>1,2,0</sup>	535gr FBSFP
50-70 <sup>1,2</sup>	500gr RNFP
50-90 <sup>1,2</sup>	500gr RNFP
577 Snider BPC <sup>1,0</sup>	480gr HBFP
577-450 Martini-Henry BPC <sup>1,0</sup>	480gr HBSFP

Visit your local Ten-X dealer or find us on the web at [www.TenXAmmo.com](http://www.TenXAmmo.com) or call (909) 605-1617

HAVE A JOYOUS HOLIDAY SEASON!



Bill Casey



Judy Casey



April Ashwood



Brad Myers



David Cunningham



# MEISTER BULLETS INC.®

Known By The Company We Keep!



Rattler John, Long Hunter, Pearl Hart, Handlebar Doc, Cody Conagher, Diamond Jim Bandy, Straight Shootin Marki, and Frederick Jackson Turner

WISHING THE BEST  
FOR YOU AND YOURS  
THIS HOLIDAY SEASON!

FROM ALL OF US AT MEISTER BULLETS

To Place An Order Call Toll Free at 1-866-848-9834

OR Order Online At [www.MeisterBullets.com](http://www.MeisterBullets.com)

(918) 443-2707 • FAX (918) 443-2709

For Other Inquiries: [customerservice@meisterbullets.com](mailto:customerservice@meisterbullets.com)

12752 S. Hwy 169 Oologah, OK 74053



[www.MeisterBullets.com](http://www.MeisterBullets.com)



# SASS® MOUNTED SHOOTING CLUB AFFILIATION

## *New Affiliation Package and Fee Structure*

SASS has developed a brand new Affiliation package specifically for SASS Mounted Shooting Clubs. The new package contains a wide variety of valuable information including forms, scoring software, Course of Fire Books and sample club promotion documents. The package is included with all new and 2007 renewal club affiliations. Due to the costs involved in providing the Affiliation Binder, SASS must charge an annual affiliation fee of \$49.95. SASS Mounted Shooting Club Affiliation runs from January through December, and clubs must renew their affiliation annually. SASS will send renewal notices to all affiliated clubs during the month of December.

### **A SASS AFFILIATED MOUNTED SHOOTING CLUB IS REQUIRED TO:**

Maintain no less than 50% of its membership in SASS. (This applies to only the "cowboy part" if it is part of a larger, multi-discipline shooting club. The 50% rule is waived the first year.)

- Conduct its matches in compliance with the SASS Mounted Shooters Handbook
- Have a regularly scheduled SASS Mounted Shooting program
- Respect all SASS aliases and shooter numbers at its matches
- Regularly provide SASS with copies of club newsletters and bulletins
- Provide a fully completed SASS Affiliate Club Registration form and renew annually
- Provide a schedule of match dates to be published in *The Cowboy Chronicle* and on the SASS web site
- Provide proof of \$1,000,000 public liability insurance for the coming year naming SASS as additionally insured

**ALL SASS AFFILIATED MOUNTED SHOOTING CLUBS WILL RECEIVE** the new SASS Mounted Shooting Club Affiliation Binder and Document CD, includes everything your club needs to devel-

op and promote your Mounted Shooting Club. Materials include the following, plus annual Binder and Software updates:

- Club Affiliation
- Membership Application
- Club Affiliation Guidelines
- Club Affiliation Application
- Scheduling Rules
- SASS Mounted Shooting Advisory Board
- Territorial Governor Guidelines
- Regulator Guidelines
- SASS Club Sponsorship Guidelines
- Sponsorship Request Form
- Prize Distribution Recommendations
- *Cowboy Chronicle* Ad Rates
- State Championship Guidelines
- State Championship Application
- Building and Promoting Your Club
- Building a Mounted Shooting Club
- How To Promote Your Club
- New Shooters Clinic
- Submitting Articles to *The Cowboy Chronicle*
- Sample Flyers
- Sample Posters
- Sample Ads
- Sample Press Release
- Sample Listing Release
- Match Production & Management
- SASS Mounted Shooters Handbook
- SASS Mounted Shooting Courses of Fire
- Range Officer Basic Safety Course—MRO I
- Range Master's Course & Guide—MRO II
- Range Masters Handbook
- Range Master's Course of Fire Book
- Match Director's Guide
- Match Budget Worksheet
- Championship Buckle Order Form
- Trophy Order Form
- Sample Entry Form
- Sample General Liability Release Form
- Scoring & Points
- How to Score a match
- The Right Scoring Software
- Sample Score Sheets
- SASS Mounted Points System
- Mounted Shooting Equipment & Supplies
- Match Check List
- Travel Check List

- Equipment & Supplies
- Mounted Shooting Source Guide
- SASS Mounted Mercantile Catalog

In addition to the Club Affiliation Binder, your SASS Mounted Affiliated Club will receive:

- SASS Mounted Shooting Club Affiliation Certificate
- Five SASS Mounted Shooting Decals
- Three SASS Mounted Shooting Handbooks
- Two SASS Mounted Shooting Courses of Fire Books
- 10 SASS Mounted Shooter Membership Applications
- 10 *Cowboy Chronicles*
- *Cowboy Chronicle* Ad Packet with Insertion Orders
- Discounted 12-time rate for any ads placed in *The Cowboy Chronicle*
- Promotion of your club activities and reporting on club events in *The Cowboy Chronicle*.
- Listing of your club's events in *The Cowboy Chronicle* and on the SASS website
- SASS Mounted Shooting Territorial Governor representation
- License to use SASS Mounted Shooting logos in your club's advertising and promotion
- Special e-bulletins regarding SASS Mounted Shooting events and news

- The opportunity to foster the organized growth of SASS Mounted Shooting in a manner consistent with the Spirit of the Game

In addition, SASS has created a new logo that will go on several new promotional items, including bumper and trailer size decals, barrel covers, and a new arena banner.

For an on-line application go to:  
[http://www.sassnet.com/Renewal\\_Application\\_2007.pdf](http://www.sassnet.com/Renewal_Application_2007.pdf)



### **Complete Cowboy Action Shooter Outfitters**

Firearms, Gunsmith, Leathersmith, Hatter, Old West and Period Clothing, Ammunition, Supplies, Accessories, Books, Music, Gifts and more.

The largest and friendliest in the United States

tel: (714) 871-8171

95 East Orangethorpe Ave. in Anaheim, CA 92801

[www.walker47.com](http://www.walker47.com) \* email: [info@walker47.com](mailto:info@walker47.com)

"Where a Man's Word Is His Bond"

### **~ CORRECTION ~**

In a recent *Cowboy Chronicle* article regarding the Billy the Kid Trail a couple of misstatements were inappropriately introduced by the editorial staff. The building identified as the Maxwell House in Ft. Sumner was in fact the Wortley Hotel in Lincoln. Secondly, Billy shot Bob Olinger from the balcony of the old Court House. Our apologies to any confused historians! 🐾

# Starline

## COWBOY

### OF THE MONTH



**"Denver Doc"**  
AKA Floyd B. Turner

Send us a photograph of a deserving Starline shooter, and maybe he or she will be the next Starline Cowboy/Cowgirl of the Month.

**T**his could be you. All it takes is practice, using the highest quality products like **Starline Brass**. Top value and top quality, proven time after time. **Starline** supports Cowboy Matches across the country and thanks those shooters who use **Starline Brass**.



#### NEW ★ UNPRIMED ★ BRASS COWBOY ACTION CALIBERS

CALIBER	250 PAK	500 PAK	1000 PAK
32 S & W LONG			
32-20			
38 SHORT COLT			
38 LONG COLT			
38 S&W			
38 SPECIAL			
38 SPECIAL+P			
357 MAG			
41 COLT			
41 MAG			
38-40			
44-40			
44 RUSSIAN			
44 COLT			
44 SPECIAL			
44 MAG			
45 S&W SCHOFIELD			
45 COLT			
45 LONG COLT BLANK			
40-65			
45-70			
45-90 (2.4)			
45-100 (2.6)			
56-50 SPENCER			
50-70 GOVT.			
50-90 SHARPS			
50-110 WIN.			

**Call or  
check  
web site  
for  
prices.**

This is a partial list. Call or check our web site for a complete list of products and prices.

**Starline**™  
Made With Pride  
in the USA

1300 W. Henry Street • Sedalia, MO 65301

Prices include shipping and handling on brass only within the United States except Alaska and Hawaii. Add \$1.50 per \$100 up to \$300 and 50¢ per additional \$100 ordered for shipping insurance. Prices are subject to change without notice. TERMS: Payment must accompany order. VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, cashier's check, money order, personal checks accepted. Orders subject to check clearance. © 2006 Starline Brass



Official  
Brass  
Supplier  
for CMSA



Order Factory Direct on-line at  
**www.starlinebrass.com**  
or call 1-800-280-6660.



# CIVIL WAR HERITAGE PRESERVATION

The North-South Skirmish Association held its 114th National Competition October 6-8, 2006 at Fort Shenandoah near Winchester, Virginia. Member units competed in live-fire matches with original or authentic reproduction Civil War period muskets, carbines, breech loading rifles, revolvers, mortars and cannons. It is the largest Civil War event of its kind in the country.

The 9th Virginia Cavalry won the musket match, besting the winner for the past eight consecutive nationals, the 110th OVI, by 3.4 seconds. A total of 240 eight-member teams participated in this N-SSA signature competition. In a drizzle that soaked most of the weekend, the 8th Virginia Infantry bested 173 other companies and won the carbine match. The 66th North Carolina won the revolver competition and Forrest's Escort Company won the smoothbore musket match. The magazine-fed rifle competition was won by the 2nd Maryland (CSA) Artillery and the single shot breech



*The 11th Pennsylvania Infantry concentrates on their hanging clay pigeons during the North-South Skirmish Association's 114th National Competition held October 6-8, 2006. A total of 240 teams competed in the N-SSA signature match. The N-SSA 115th National is scheduled for May 18-20, 2007.*

loading rifle title went to the 2nd Kentucky Cavalry. In the artillery competitions, 35 guns participated in the cannon matches. The winners included the 1st Maine Heavy Artillery in the rifled class; Hard-

way's Alabama Battery in the smoothbore class; and the 27th Virginia Infantry in the howitzer class. Completing the artillery competition was Manly's Battery, besting 49 other competitors to win the

mortar match.

The N-SSA also held its election of national officers to serve a two-year term. Charles Smithgall of Lancaster, PA was reelected as National Commander and Linwood McMahon of Chesapeake, VA was reelected as Deputy Commander. Norman Plank of Carlisle, PA was reelected Adjutant, James Baird of Centreville, VA was reelected Paymaster and Tom Robey of Woodstock, VA 114th Poat was elected Inspector General.

The N-SSA has 4,000 individuals that make up its more than 200 member units. Each represents a Civil War unit or regiment and proudly wears the uniform they wore over 145 years ago.

The 115th National Competition is scheduled for May 18-20, 2007 at Fort Shenandoah. For more information about the N-SSA, contact Public Information Officer, Bruce Miller, at (248) 258-9007 or spartan1@attglobal.net or visit our web site at [www.n-ssa.org](http://www.n-ssa.org).

## Your Source for Cowboy Action Parts

Numrich Gun Parts Corporation is the world's largest supplier of original and reproduction firearm parts and accessories. We carry over 650 million obsolete, antique and current parts, as well as military surplus and parts for foreign guns. We offer Single Action Army parts for Colt, Ruger, and Uberti, lever action parts for Marlin and Winchester, and pump shotgun parts for Mossberg, Remington, and Winchester.

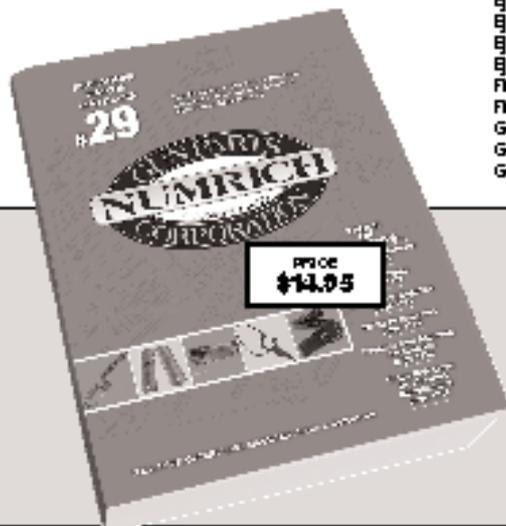
Our vast inventory ranges from barrels and stocks to triggers and high performance accessories.

### UNITED STATES RESTORATION PARTS



Blue O.E.M. parts fit first, second and third generation revolvers and virtually all reproductions, unless otherwise specified. CNC machined from 4140 steel to original specifications, then hand-finished by U.S. Fire Arms Manufacturing Co., located in the famous, Colt "Blue Dome" factory in Hartford, CT.	
Badging	ITEM#FOO44900 \$80.00
Badging Screw (4 Req'd)	ITEM#FOO44970 \$4.75
Breech Pin	ITEM#FOO44960 \$11.00
Breech Pin Screw Assembly	ITEM#FOO44960 \$22.00
Bolt	ITEM#FOO44950 \$24.25
Bolt & Trigger Screw	ITEM#FOO44950 \$4.75
Cylinder, .45 ACP	ITEM#FOO44950 \$20.00
Cylinder, .45 Long Colt	ITEM#FOO44950 \$20.00
Cylinder Bore	ITEM#FOO44950 \$12.00
Ejector Rod & Head	ITEM#FOO44950 \$21.00
Ejector Screw, First Generation	ITEM#FOO44950 \$10.00
Ejector Screw, Second & Third Generation	ITEM#FOO44950 \$10.00
Ejector Spring	ITEM#FOO44950 \$2.00
Ejector Tube	ITEM#FOO44950 \$7.75
Firing Pin	ITEM#FOO44950 \$4.00
Firing Pin Retaining Pin	ITEM#FOO44950 \$2.00
Gate	ITEM#FOO44950 \$42.75
Gate Pin	ITEM#FOO44950 \$2.75
Gate Screw	ITEM#FOO44950 \$4.75

Gate Spring	ITEM#FOO44950 \$5.25
Head & Spring Assembly	ITEM#FOO44950 \$35.00
Head Spring	ITEM#FOO44950 \$2.00
Hammer Assembly, Color Case Handled	ITEM#FOO44950 \$23.00
Hammer Roller	ITEM#FOO44950 \$5.00
Hammer Roller Pin	ITEM#FOO44950 \$5.00
Hammer Screw	ITEM#FOO44950 \$4.75
Knife Spring	ITEM#FOO44950 \$15.75
Knife Spring Screw	ITEM#FOO44950 \$4.75
Recoil Plate	ITEM#FOO44950 \$2.00
Screw & Bolt Spring	ITEM#FOO44950 \$7.00
Screw & Bolt Spring Screw	ITEM#FOO44950 \$4.75
Slide, Fr. Model U.S.	ITEM#FOO44950 \$45.00
Slide Pin	ITEM#FOO44950 \$5.00
Slide Screw & Bolt Head Set	ITEM#FOO44950 \$20.00
Trigger	ITEM#FOO44950 \$7.00
Trigger Guard	ITEM#FOO44950 \$10.00
Trigger Guard Screw (4 Req'd)	ITEM#FOO44950 \$4.75



Want to see more? Our 1,200+ page catalog features over 500 parts schematics, and lists more than 350,000 firearms parts and accessories. This reference book is a necessity for any gunsmith or firearms enthusiast.  
ITEM#CC-29 \$14.95

CAN'T FIND THE PART YOU NEED?  
WE'VE GOT OVER 180,000 MORE ON-LINE AT  
[www.Numrich.com](http://www.Numrich.com)



Shipping and handling costs for parts orders additional. Call for details.

# RIVER JUNCTION TRADE CO.

Wishing You

A MERRY CHRISTMAS



## CARPET BAGS

These are ideal to tote your belongings whether traveling by railroad, riverboat, or stagecoach. Made out of new carpet with a rich wine colored pattern, leather bound with leather handles. The interior is canvas lined with two pockets - sewn inside. *Make No Mistake, these are not tapestry bags. These are made with real plush carpet.* 19x16x12"

Each...~~\$150.00~~ Now \$119.95

Made in a medium weight cotton twill. Available in Wine w/ Navy, Navy w/ Yellow, Grey w/ Black, Red w/ Black or Dark Green w/ Cream. Sizes Small to 4X large.  
Price Each..... \$54.95  
Now \$39.95

Please give first and second choices when ordering these shirts as not all colors and sizes may be available.



## THE SHIELD FRONT SHIRT



## THE DRIFTER COAT

This coat is the same style as the Mackinaw but with shoulder pleats added to the back for a little extra room. It is made up with a 10 oz. canvas outer in a solid color. It has leather cuffs and pocket trim with a 100% wool blanket lining. This is a ruff, tuff coat for hard wear and long life.

Outer canvas colors:  
Tan, Brown, or Black

Inner blanket lining:  
Brown or Black

Size: 40 to 54

\$249.95

(Allow 6-8 weeks to make up)



## MATCH SAFES

We are proud to be able to offer these collectors quality sterling silver match safes. These match safes are approximately 2 1/2 inches tall and take the standard size strike anywhere matches.

Filigree Stout.....\$79.95  
Victorian Slim.....\$59.95  
Owl.....\$79.95



## ELEGANTLY EMBOSSED HUNTING CASE WATCHES

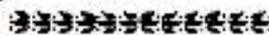
Antique style hunting case watch with 17 jewel mechanical movement and a second bit. 2" diameter and 1 3/4" dial.

In Silver Color \$89.95

In Gold Color \$89.95



Now \$85.95



There are many more stem wind watches on sale at

[www.riverjunction.com](http://www.riverjunction.com)



## Long Capes

A long, unlined wool ladies cape in the Kinsale style. Comes with an antiqued metal clasp at the neck.

Offered in black or red.

Each .....\$99.99

Can also be had lined in Black Satin.

Each.....\$129.99

(Allow 6-8 weeks to make up)



## Short Cape

Elegance in simplicity. Our short capes are made of wool, lined and offer wonderful protection from the elements.

We offer them in grey, red and navy (solids or herringbone) and black (solid only.) Each cape comes with a pewter clasp.

Each.....\$64.95



## HOW TO ORDER

To see the most up to date product selection and pricing, use our secure online ordering at [www.riverjunction.com](http://www.riverjunction.com) 24 Hours a day. We would also be happy to take your order over the Phone, just Ring us, TOLL FREE (866) 259-9172 9:00 am to 5:00pm CST. You may fax in your order at (563)873-3647 or our mailing address is : River Junction Trade Co., 312 Main Street, McGregor, IA, 52157 If paying by check, please add 8% for shipping and handling, minimum \$5.00

To be kept informed on all of our special offerings on new products, sale items, closeouts and more make sure we have your current Email address.

Be assured all customer information including Email addresses are kept in the strictest confidence. We do not sell our mailing lists.

[www.riverjunction.com](http://www.riverjunction.com)



# TEMPERANCE SALOON OPENS IN KINGMAN ARIZONA

An old-time photograph on the wall of Carrie Nation bears the inscription, "If you axe me there is no better place to bring thy family." Probably truer words have never been spoken, because this business in Kingman, Arizona, is home to the Fort Beale Temperance Saloon, a non-alcoholic, non-smoking Territorial-style bar serving food, drink, live music and fun.

According to its owners, the Warrens and the Blains, it is set in 1907, five years before Arizona statehood. Authentic to a fine degree, the Temperance Saloon has only minimal electric support, "what was needed to maintain health standards for food and service. Otherwise, we opted to keep the interior genuine? OK, well maybe an amplifier or two for the musicians, but otherwise you'll step backwards in time when you enter," is Frank Blain's description of the interior.



Very true - on the west wall of the saloon is a bunting-adorned photograph of Teddy Roosevelt, crowned by an eagle declaring, "God Bless Our President." The vintage looking

bar is a re-creation of a time long-gone in Kingman, as it is in most Wild West towns. There's also the Fort Beale Stockade inside with memories left by (fictitious) prior inmates, bat wing doors leading to

the Mercantile next door, an old buck-board converted to a dining table for larger parties, and a variety of Western memorabilia. Outside is the Model T hack used to transport local reenactment gunfighters during parades or just to motor around Old Town Kingman.

As to live music, the Saloon has become a haven for many local musicians playing various musical genres, including

Western, Folk, and Bluegrass. Musicians are invited to bring an instrument and join in or start out the music for the day. The Blain half of the partnership form one-third of

*(Continued on page 37)*

www.texasjacks.com

## Percussion Revolvers

 1862 Police \$259.00	 Baby Dragoon \$259.00	 1849 Pocket Model \$249.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> \$265.00	 1849 Wells Fargo \$249.00
 1851 Navy Square Triggerguard \$239.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> Starting at: \$200.00	 1851 Navy Oval Triggerguard \$239.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> Starting at: \$200.00	 1862 Pocket Police \$259.00	
 1860 Army Fluted \$259.00	 Whitneyville Dragoon \$319.00	 Leech and Higdon 249.00	
 1860 Army Military (Cut for Stock) \$249.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> Starting at: \$220.00	 1858 Remington Army 5 1/2" \$239.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> Starting at: \$225.00	 1858 Remington Army \$239.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> Starting at: \$225.00	 1858 Remington Navy \$239.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> \$225.00
 1860 Army Civilian Brass Triggerguard \$229.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> Starting at: \$220.00	 1858 Army Revolving Carbine \$493.00 <i>Conversion Cylinder Available</i> Starting at: \$225.00		

Check out our **Super Sale** web page for great prices on selected models.

Note: Prices good on online orders only. email: sales@texasjacks.com Toll Free: 1 800 TEX JACK 117 North Adams St. Fredericksburg, Texas 78624



**100% Satisfaction Guaranteed on Everything We Sell.**

# Western & Wildlife Wonders

Custom Pistol Grips and More by Teepee Creeper, SASS #34829



**All our clothing & leather are handcrafted in the U.S.A.**

**Merry Christmas & thank you to our customers!**



Boxed Civil War Watches, Eagle, Flag, Lee & Grant, \$39.00. Various Fobs, \$8.00.



Gold Rush Coins, \$24.00.



Heavy vegetable tanned shotgun cartridge belt with speed strips, 18 shotgun singles (or 12 doubles) & 10 cartridge loops, \$80.00. Also shotgun belt slides with speed strips, \$30.00. Down Under Slide, (cartridge & shotgun) \$35.00. Colors, black or brown.

Over 70 custom grip molds for most Single Action percussion & cartridge revolvers including the new Ruger Vaquero, Cobra Derringer & Taurus. Available in any color you choose including, ivory white, antler white, black buffalo horn, black buffalo horn w/ white streaks & light & aged ivory yellow, in smooth & checkered style \$40.00 a pair, \$45.00 stag style, brass inlayed snake on one side panel, \$75.00 & solid silver inlayed, \$120.00 one panel.



**New! Teepee's Revenge! No Nonsense Lawman holster, faster than fast, 6 degree cant, front sight area cut down for faster withdrawal, lots of flare for faster reholstering. Heavy molded leather also meets Cowboy Fast Draw regulations. Available in strong right, strong left, \$55.00. Also new Lawman 2.5" period correct double tongue buckle for alignment ease of buckling and tightening. No cartridge loops, \$45.00. Belt size very small to very large. One Lawman Holster/Lawman belt combo, \$93.00. Two Lawman Holsters/ Lawman belt combo, \$140.00. Slim Jim Holster/Lawman Belt Comb. Same as above. Belt Pouch, \$20.00, Cartridge Slides, \$30.00, 20 Round Staging Strips, \$20.00, black or brown.**

One skirted holster (4.75-7.5), or the Western Holster, (3.5-7.5), either 2.75 Trail or Ranger cartridge belt, \$110.00, Slim Jim \$105.00. Two double skirted holsters or the Western holsters combination of your choice with either 2.75 Trail or Ranger cartridge belt, \$168.00, Slim Jim \$158.00. 3" Money Belt & John Wayne 2.5" money belt, \$22.00 extra. Brown or black.



Easy to put on & take off, Huckleberry Rig, right or left hand, \$100.00. Double Huckleberry Rig, \$180.00, 3.5- 7.5. Colors, brown or black

Classic roped framed pictures of our western hero complete with badge and story, \$55.00, 18.5X14.5 Other Western Badges, \$14.50- \$18.50.



Presidio Badge, \$14.50

Scarves, \$20.00-\$22.00.



The buckle worn by our western icon in countless western classics, cast in USA, polished in solid gold bronze or silver bronze. Add your initials of your special friends & family you want to remember. \$30.00. Quality heavy vegetable oil tanned 1.5" belt/ buckle comb. black or brown, \$55.00.

True Grit unlined mustard/brown suede trim coat, at home on the range or the dance floor, \$57.00.



Traditional leather/canvas back vest as worn by our western hero in countless western classics, \$118.00. Shooters & Gamblers Vests \$39.00-\$46.00.



Double Barred Shotgun/Rifle Scabbards. Rifle, \$85.00, Carbine, \$75.00. Also Fringed Scabbards, 41", \$62.00.

Pharo playing cards, \$27.00



Large lined Mandarin Carpet Bag \$175.00, 25x18x7. Small Scarlet, \$125.00, 20x11x7. YeeHaw Purse \$95.00, 14x10x6. Quality leather & brass attachments, 3 pockets inside.



Tooled Derringer leather suspenders, \$60.00, right or left hand. Untooled Derringer Suspenders, \$48.00. Double untooled Derringer Suspenders, \$66.00.



Black, mustard, khaki, & gray pinstripe suspender pants, \$39.00. Shirts with pockets fabrics from the 1800's, \$27.00. Quigley & plain leather suspenders, \$29.00



Gunfighter Spurs, \$45.00, Concho Cuffs, \$50.00, Concho Straps, \$35.00. Other styles to choose from.

Phone: 509-782-3018, Calls & Phone Orders Welcome  
Call for a free catalog. Large Inventory!

E-mail: [info@westernandwildlifewonders.com](mailto:info@westernandwildlifewonders.com)

Website: [www.westernandwildlifewonders.com](http://www.westernandwildlifewonders.com)



**Cat Ballou, SASS #55**

# A Victorian Metamorphosis

By Fannie Kickinshoot, SASS Regulator #33693

One of the big differences between today's ladies and those of the Victorian era was their hair. Yes, styles, conventions, and mores were different, but to complete the Victorian look, you need hair ... and lots of it! There are numerous sources for wigs ... several at the Convention ... let these experts help determine the right style and color for you. But, once you're home ... how do you actually put it on and make it look right? Fannie Kickinshoot shows you how ... (first published in "The Opulent Victorian") *Cat*.



**Fannie before the "Victorian Metamorphosis."**



**Items needed:**  
wig,  
wig cap,  
bobby pins,  
and comb.



The elastic end of the wig cap will go against the hairline. The loose end will be pulled over the head.



Put the wig cap over your head with the loose end closest to your face. Grab the loose end and pull it up and over your head.

Secure the wig to your head with bobby pins. Pin the wig to your hair along the hairline blending the bobby pins into the wig. The number of bobby pins needed depends upon the weight of the wig and whether you plan to wear a hat over the wig.



Pull the loose end of the wig cap to the back of your head, securing all your hair inside.

Once you have added the desired outfit with a hat or hair ornament, you've completed your Victorian Metamorphosis.



Remove the wig from the stand, holding it as it is to be worn. Grasp the front of the wig with one hand and the back with the other hand. Holding the front of the wig to the hairline at your forehead, pull the back of the wig over your head until the wig is completely seated.

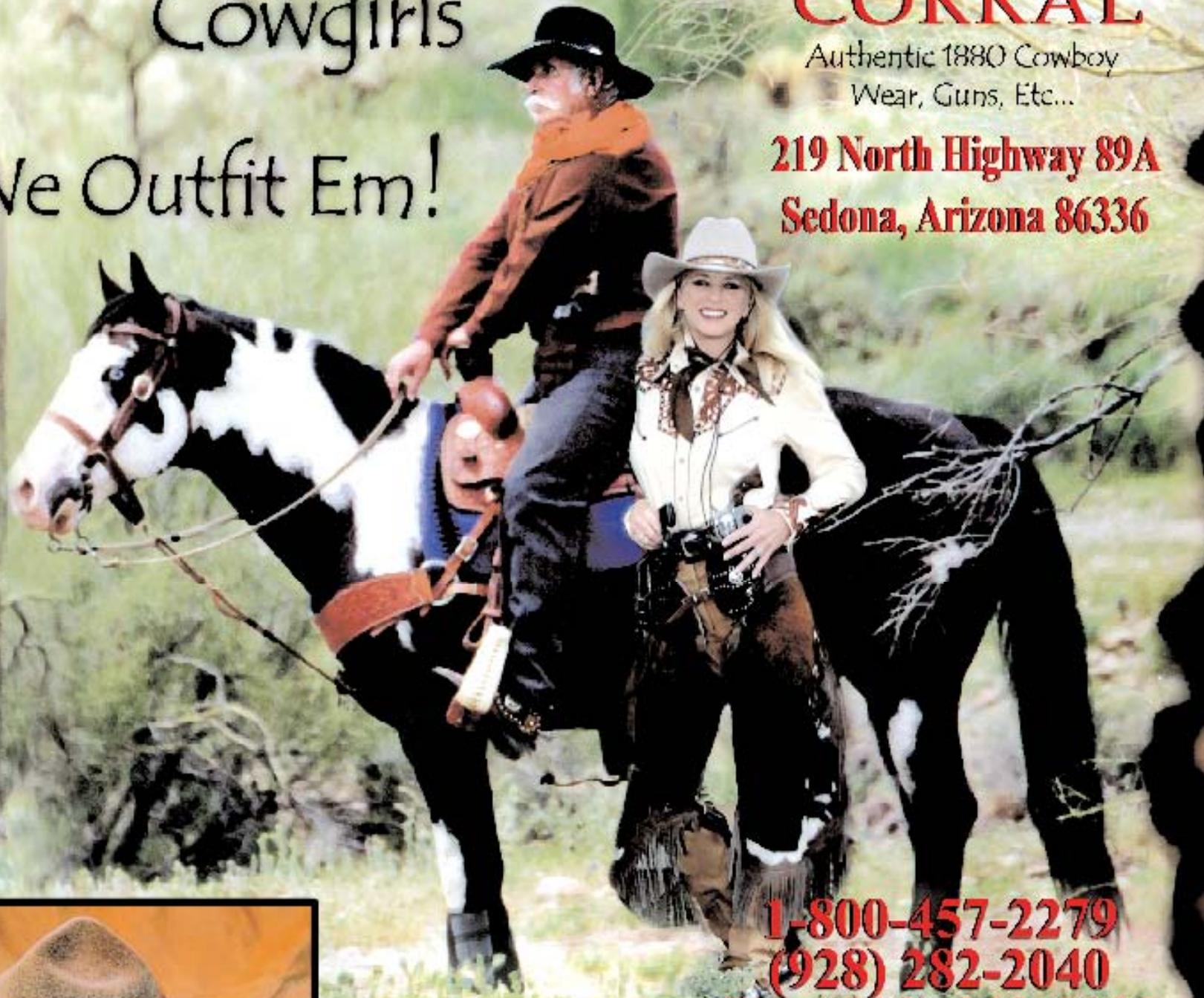
Cowboys  
Cowgirls  
We Outfit Em!

# COWBOY

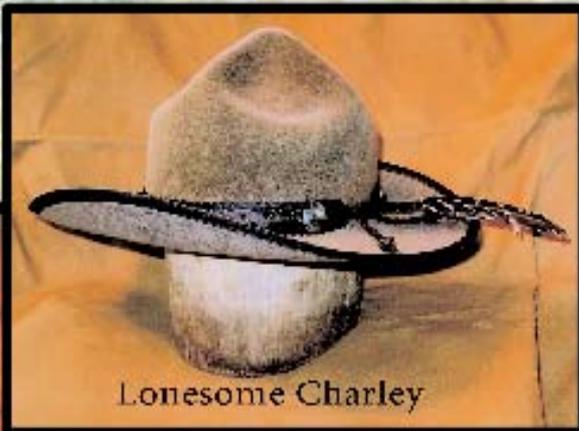
## CORRAL

Authentic 1880 Cowboy  
Wear, Guns, Etc...

**219 North Highway 89A  
Sedona, Arizona 86336**



**1-800-457-2279  
(928) 282-2040  
Fax (928) 282-7007**



Lonesome Charley

### We Carry Cripple Creek Hats

Be Sure to Visit Our Other Fine Stores

**Cahill Leather  
Company**

**The Hat Rack**

**On The Hoof  
Boot Company**

[info@cowboycorral.com](mailto:info@cowboycorral.com)

[www.cowboycorral.com](http://www.cowboycorral.com)



**Chiz, SASS #392**  
**SASS Marketing Director**

something for everyone! With the great success of last year's event, the pressure is on to make this 5th Anniversary even better. My hat's off to all those who have contributed to making this an incredible event. Thank you!

Thinking ahead, 2007 is just around the corner and so is Winter Range, The SASS National Championships, March 7-11. Knowing it could not possibly rain for a third year in a row, it's time to make plans to come to the desert for this 16th anniversary event. I'm excited because I'm gonna compete in the Mounted Shooting competition with my new horse. I'll be practicing over the winter to get ready, and will be working with the Buffalo Range Riders' Nuevo Mike and Cinnamon Lucy to produce the Mounted portion of Winter Range in the SASS Arena. Last year's Mounted event was a huge success, and we are planning to expand with more shooters, a rifle shoot, and some dern nice winner buckles.

Also mark your calendar for the new and improved Buffalo Stampede at Founders Ranch, April 26-29. Formerly known as the *Founders Invitational*, Buffalo Stampede is a major fund raiser for Founders Ranch with an incredible silent auction

backed by many SASS sponsors and will again feature a Mexican Fiesta theme with a Mariachi band and contests for the best themed costume and, of course, the biggest hat contest. Someone needs to unseat two-time big hat winner, More or Les, SASS #5529, but you'd better have a really big hat! Buffalo Stampede is also the New Mexico State Championship and will present the best Cowboy Action Shooting™ New Mexico has to offer. Come try out the new shotgun targets. We have replaced all the old splash-back monsters with a hearty, better-designed model.

END of TRAIL is also looming on the horizon with its 26th anniversary, June 14-24. Classic Gunfights is the theme for END of TRAIL, and all stages and costume contests will revolve around this theme. New for veteran attendees is a flat fee for Side Matches ... all you can shoot for \$20! The awards process has also been modified so the Sunday ceremony won't seem like a cross-Atlantic voyage. Side match awards will be given on Wednesday prior to the opening ceremonies and costume contest awards will be given immediately following the judging. The Mounted Shooting Awards ceremony will be held sepa-

ately and will incorporate its year-end points awards presentations. Mounted Shooters will be excited to know we are moving the arena to the north end of town. Although the facilities below the dam are pristine and very functional, we have received many comments from shooters and spectators alike who want to see the Mounted Shooting arena as part of the total END of TRAIL layout. Your wish is our command!

We are fine tuning END of TRAIL to better suit the needs of all attendees. One of the most important items is a strict adherence to 750 Action Shooters on the main weekend. We realize the importance of finishing early so shooters can make it on time to the myriad of meetings, contests, and gatherings that start in the late afternoons. Once the first 750 slots are filled, registration for the overflow weekend, June 16-18, will open until 750 shooters have signed up. Mounted Shooting registration will cut off after 100.

Make your plans now to get out next year and attend events away from home. You'll make a lot of new friends, and you'll be glad you did. Ads for all three of these events are in this issue of *The Cowboy Chronicle*. *Happy Holidays Everybody!*

**THE OLD FRONTIER CLOTHING CO.**  
SPECIALIZING IN QUALITY TAILORED FROCK COATS, VESTS AND SHIRTS

*Stand Out From the Crowd*

**THE OLD FRONTIER CLOTHING CO.**  
PURVEYORS OF AUTHENTIC WESTERN DRY GOODS

**THE OLD FRONTIER CLOTHING CO.**  
TRAIL BOSS, SASS #84, PROPRIETOR  
4818 WEST ADAMS BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90016  
323-643-0000 • [WWW.OLDFRONTIER.COM](http://WWW.OLDFRONTIER.COM)

**SASS Action and Mounted Shooters are Invited to**



# BUFFALO STAMPEDE



**The New Mexico State Championship**  
Formerly the Founders Ranch Invitational



**4 GREAT DAYS of SHOOTING**

- Twelve Stage Main Match Action Shoot with Built in Team Shoots
- Six Stage Mounted Shooting Match
- Two Conventioneer Stages all Weekend!
- Side Matches, Sunday Team Shoots, Top Gun Shoot Off
- 6 Stage Warm-Up Match – Wednesday
- Shoot Till Ya Drop!

**THURSDAY NIGHT**

- Pot Luck and Home Made Chili Contest
- FREE Beer

**FRIDAY NIGHT**

- Cowboy Karaoke

**FOOD, FUN, VENDORS & BUFFALO!**

**WORLD CLASS ENTERTAINMENT**

- Daytime Entertainers and Exhibitors
- Thursday Night Chuck Wagon Sing-Along

**VIVA MEXICO! – Saturday Night Fiesta**

- Saturday Night Mexican Fiesta featuring a renowned **Mariachi Band**
- Complete with Traditional Mexican food and Free Margaritas!
- Saturday Night Costume Contest: Viva Mexico
- **Silent (but Deadly) Auction** - To benefit Founders Ranch
- Dozens of items from manufacturers and makers available with starting bids at a fraction of original cost!

**APRIL 26-29, 2007**  
**FOUNDERS RANCH, NEW MEXICO**

**A Benefit for the Founders Ranch Western Town**

**LIVE ENTERTAINMENT ★ LIVE AUCTION ★ GREAT FOOD AND DRINK!**  
**COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING ★ OLD WEST VENDORS ★ SPECIAL GUESTS**

**OPEN TO ALL SASS MEMBERS - ALL PROCEEDS BENEFIT THE FOUNDERS RANCH WESTERN TOWN**

To register, visit the SASS web site at [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com), call SASS toll free at **877-411-SASS** or return the application form below.

**SASS RULES APPLY**

**Buffalo Stampede**

**MUST BE A SASS MEMBER**

One Application Per Shooter or Conventioneer. Copy Form For Additional Entries.

Alias \_\_\_\_\_ SASS# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 SASS Affiliated Club \_\_\_\_\_  
 Possee With \_\_\_\_\_  
 Traditional  Ladies Traditional  Modern  Ladies Modern  Duelist  Ladies Duelist  Senior Duelist  Frontiersman  
 Frontier Cartridge  Ladies Frontier Cartridge  Frontier Cartridge Duelist  Ladies Frontier Cartridge Duelist  
 Gunfighter  Ladies Gunfighter  Classic Cowboy  Classy Cowgirl  Junior Boy (12-16)  Junior Girl (12-16)  
 49er  Ladies 49er  Senior 49er (60+)  Ladies Senior 49er (60+)  Elder Statesman (70+)  Grand Dame (70+)  
 "B" Western  Ladies "B" Western  Mounted Div# \_\_\_\_\_  Ladies Mounted Div# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Junior Mounted Div# \_\_\_\_\_  Ladies Junior Mounted Div# \_\_\_\_\_  Senior Mounted Div# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ladies Senior Mounted Div# \_\_\_\_\_  Cart Shooter  Pioneer Cart

Applications received after April 1st include a \$25 late fee per shooter. All refunds are subject to a \$25 processing fee. No refunds after April 1st. You must be a SASS member to shoot. You will be sent a confirmation upon receipt of entry form. All shooters must attend the mandatory safety meeting Friday morning, April 27th at 8:30 am.

**Payment Method**  Personal Check  Money Order  Visa  Mastercard  Amex  Discover

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**MATCH FEES**

Main Match	\$95 _____
Spouse	\$75 _____
Young Adults(17-20)	\$55 _____
Junior(16 & Under)	\$35 _____
Conventioneer	\$25 _____
Warm Up Shoot <small>(INCLUDES ALL SIDE MATCHES)</small>	\$20 _____
Late Fee	\$25 _____
Camping (No Hookups)	\$25 _____

Dinners Are Not Included

**Total \$** \_\_\_\_\_

Mail & Make Checks Payable to:  
**SASS - BUFFALO STAMPEDE**  
 23255 La Palma Avenue, Yorba Linda, CA 92887  
 Toll Free 1-877-411-SASS # [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)



## MY RESPONSE TO "GET IT DONE"

I would like to respond to the "Get it Done Cowboy fun" article by Coop Trawlaine, SASS #63617. In the article Coop asks the question "what has happened to the Cowboy Fun, what is happening to SASS?" Then Coop goes on to talk about doing Cowboy things like lassoing a wooden horse or fence rail, tossing a tomahawk, throwing a knife or saying some lines "on the clock." I have been writing Cowboy Action Shooting scenarios for six years now and I would like to think I can comment on the subject.

First, when it comes to the "on the clock fun" once the timer goes off, this is a shooting sport and that's the way I write my scenarios. Most shooters have their hands full trying to remember what gun to shoot where and what targets to shoot when. Adding lines to say or chores for the shooter to do can really confuse some shooters and make a match drag on. In my scenarios, once the timer goes off, it's all about the "Shooting."

Secondly as to the "Speed Shooter's" and "leveling the playing field," you can't empty your gun just as fast by opening them up and dumping the rounds on the ground; besides where's the "Fun" in that? The "Speed Shooters" got to their level with "years of practice," not because

the scenarios are written to favor their style or speed. I know fast shooters who don't like "Speed Stages" as they trip over their own speed and have too many misses. Believe or not, even fast shooters don't like to have misses. The "leveling the playing field" is a dead horse. Beat it if you want, but it ain't gonna get up and run. The playing field is level; every shooter has to shoot the stage the same as everyone else.

The last point is the one that made me "dig into my shirt pocket for that stub of a pencil, take out my clasp knife and sharpen it good." If you don't like the way the scenarios are being written where you shoot, there is a real simple solution. Ask if you could try writing a stage; don't tell someone else what to do. Show up on the workday and volunteer to help write a stage or two. My guess is they would be glad to have the help. But if you do, be prepared to get an ear full after the match, as some shooters may not like your idea of "Cowboy Fun." You have to have a thick hide to write scenarios that most people will like month after month.

So to borrow your line, don't tell us to "get it done"; we are. You should come out and help "GET IT DONE."

Owen Judice, SASS #24581  
Match Director, Texas Troublemakers  
Chandler, TX

## CLEAN SHOOTERS DESERVE RECOGNITION TOO!

By Oklahoma Fork, SASS #24869

I'm starting to notice a trend that Cowboy Action Shooting™ shooters who shoot a match "clean" are not treated with the same esteem as if that same shooter placed in the top "whatever" of their shooting category. I know the whole premise of this game is speed or "action." And that's okay for those that have the physical and mental capability to participate at that level. I get a real kick out of watching some of the really good "gamers" shoot a stage in one-third the time of this old pard. It's their thing and God bless'em.

But not all of us can compete in the speed arena. Some of us get our kicks by trying to shoot a stage or match as clean as possible. And some of us up the ante a bit by choosing to shoot the Holy Black or further up the ante another notch by shooting Duelist or Gunfighter. Toss in a particularly difficult stage scenario and the odds against shooting a match clean go up considerably. And as far as I concerned that's okay, too. BUT- if the shooter does persevere, he or she should be rewarded with the individual recognition along with the other shooting cate-

gory winners – not simply a line as an afterthought of "28 shooters shot the match clean!"

I know the top shooters do shoot a lot of their stages and matches clean (those 5 second misses do add up) but I would challenge those speed demons to try to consistently shoot clean matches. In conversation with one of my cowboy confederates that attends numerous matches throughout the Northeast, it was revealed that one Regional match did not even recognize any of the clean shooters during the awards ceremony or in print. Nuthin! Now, that ain't right!!! In summation, it won't take that much time or effort to throw a little "happy" at those who excel in a different way playing this game.

## For AD Rates

~ DONNA ~  
(EXT. 118)

VISIT THE SASS  
WEB SITE AT  
WWW.SASSNET.COM

# "You're A Daisy If You Do"

## Renew On or Before Your Membership Anniversary and be automatically entered to win one of these legendary firearms!

Simply renew your membership by mail, on-line, or over the phone on or before your anniversary renewal date, and you will be entered for a chance to win one of the pictured firearms. It's that easy!

**HENRY**  
"HENRY BIG BOY"

**CIMARRON**  
"THUNDERER PISTOL"

**TAURUS**  
"LIGHTNING"

**EMF**  
"GREAT WESTERN II"

**MARLIN**  
"MARLIN 1894 CB"

**TAYLORS & CO.**  
"1892 TAKE DOWN"

\* Drawing is open to SASS Members only.  
\* Employees or family members of the Single Action Shooting Society are not eligible to participate.  
\* Renewal must be received, payment in full, by anniversary renewal date.  
\* SASS Life Members are automatically entered.  
\* Drawing takes place at the SASS Convention, December 7th-10th, 2006, in Las Vegas.  
\* You need not be present to win.

# COMPETITION ELECTRONICS

**\$129.95**

Plus shipping



Part #CEI4700 - Blue  
Part #CEI4705 - Coyote tan

## Pocket Pro II

Check out the advanced features

- ✕ Review four shot at a time with shot numbers, times & splits.
- ✕ 3 types of main screens selectable
  - A) Old Pocket Pro emulation (single number).
  - B) Shot time with shot number, 1st shot time, start delay type, time, date & battery condition.
  - C) Shot time with number of shots, 1st shot time, start delay type, time, date & battery condition.
- ✕ Review directly or set par time directly with up/down buttons.
- ✕ Set shot dead time to eliminate echoes.
- ✕ Digital shot sensitivity adjustment.
- ✕ Random start delay minimum and maximums are settable between .5 & 9.9 seconds. Default is minimum 1 sec. and maximum of 4 seconds per USPSA. Setting min. and Max. the same gives a fixed start delay.

**Evil Roy**



"A Pocket Pro is a must for a quality practice session!"

Evil Roy - Cowboy action shooting multiple time National/World champion and shooting instructor.

## Pocket Pro Timer

**\$129.95**

Plus shipping

- ✕ Timer emits start beep then senses sound of shots to record time.
- ✕ Par Time mode allows setting of a stop beep to indicate allotted time has expired for exercise.
- ✕ Review forward or reverse up to 50 shots saved in memory for current shot string.
- ✕ Start beep may be started instantly or with a random delayed start of 3 to 3.5 sec. for self practice.
- ✕ Ergonomic design-Start button on side so right or left hand doesn't cover microphone or buzzer.
- ✕ Saves batteries with automatic power down after 10 minutes of non use.
- ✕ Non Confusing large display with .4" no's. Displays time to 199.99.
- ✕ Clothes Pin type belt clip for easy on/easy off.
- ✕ Adjustable sensitivity for light loads.
- ✕ Review, Split time and Par time standard.

Official Timer for Winter Range and End of Trail Cowboy matches.



Part #CEI2800

**\$119.95**

Plus shipping  
Part #CEI3800



## ProChrono Digital

Velocity measurement for: Rifles, Pistols, Arrows, Paintball Guns, Shotguns, Pellet Guns

### DISPLAYS:

- ✕ 9 Strings of fire with Review of 99 shots each.
- ✕ Statistics for each string- Hi, Low, Average, Number of shots, Standard deviation and Extreme spread.
- ✕ Delete current shot.
- ✕ Delete current string of fire.
- ✕ Metric/FPS selectable.

Dims: 16"x4"x3-1/4"

### OPTIONS AVAILABLE:

- ✕ Lighting Setup (required for indoor use)
- ✕ Extra Diffusers for bright sunny days. (Includes 4 wire aiming guides)
- ✕ Digital Remote Control with Computer and HP IR Printer Interface (shown)



Digital Remote  
part #CEI4000  
Retail \$89.95

3469 Precision Dr., Rockford, IL 61109 815-874-8001 FAX 815-874-8181

**www.competitionelectronics.com**

How important are **4** little letters ...

*We* all know that USFA guns are best in ...

Customer Satisfaction

Out of the Box Quality

Lifetime Warranty

Timeless Design

*I*magine

if those 4 little letters changed. Can you afford to take the chance not to own one? USFA is building The Legend again ... in Hartford. The most collectible guns made today. Don't miss your opportunity to own The Legend.

Four little letters \_\_\_\_\_?

***The Legend Lives™***

**UNITED STATES FIRE ARMS MFG. CO.**

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

**WWW.USFIREARMS.COM**

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF USFA

USFA • THE LEGEND LIVES • MODEL 1910 • RODEO •  
SUPER .38 AUTOMATIC • GUNSLINGER • COWBOY •  
ACE • THE MAGIC RIFLE • THE MAGIC CARBINE •  
US PRE-WAR • DOME BLUE • OLD ARMORY BONE CASE •  
SILVER STEEL • THE WOODSMAN • PLINKER •



TROOPER • HENRY NETTLETON • SNUBNOSE •  
OMNI-POTENT SIX-SHOOTER • SHOOTING MASTER •  
OMNI-TARGET SIX-SHOOTER • TARGETSMAN • CADET •  
OFFICERS MODEL • VIPER • OFFICIAL POLICE •  
DOUBLE EAGLE • MAXIM

**100%**  
AMERICAN MADE



**4** very important letters for the next generation... **U S F A**

*Our* mission: Recreating the legends of the American firearms industry with:

**Unmatched Quality**

**Superior Service**

**Famous Brands**

**Always at**

**Your Side**

*Watch* the USFA website, [usfirearms.com](http://usfirearms.com)  
for exciting news where. . .

***The Legends Live™***



**U S F A®**

**WWW.USFIREARMS.COM**

***"The World of USFA"***

*As seen on Cowboys, an Outdoor Channel presentation featuring  
Richard "Tequila" Young with Doug Donnelly, Pres., USFA.*

*Available on DVD at [usfirearms.com](http://usfirearms.com)*

*or call 860-296-7441*





### DOUBLE R BAR REGULATORS *Last Stand at Chimney Rock 2006* **"You're the Best!"**

Thank you for the best shoot I have been at. From the moment we arrived, the hospitality was immeasurable.

I want this thank you letter to bless the socks off each and every one of you folks!

Your club is what SASS is all about and every member is so valuable. The hard work you have all done DOES NOT go unnoticed. A great role model, people working as a team, and the love of giving is more important than the love of money. I thought about naming each individual who went above and beyond, but, I am sorry, I can't remember everyone's name. I want this letter to be fair with a message of love and kindness for all the love and care I received at Last Stand at Chimney Rock. Even the vendors went out of their way. I would say on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 being the best, you get a 10. Oh, and I don't want to forget the Lion's Club and the Lost Mine chuck wagon.

Thank you each and every one at the Double R Bar for all that you did, even

those that worked but could not be there. You have something special. What's there not to like? You're the best!

Signed,  
Future Shooter

*(It is to be noted that this person, who shall remain anonymous by request, immediately after the Regional joined SASS and began learning to be a Cowboy Action Shooter. Intimidated by the thought of shooting before, this new shooter now feels inspired. High praise indeed!)*

### TWEAKS TO THE PROPOSED MILITARY CATEGORY

I read with interest Major Matt Lewis' Guns & Gear article "Time to Think About Growing SASS by Adding a Military Category?" I would like to add a couple of suggestions that would, in my opinion, more closely define and differentiate this proposed category:

1. As Major Lewis noted, the pistol is a secondary, weak hand, firearm. With this in mind, I suggest that rather than shooting the main match Duelist style, Military Category shooters either shoot the main match Duelist style with their weak hand, or Double Duelist.

2. Since smokeless powder was unknown to military units of the period, I suggest the Military Category be a Black Powder (or SASS approved substitute) category. This restriction would be of little concern to the N-SSA (North-South Skirmish Association) members or the other period re-enactors Major Lewis and I would like to attract to SASS.

As a retired Colonel of Mounted Artillery in the Mexican Army, I believe a Military Category would enhance SASS as an organization, providing yet another way players could play our Cowboy game while attracting more period re-enactors to SASS.

*Padraig "Tiger" McSean  
SASS Life #30498  
Crystal Lake, IL*

### BILL TILGHMAN – MY RELATIVE

Jut saw Fasthorse Harrill's item on Bill Tilghman in the October issue. There wasn't enough space to include my kinsman's career as a buffalo shooter (only tin horns had to hunt them critters) and racehorse breeder. He was assassinated by a drunken fed—a prohibition agent no less—who was scandalously acquitted.

Rumor has it that due to the politically inspired coverup, Chris Madsen burned down the city of Cromwell, Oklahoma. I like to think it's true because that's what my late-great pard, Arizona Chris, would've done.

*Arizona Billy Tilghman,  
SASS Life #5351*

### CIVILITY AND THE INTERNET . . .

*(Continued from page 6)*

doesn't mean you have to leave a legacy of gibberish messages for all eternity.

Think about what you are sending before you hit the send key. If there is any feeling of uneasiness, wait 24 hours before sending the message. If the person were standing in front of you, how would you phrase the question or how would you broach a sensitive subject?

I propose a New Year's resolution ... to be more considerate, thoughtful, and civil on the wire and in e-mail. Our mom-

mas taught us at an early age, if you can't say something nice about someone, don't say anything at all ... good advice. If one must talk badly about someone, absolutely guarantee you've got all the facts and are on good footing ... the consequences of otherwise are too terrible to contemplate.

And, if you find you have stepped over the line, a swift, unsolicited apology is very appropriate. A heartfelt, public "I'm sorry" goes a long way toward resolving hurt feelings and transgressions of judgment.

the World's Largest Online Auction of Firearms and Accessories

Account | For Sellers | For Buyers | My Auctions

New Users How do I buy How do I sell?

# What are you searching for?

Speed Shooter

**GUN BROKER.COM**

**The Bidding Starts Now**



Find what you're looking for - fast! GunBroker.com brings buyers and sellers together with more than 100,000 online auctions every day. From cowboy action pistols to slotguns, long guns to collectibles, you'll find that special firearm from the convenience of your computer. Buying or selling, sign up and sign on at [www.GunBroker.com](http://www.GunBroker.com).

# Dillon XL 650

When you're ready to get **SERIOUS** about shooting!

**STANDARD FEATURES:**

- Available for all "Cowboy Calibers"
- Automatic Indexing
- Uses Standard 7/8" x 14 Dies
- Loading Rate: 800-1000 Rds./Hr.
- Comes With One Caliber Conversion
- 5-Station Interchangeable Toolhead
- Automatic Powder Measure
- Automatic Primer System
- Lifetime "No-B.S." Warranty

Dillon Precision Products, Inc. - Manufacturers of the World's Finest Reloading Equipment. A bold statement? Perhaps, but as they say, "It ain't braggin' when you can back it up." Ask the top shooters in all the action-shooting sports. They'll tell you that Dillon equipment is the best way to load mass quantities of match-quality (i.e. reliable and accurate) ammo with a minimal expenditure of valuable practice time. So, if you'd rather spend your time shooting than loading (or messing with your finicky, unreliable "Brand-X" reloader), it's time to get serious about the reloader you use. The bottom line? You can't do better than Dillon.

[www.cc.dillonprecision.com](http://www.cc.dillonprecision.com)  
 FREE Catalog C24-14690, Call 800-762-3845

## GREAT WESTERN II 1873 SINGLE ACTIONS

*HAMMER FORGED BARRELS*

~ CUSTOM SERIES ~

- BONE CASEHARDENED
- DELUXE BRIGHT NICKEL

CHECKERED WALNUT OR ULTRA IVORY GRIPS

**SASS MEMBERS ONLY SPECIAL PRICE \$599<sup>90</sup>**

48 LONG COLT  
44/40  
357 MAGNUM

~ GW II CALIFORNIAN ~

1873 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER

*\* BARRELS AVAILABLE \**  
4 3/4"  
5 1/2"  
7 1/2"

The 2002 SASS Product Of The Year Is Also Available In Durable Stainless Steel. Ask For Pricing. The Californian is Made For The Shooter Who Wants The Best In Quality And Price.

**SASS MEMBERS ONLY SPECIAL PRICE \$439<sup>90</sup>**

ALSO AVAILABLE: GWII "EXPRESS" WITH 4 3/4" BARREL  
 CALIBERS: 45LC AND 357 MAGNUM • GRIP: WALNUT OR ULTRA IVORY  
 FINISHES: CASEHARDENED, BRIGHT NICKEL OR STAINLESS STEEL  
 CALL FOR SPECIAL SASS PRICING

Save \$10<sup>00</sup> Per Gun When You Buy Two Or More Gun.

**ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310**

**E.M.F. Co., Inc.** Fax: 949-756-0133  
[www.emf-company.com](http://www.emf-company.com)  
 1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

# Mernickle Holsters

**Butt Plate Cover**  
ERP1 REF1

Designed by Evil Roy to ensure the rifle or shotgun stays in place without slipping. \$29.95

The **EVIL ROY** System

Best of the Best designed by WFDA World Champion Bob Mernickle and CAS World Champion Evil Roy, this gun leather system combines the best of both sports recognizing it's important to get the gun back in the holster as fast as it came out.

www.mernickleholsters.com  
 sales@mernickleholsters.com  
 Phone: 1-800-497-3168  
 International: 1-775-575-3168  
 Fax: 1-775-575-3188



The **HOLY TERROR** System

Holy Terror and Bob Mernickle took the time to get this rig right. It is specifically designed for the contours of a woman's figure making it comfortable to wear all day yet is extremely fast and competitive while being stylish.



HT1 REF1



EV1 REF1

The **QUICK CAL** System

Designed by one of the fastest guns in the world, Quick Cal has received National and World recognition in cowboy action shooting, World Fast Draw, IPSC, and Cowboy Fast Draw. The rig is a dream come true for the cross draw shooter. Quick, accurate and safe.



QC1 REF1

**The Ultimate 3**  
 Holy Terror, Evil Roy, Quick Cal  
 your choice \$399.95 (as shown) and up  
 (guns and ammo not included)

**Bullet Pouches**



ERBP1 REF1



QCBP1 REF1

No more spilled shells! with an easy clip on clip off system and a flat snapable lid, this is the perfect accessory to carry those cartridges to and from the tables. \$55.00

**Shotgun Belts**



Evil Roy Shotgun Belt  
ERSG1 REF1  
\$160.00

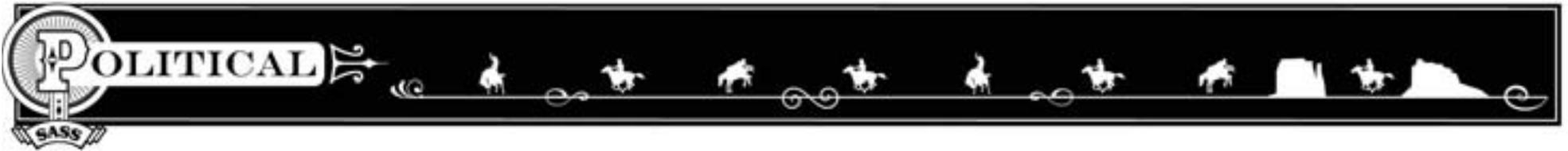
The best designed turn of the century dual pouch shotgun belt.



Quick Cal Shotgun Belt  
QCSG1 REF1  
\$160.00

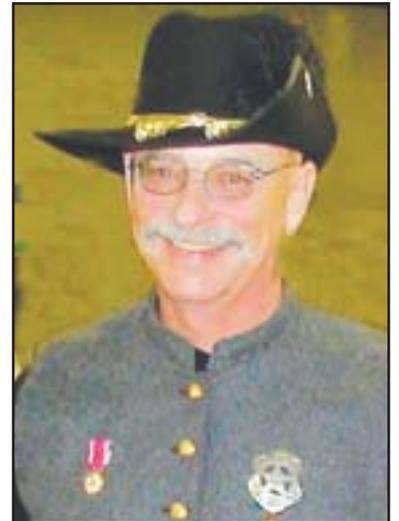
This belt is a combination of both old worlds - leather construction and canvas loops - you choose the pull combination.

**The cowboys' Brand of Approval**



# THE PHENOMENON OF CRITICAL GUN MASS REVISITED

By Colonel Dan, SASS Life #24025



Colonel Dan,  
SASS Life #24025

A well deserved break from the inconsequential world of politics is always warranted during the Christmas holidays— especially after we've been forced to suffer through the media-generated period of never ending post election analysis.

"Inconsequential" I say because what I'm about to address totally eclipses the importance of politics in every cowboy shooter's life. This research is particularly useful to our ever increasing number of new SASS members and therefore deserves to be revisited now and again.

For those new to SASS, what follows is an important executive summary of a study generated after years of diligent, if not life-threatening, experimentation and analysis of the phenomenon known as *gun buying action vs. spousal reaction*—not always of the equal and opposite kind

we learned about in physics class.

Those fresh to Cowboy Action Shooting™ will need this information as they travel the Cowboy Shooting Trail, accumulating guns at tumultuous pace—just ask anyone who's been at this great sport for more than a day!

What is the reaction of your spouse, hereinafter referred to as the party of the second part, when you, hereinafter referred to as the party of the first part, walk in the door with that impossible to hide gun box—that long slim box of the rifle class or the squatty box of the revolver class that you just can't pass off as a pair of new shoes. Over the years the party of the second part has seen untold numbers of examples and can now spot that all too familiar container even as the party of the first part pulls into the driveway—they've developed a 6th and

7th sense about all this, dontcha know.

In the early days of our marriage, the purchase of guns was a significant event. There was no question about it. Miss Mary knew when I came home with one. And since I didn't have all that many (yet), she could tell that gun I was handling was new and not Army issue even if she didn't see me walking in the house with it. The reaction always followed in that quiet way, "Is that your new gun?" Miss Mary is like that—her reaction is one of the proper Army wife; subtle yet albeit strongly directed by an unmistakable attempt at guilt elicitation in the colonel.

I had to endure this over the years until it seemed to reach a point of noticeable diminishment. I wondered about this and commenced the study in question.

My research led me to discover the *Law of Critical Gun Mass*.

The law is of a simple nature, but very important to the conduct of life. I discovered there comes a point when the party of the first part has so many guns that the party of the second part can no longer distinguish old from new and the party of the second part becomes totally oblivious to the party of the first part's new toy!!!!

Eureka!! I had discovered the Law of Critical Gun Mass (CGM) for  
*(Continued on next page)*

## AMERICAN PIONEER™ POWDER FFG & FFFG AND STICKS™ COMPRESSED CHARGES

FAST, EASY AND CONSISTENT LOADING · CLEAN, DEPENDABLE, ACCURATE, AND POWERFUL



- Cleans Up With Tap Water
- No Sulfur Smell of Corrosion
- Works Excellent in Black Powder Firearms Including Sidelocks

**STICK IT™** with **American Pioneer™** Products and enjoy the sport and fellowship of black powder shooting without the smell or wasted clean up time.

TOLL FREE

**888-756-7693**

Clean ★ Powerful ★ Dependable

Visit our Web page at [www.americanpioneerpowder.com](http://www.americanpioneerpowder.com)

to receive product updates on NEW AND INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS and find the nearest stocking dealer to you.

20423 State Road 7 #F6-268, Boca Raton, FL 33498

## THE PHENOMENON OF CRITICAL GUN MASS REVISITED . . .

(Continued from previous page)

all those of us infected with terminal Gun Disease.

In Miss Mary's case, the all-important point of CGM was reached at about gun number 24. I am now way beyond that point and my life is so much simpler these days. I have so many guns that she can't tell if the one I am fondling is something old, something new, something borrowed or something re-blued! Slick eh?

Life is now great, but I can't tell you if CGM is different for Army wives as it is for ladies from other walks of life—a point for further study and analysis.

The Law of CGM differs in each household depending on the number of guns present when the joining of the party of the first part with the party of the second part took place. Further reaction is then determined by the party of the second parts powers of observation and the level of natural anxiety over guns and/or money and the level of gun disease present at birth in the party of the second part.

If the party of the second part is also infected with gun disease or at least has a high tolerance for it, there is a direct and positive correlation in the reaction level unless the factor of jealousy is calculated.

If the party of the second part wants just as many guns as the party

of the first part, then anytime the party of the first part acquires a new toy, the party of the second part reacts vehemently in the fear of being left behind regarding total toy count and the natural instinct to catch up takes over, fueled by the libido of the party of the second part.

I'm now going to ask the honorable Professor Cubby Bear and his not-so-secret Laboratory staff to see if we can't come up with a formula that the Stealth Bullet Shooting Society HQ could publish to help others determine the level of CGM for their party of the second part. I'll then ask the Regimental Litigation Trickster, the estimable Johnny the Kid, to draw up a contract useful for establishing binding consensual gun acquisition procedures between the two parties in question if required by either party being retroactively effective to their officially registered joining date. Although reporting on CGM may be unrelated to our study of Stealth Bullets and political philosophy, let it be known the SBSS is eternally dedicated to serving those honorable humans known as cowboy shooters in any way we can.

Just another helpful service from SBSS HQ ... *Merry Christmas my friends!*

Contact Colonel Dan:  
[coloneldan@bellsouth.net](mailto:coloneldan@bellsouth.net)

## MARTINI-HENRY & SNIDER ALIVE AND WELL AT TEN-X AMMUNITION . . .

(Continued from page 8)

tive hunting rifle for most North American game.

### Without Brass & Bullets, It's A Wall Hanger

While the design of the actions in these guns was quite stout, any firearm over 100 years old should be used with great care. Designing lower pressure loads does not mean you must sacrifice performance. Powder, bullets, brass, and loading techniques have improved in the past 100 years and can be used to produce a safe and effective cartridge. Ten-X Ammunition teamed up with Jamison International because of their many years experience in manufacturing large caliber brass, including the Snider and Martini-Henry, and Buffalo Bullet Co. because of their many years experience in designing big bore, blackpowder muzzle-loading bullets.

The end result is a Martini-Henry cartridge that can hold a 4" group at 50yds with open sights and 6" at 100yds, and velocities of less than 1,350fps. The cartridge makes use of the latest blackpowder substitutes and is exceptionally clean shooting. Testing produced less than a patch worth of powder residue in the bore after more than 20 shots.

### Cartridges Available With Caliber Specific Brass

Popularity of antique calibers continues to grow, and Ten-X Ammunition will be there to provide a reliable source of ammunition with the highest quality and performance. Key to making the complete cartridge is having the caliber specific headstamps and brass dimensions that meet the specifications of the firearms in which they are to be used. Ten-X Ammunition and Jamison International have gone to great lengths to ensure functionality and quality in bringing back these cartridges.

A box of 20 loaded rounds of .577-450 Martini-Henry retails for \$99.99 and \$89.99 for the .577 Snider. Blanks utilizing the Martini-Henry brass can be used in both rifles and retails for \$59.99. The brass for both rifles is also being sold unloaded for \$3.00 per shell in boxes of 20 pieces.

Visit

[www.TenXAmmunition.com](http://www.TenXAmmunition.com)  
for information on pricing and reloading services.

Founded in 1992, Ten-X Ammunition is the leader in specialty lead ammunition for Cowboy Action Shooting™ sports and hunting. They offer a wide range of specialty cartridges with the highest level of quality and performance that are safe to use in functional original firearms.



**Tonto Rim Trading Co.**

# VISIT OUR WEB SITE

To see our huge selection of old west apparel and gift ideas!

**Hats, Boots, Gun Leather, Clothing, Spurs and much more!**

[www.tontorim.com](http://www.tontorim.com)

Write or call for a free catalog  
Tonto Rim Trading Co. 5028 N. Hwy 31, Seymour, IN 47274  
1-800-242-HATS (4287)  
[cowboy@tontorim.com](mailto:cowboy@tontorim.com)

**Shop 24/7 • Super User-Friendly • Super Secure**

We gladly accept   



# BEING SOMEBODY

By Swift Montana Smith SASS #52720



Swift Montana Smith,  
SASS #52720

My good friend, who runs a class Ma Cowboy Action Shooting™ match one Sunday of each month, called me the other day to find out how my boy was doing and to ask me a question. I usually come out the day before the match to help paint, set up targets, and give the occasional advice about the way a certain stage might be set or the direction a

target should be pointing, and I always carry plenty of tools in my truck so if anything needs to be fixed or adjusted, we don't have to go all the way back to the club house for a wrench or pair of pliers. But this month I wouldn't be able to make it since one of my children had been in an accident on the playground. I felt bad not being able to help out with the monthly match.

I had sent out an email to my friends explaining to them on Labor Day weekend, my youngest son of eighteen months had fractured his tibia while going down a sliding board with his older brother. I was very upset about the whole thing. It is not a pleasant thing when one of your children gets hurt, so a lot of the people I had sent emails to were calling to give their condolences.

"He broke his leg," I said to him as we talked on the phone.

"Ah, that's too bad. He's so young; he must be having a hard time getting around." You could tell by my friend's voice he was genuinely concerned.

"Yes, he's only eighteen months old. I feel so sorry for him. He looks so pathetic when he tries to stand up and then he tries to walk and get around like he used too."

"So, I guess the other reason I called you for is out of the question." He replied.

"And what would that be?" I asked.

"Well, I was wondering if you could help set up on Saturday for our monthly Sunday shoot?"

"I ... ah ... Is there no one else that could help?" I felt bad he might have to do it himself.

"Sure!" He said loudly with a laugh.

"Oh good ... and that would be

who?" I said as I felt relieved.

"That ... that would be *Nobody*," he answered back.

"OK, OK, don't rub it in, so you can't find somebody to help you ... I would, but the boy ..."

He cleared his throat and said, "*Somebody* is coming out later, and will be there to shoot on Sunday."

"I thought you said nobody was coming out," I was starting to get confused.

"That's right."

"What's right?" I was wondering now if I had slipped through a hole in the fabric of the time space continuum and landed somewhere else.

"*Nobody's* coming out Saturday."

"But if nobody's coming out Saturday, then why don't you wait for somebody to get there so you don't have to do it yourself. I mean if you really want somebody, I could

*(Continued on next page)*

## "Our Heroes Have Always Been Cowboys!"



**LASER-CAST**  
Shoot the REAL Silver Bullet.

**1-800-811-0548**

View the entire Laser-Cast line at [www.laser-cast.com](http://www.laser-cast.com)

*Merry Christmas from Kiowa Creek*

**Belt Clip Loading Block - Order by December 15 for delivery by Christmas**



**Premium hand tooled leather available in  
Black, Dk. Brown, Lt. Brown, Mahogany or Sdl. Tan**

**Hardwood insert - all popular calibers**  
Differing rifle / revolver calibers by Special Order

**Spring Steel Belt Clip**

**Nickel or Brass Hardware**

**Measures only 3-5/8" x 3-1/2" x 2-3/8"**

**Prices start at — \$40.00 plus s&h**

**See this and our other products at:  
[www.kiowacreektrading.com](http://www.kiowacreektrading.com) or call: 719-495-3936**



(Continued from previous page)  
probably call ... um ... what's his name ..." I decided to try to be as helpful as I could.

"What's-His-Name won't be out Saturday, just *Nobody* and then later ... *Somebody* ... but *Somebody* can't make it Sunday," he said.

Now I was thoroughly confused and didn't know what to say next. There was a long uncomfortable pause and dead air on the line. I was just about to say something else, when my friend started talking again.

"But," he continued, "*What's-His-Name*, said he would run a posse on Sunday, and he wondered if *Nobody* would help."

"Well, I'm sure somebody will help,"

"No ... I told you, *Somebody* won't be there Sunday." He sounded exasperated.

"Well then, how do you plan to have a shoot if nobody shows up?" I sat there with my cell phone in my hand staring at the wall. I reached out to feel the wall, and then pinched my arm to make sure I was awake and wasn't having a bad dream.

"Oh, *Nobody* always helps out; it's *What's-His-Name* I'm worried about," his voice was steady, and it sounded as though he knew what he was talking about. I decided to try a different approach and change the subject.

"I guess Cowboy Action Shooting™ in this area isn't a big women's sport." I had always seen a lot of men shoot, and there were a few women, but most of the shooters were men.

"Wait a minute," he said angrily, "A *Big Woman* always comes out every Sunday ... picks up brass ... keeps score ... helps out a lot."

"Which woman?" I asked.

"Not *Witch Woman*," he said, "I said, *A Big Woman*, who's married to *What's-His-Name* ... hey usually posse up with *Nobody*."

That was it; I had just about had it. I stood up and started yelling into the phone. "Now ... you tell me ... if

nobody helps you set up, somebody might come out later, but not what's his name because what's his name will be shooting Sunday and running a posse with nobody and will have a big woman in his group ... is that about right?"

"Yea, that about sums it up ... but you forgot *Witch Woman*."

I was still yelling into the phone. "That's exactly what I want to know ... which woman?" I said as I wiped my face with my hand. I was feeling very much like Lou Costello.

"Yep, that's right." He said calmly.

I took a couple of deep breaths and told myself to calm down. "What's right?" I asked. I started to feel dizzy, so I sat down again. "I don't get it, which woman is a big woman?"

"No, now you're starting to get me confused," he said, "*Witch Woman* isn't *A Big Woman*. *Witch Woman* usually comes with *Nobody*, but secretly, I think she prefers *Somebody*."

"Well, of course, she prefers somebody to nobody, who wouldn't?"

"*Rock Island Belle*," he said.

"Are you talking about Bell Telephone now?" I tried to remember the beginning of our conversation and was having trouble remembering what day it was. I looked over at the mirror in the living room to see if I was still me.

No ... *Belle Telephone* hardly ever comes out anymore. I'm talking about the time that *Somebody* gave *Rock Island Belle* a ring."

"Could you hear it, I mean, did it sound beautiful?" I was thinking how much I loved the sound of church bells ringing on a calm, sunny, summer afternoon.

"Are you kidding? It was just awful. *Nobody* was so jealous and upset, *Somebody* tried to calm things down, and I thought the poop was going to hit the fan until *A Big Woman* showed up and took care of everything."

"Which woman?" I asked again.

"No ... *Witch Woman* wasn't even there that day."

I looked at the battery meter on my cell phone. It was starting to get low, and it was the first time I ever wished the battery would go dead and the phone would not work anymore, but the signal was strong and our conversation continued.

"Well at least nobody got hurt." I said trying to fit back into the conversation.

"No ... *Nobody* didn't get hurt, not physically anyway, but I'm sure *Somebody's* feelings got hurt."

"Oh yeah," I said, "In a situation like that you can count on somebody hurting ... definitely!"

"Yeah well, that was the big problem."

"What was the big problem?" I was thinking that I was lost again.

"When he showed up, *Nobody* punched him in the nose."

"Nobody punched who in the nose?"

"*Definitely!*"

"OK I'm sure you know what you're talking about, and I see by your affirmation you agree with me, but I still don't get it. Are you saying that definitely nobody got punched in the nose?" I started to pant.

"No ... I'm telling you *Nobody* fought *Definitely* because *Somebody* tried to give *Rock Island Belle* a ring, and if it weren't for *A Big Woman*, the whole thing would have really

been a mess.

That was it. I was totally dazed and confused. I heard the low battery tone on my cell phone. "Alright, alright, I can't take it anymore. I can't come out this Saturday to help with the targets, and I'm sorry if nobody shows up, but I hope you get help from somebody, and if I think about it, I'll call what's his name who lives with a big woman that helps to ring bells, although I don't know which woman you're talking about, and, oh yeah, I'm going nuts ... definitely!"

"Well, I declare," my friend said, "if you're going to be that way about it, forget the whole thing!"

"Forget the whole thing? You bet I'll forget the whole thing! I don't even know what in the heck I was talking about in the first place." I was upset and gasping for air.

"See how you are?" he said.

"Yes, I know how I am. I have to go now and bang my head against the wall so I can talk to you later."

"Jeez, sorry," my friend said, "... will you be out Sunday?"

"Not if nobody is going to be there, I won't."

"Well what's so bad about *Nobody* now?" he said, and I thought here we go again, but fortunately for me, the battery on my phone went dead.

I didn't call him back. ♪

**STEEL TARGETS**  
Original Designs



**DS WELDING**  
9444 Grandale Ave.  
Chatsworth, CA, 91311  
(818) 727-9353  
[www.dswelding.com](http://www.dswelding.com)  
[www.steel-targets.com](http://www.steel-targets.com)

DS Welding's  
Famous Tombstone Rack

Knockdown  
Targets

Knockdown Racks  
Different Shapes  
and Sizes Available

The Original  
Bird-Can  
Thrower

High Precision Drifter Target



# THE REINDEER EXPRESS

By Deputy D, SASS #5469

Have you ever stopped to think about the elves that make the toys Santa delivers each Christmas? They're not so different from you and me. They are different sizes, shapes, and colors. They have different likes and dislikes, and they have different skills. This is a story about just one of Santa's elves. Slim is a cowboy who lives at the North Pole. He makes all the cowboy toys for good little cowboys and cowgirls. Slim loves making toys. He also loves being a cowboy. Slim used to dream of riding the open range like the real cowboys. But at the North Pole there is no open range, just ice.

It's too cold for horses at the North Pole, so Slim had to find an animal that already lived there to ride. And that was a problem. Seals couldn't gallop. The only time they were fast was when they went in the water. Being a wet cowboy wasn't Slim's idea of a good

time.

Polar bears were really smooth running across the ice, and they have plenty of fur to hold on to, but have you ever tried to saddle a polar bear?

You may ask why he didn't try riding one of the reindeer. Well he had. It was a great ride, but like the polar bears, reindeer wouldn't tolerate a saddle. The only harness they would wear was the one to pull Santa's sleigh.

So Slim chiseled a horse from ice, threw his saddle across it, and dreamed.

One day while he was sitting astride his trusty mount, a young reindeer came up and asked, "What's that thing you're sitting on?"

"It's a saddle," Slim replied. "It's what cowboys put on horses when they ride."

"There aren't any horses here." The young reindeer laughed.

"I know that," Slim replied, hanging his head.

The young reindeer looked down and pawed the ice. Lifting his head he asked, "Do you think it would fit me?"

Slim's face lit up. Then his expression changed to a question. "I thought the only harness a reindeer will wear is to pull Santa's sleigh."

The reindeer hung his head. "With a name like Irving, there's not much chance of that happening. Can you hear Santa say, "On Dasher, on Dancer, on Prancer, and Irving?"

Like all good cowboys and cowgirls, Slim knew there was a time for work and a time for play. During the day he worked on toys, but each afternoon he rode Irving across the ice.

Slim and Irving had a great time together. The polar bear cubs enjoyed running and dodging Slim's

lariat. And some of the younger seals thought it was fun to play follow the leader, while Slim pretended he was driving the herd.

Soon came that magical time of the year, the time when reindeer fly. On Christmas Eve all the elves had been working extra hard getting everything ready for the big night. Slim was working on a special present for one little cowpoke. It was a beautiful figure of a pinto pony. Slim gave the horse a few final touches of paint and set it on his workbench to dry. Then he went to help the other elves load Santa's sleigh. He took up ropes, cowboy hats, boots and other cowboy toys he'd made.

As the elves were putting the last toys into the sleigh, Slim remembered the horse on his workbench. He ran back down the stairs and retrieved the horse. As he hustled back up the stairs, he heard

*(Continued on next page)*

## COBRA DERRINGERS



**Cobra Big Bore Series**

- ★ Barrel length 2.75" / Overall length 4.65" / 14 oz. empty weight
- ★ Finishes: Black, Bright Chrome and Satin Nickel
- ★ Calibers: .22 Mag, .32 H&R Mag, .38 Special, 9mm Luger



**Cobra Standard Series**

- ★ Barrel length 2.4" / Overall length 4", 9.5oz. empty weight
- ★ Finishes: Black, Bright Chrome and Satin Nickel
- ★ Calibers: .22LR, .22WMR, .25 Auto, .32 Auto



**Cobra Enterprises Inc.**  
 1960 South Milestone Dr. Suite F, Salt Lake City, UT 84104  
 Web: [cobrapistols.com](http://cobrapistols.com) or Email: [cobrapistols@networld.com](mailto:cobrapistols@networld.com) / Ph: 801-908-8300 / Fax: 801-908-8301

(Continued from previous page)  
 Santa call to the reindeer, "On Dasher, on Dancer, on Prancer and Vixen, on Comet, on Cupid, on Donner and Blitzen."

The sound of harness bells drifting off into the distance told Slim his worst fear had come true. One of his toys had missed the sleigh. This child had been an exceptionally good cowpoke and Slim felt terrible that there would not be a paint pony under the tree on Christmas morning.

All the other elves had gone inside, but Slim still stared at the sky, as if wishing it could bring Santa back for the toy.

"What's wrong?" Irving asked.

"I missed getting this toy horse on the sleigh."

"Isn't there some way to send it by magic?" Irving asked.

"No," Slim answered. "When Santa finds a toy missing, he has to come all the way back up here to pick them up."

"Well, we should be seeing him soon," Irving said. He tipped his antlers toward a female elf running and leaping out of the workshop with several toys in her arms. Slim knew she was the elf who made shoes, clothes and toys for dancers.

Slim saw the sadness on her face. "I felt bad when I had missed one little cowpoke's gift, but to miss that many? I wish there was something we could do to help,"

"Maybe there is," Irving said.

"What if you and I flew them to Santa?"

"You mean you can fly?" Slim asked.

"Sure, all reindeer here at the North Pole can fly on Christmas Eve," he answered.

Slim and Irving found Mrs. Claus and explained the problem. She brought out an old magical map that showed where Santa was on his route that night. If Slim and Irving were quick, they could meet Santa at the first stop for the dancer's toys.

The toys were loaded into saddlebags and placed behind Irving's saddle. Then Slim and Irving galloped across the ice and leaped into the air.

A reindeer running across the sky is faster than any horse. Soon Slim and Irving saw the housetop where Mrs. Claus said they would find Santa. Landing was a bit tricky because it was Irving's first time.

After a couple of minutes Slim said, "You don't think we missed Santa, do you?"

Before Irving could answer they heard the jingle of sleigh bells, and then Santa landed.

"Glad to see you made it Slim. Well done, Irving," Santa said, as he stepped down from his sleigh.

"You were expecting us?" Slim asked.

"Of course," Santa replied.  
 (Continued on page 37)

**ALL NEW 2007 CATALOG**

*John Bianchi's*  
 40th YEAR  
**FRONTIER**  
 GUNLEATHER  
STARQUEST INC.

BRAND-MADE  
 ONE AT A TIME

FLARED LIP

FULLY LINED

All new "Gunfighter Special™"  
 Antique chestnut finish & border stamp included.  
 \$460 Single Rig -- \$655 Double Rig  
 Matching crossdraw available.

"The Standard By Which All Gunleather Is Judged"

**\$8.00 CATALOG COMPLIMENTARY TO SASS MEMBERS**  
**1-877-877-4704 WWW.FRONTIERGUNLEATHER.COM**



# NORTH TO ALASKA! WITH “KINCAID’S IRREGULARS!”

*By Sweetwater Jack, SASS Life/TG #28885*

More than a year having passed since our last gathering, it was time to seek out new destinations (and a “new” steamboat) to continue our never-ending quest for American history and paddle-wheel steamboatin’ experiences (as well as shopping opportunities). And there it was - GOLD had been discovered in ALASKA! (Okay, so we’re a little slow on the uptake)

Our new “base of operations” was to be the American West Steamboat Company’s “Empress of the North,” an opulent 360 foot long sternwheeler with a capacity of 223 passengers. Our voyage was to begin and end in Juneau, AK with stops at Skagway, Sitka, Petersburg, Wrangell, and Ketchikan. Along the way “up close and personal” (and I DO mean UP CLOSE) visits were scheduled for the Le Conte, Dawes, and North and South Sawyer Glaciers.

The “pre-trip” portion of this Great Northern Excursion began when half of our group stopped and visited the beautiful settlement of Victoria, BC. What better way to start our search of discovery than here where the Hudson’s Bay Company traded goods in exchange for furs with the North American colonies? We made our way from Seattle via the Victoria Clipper across the open ocean, with everyone curious about our Victorian style of clothing. We spent the next several hours eating, drinking, and, of course, entertaining the “civilians.” Once on land again ... Vancouver that is ... Butchart Gardens is always a must-see. Once an old, worked-out limestone quarry, these 55-acres are covered with exotic shrubs, trees, and flowers. Having been refreshed from tea and sandwiches, we pushed on to Craigdarroch Castle, built in 1890 by a coal baron ... four floors of exquisite stained glass, intricate woodwork, and lavish Victorian-era furnishings. A city tour completed our first day, and we faced the unenviable task of unpacking what little luggage we brought to the island, leaving most behind in Seattle.

Bright and early we stampeded to the BC Museum, perhaps one of the most interesting museums in North America. Afterwards we were taken by ferry to the Point Ellice



House for croquet and afternoon tea and crumpets. While there, we came across the evil ... shall I say it ... albino (you know, the villain from Dan Brown’s novel) posing as a waiter and apparently giving Ellsworth grief about the time tea was to be served (you had to be there!).

After two days of perfect, sunshiny weather in Victoria, we headed back to Seattle.

On the morning of Friday, September 1, the Seattle/Tacoma Aerodrome began seeing the arrival by twos and fours of the Irregulars, awaiting transport to the Gold Fields, and specifically Juneau, Alaska! Juneau, being one of the few state capitols totally inaccessible by road, must be reached by “other means.” By late that evening, our ranks were now expanded to a full 36 period-correctly-dressed members. Those that arrived early enough were treated to a Salmon Bake for dinner. Situated along the Salmon River, under clear canopies to protect us from the deluge of rain, we ate fresh salmon and watched

*(Continued on next page)*



*(Continued from previous page)*  
 them spawn (the fish ... the fish) along the riverbanks. The river was running at full capacity due to all the rain, and fed by what was once a few trickling falls that had now evolved into one massive waterfall. Late that night we returned to the historic Westmark Baranof Hotel.

On our return to the hotel, our bus driver warned us the weather in the area had been the same dark, dank, dreary rain with wind gusts up to 45 mph for the last two months that we were experiencing since our arrival that afternoon. Thus, once our luggage was secure in our rooms, we sauntered over to the Red Dog Saloon to drown our sorrows. Or what was left to drown.

Alas, the next day Juneau was a brisk sixty-five degrees and sunny ... unheard of the natives told us. This has been a familiar theme with the weather on our cruises ... terrible weather before and after, perfect during our visit. In fear of annoying the weather Gods, we whispered of "Kincaid's Luck," knowing to do so out loud would create a downpour of biblical proportions.

That Saturday afternoon, our embarkation on the Empress of the North created the usual confusion amongst the "other" passengers,

with shouts heard of "Oh look! Here come the entertainers for the cruise!" (How little did they know ...). Underway through the Gastineau Channel a few short hours after boarding, we were headed for Glacier Bay National Park! The "Jewel of the Inside Passage" was well named as we discovered the next morning. On a small ship such as the "Empress" you can get right in amongst the "growlers" (ice six feet or less in height above the sea level), "berg bits" (between 6 and 15 feet tall), and icebergs (above 15' higher than sea level). While in close, you can hear the crackling/sizzling sounds as air bubbles are released that were trapped in the ice when the glaciers were formed eons ago.

Skagway! Monday morning found us docked in either Skagway, Skaguay, or Skagwa, depending on whom you talked with. The name means "Home of the North Wind." Because of this, the local Tlingit Indians chose it as a place to NEVER build a village. OUR intrepid travelers' first move was to get out of town! Quickly boarding coaches of the White Pass and Yukon Railroad, once referred to as the "railroad to Hell," operating since 1898, we were (sedately) whisked up the Coast Range

Mountains to Fraser, Canada, just across the border, where we breathed deeply of the cold, crisp high mountain air and rapidly boarded the bus back down the mountain. No one in our party opted to purchase the required 2000 pounds of supplies and carry it up the Chilkoot Trail to the gold fields as they did over 100 years ago, so there is no point in mugging any of us for our fortune ... but we WERE all initiated into the world-famous Arctic Brotherhood! Sworn by blood, we can never divulge the secret handshake ... but for a few bucks ...

Our 4th day aboard brought us to Sitka, home of "Russian-America." Sitka was where, on October 18, 1867, as a "favor" to the Russians for their aid to the North during our Civil War, Lincoln's Secretary of State William Seward took the 586,412 acres of "ice-cubes" off the Russians' hands for \$7.2 million. This worked out (I'm told — poor math skills on my part) to about two cents an acre (or two dollars, depending on where you put the decimal point). Of course, it is argued, in court, to this day, that the Russians had no rights to land belonging to the

**More HIGHLIGHTS on page 38**



# DIG THROUGH ARCHIVES REOPENS THE ISSUE OF GERONIMO'S SKULL

## *A 1918 Letter Points to Theft, But Grave was Unmarked; Skeleton in Bush Closet?*

By Robert Tomsho

An article taken from the front page of the May 8, 2006 issue of the Wall Street Journal

Submitted by Ellsworth T. Kincaid, SASS Life/Regulator #6037

Historians agree Geronimo died of pneumonia in 1909 and was buried in a prisoner-of-war cemetery at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. But, whether the Apache warrior's remains still rest there is a matter of growing dispute.

The grave of the famed warrior has long been rumored to have been robbed during World War I by a small group of young military officers that included Prescott Bush, the president's late grandfather, and other members of Yale University's secretive Skull and Bones society.

Now a 1918 letter, newly unearthed from Yale archives, offers some intriguing

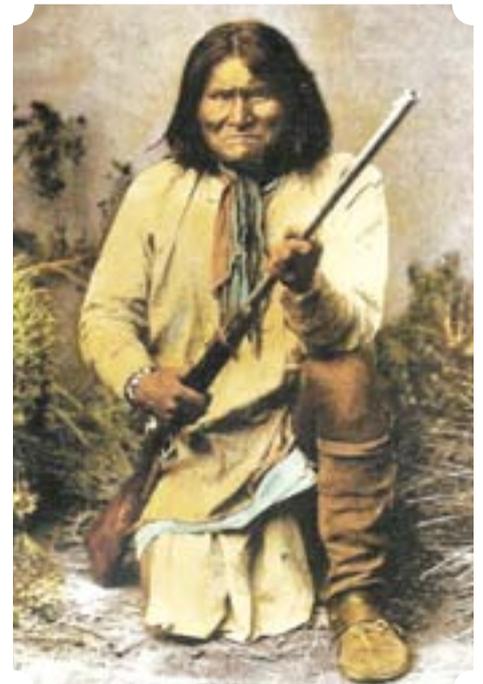
new clues. In it, one Skull and Bones member reports that Geronimo's skull and other remains had been exhumed and taken to the society's headquarters, known as The Tomb, in New Haven, Conn. The letter is made public for the first time in the new issue of the Yale Alumni Magazine.

The tale of the possible theft first surfaced in the mid-1980s, when some Apache leaders received a cache of purported Skull and Bones documents from an anonymous source. The alleged desecration sparks outrage among many Native Americans.

"Who in the hell would do such a

thing?" asks Raleigh Thompson, a former council member for the San Carlos Apache Tribe who has taken part in efforts to bring Geronimo's remains to its Arizona reservation. "I guess it's the way my elders used to explain to me what white people are," he adds. When the great Sioux warrior Crazy Horse, was killed in 1877, his people buried him in a place that remains hidden, expressly to prevent grave robbing.

In the 1918 letter, one senior Bonesman, as society members are known, tells another about the robbery. "The skull of the worthy Geronimo the  
*(Continued on next page)*



*Geronimo led a band of renegades who kept up a sporadic fight against both Mexican and American forces in the Southwest after the Apache chiefs gave up.*

## 1873 BRUSH POPPER AND SHORT RIFLE



Cimarron "Texas Brush Popper" 18 1/2" Octagon to Round barrel Calibers .357, .45 Colt

Cimarron Deluxe "Texas Brush Popper" 18" Octagon to Round barrel, Pistol grip Calibers .357, .45 Colt

Introduced by Cimarron in 1968 - 1873 "Short" Rifle 20" Octagon barrel, Calibers .45 Colt, .44 Spl., .44 WCF, .38 WCF, .357 Mag./38 Spl., .32 WCF

### Texas Rangers & Cimarron "No Higher Standards"

# CIMARRON F.A. Co.



Catalog: Send \$5.00 or FFL  
P.O. Box 906 - Fredericksburg, TX 78624 (830) 997-9090

[www.cimarron-firearms.com](http://www.cimarron-firearms.com)

(Continued from previous page)

Terrible, exhumed from its tomb at Fort Sill by your club, ... is now safe inside" the Tomb, wrote Winter Mead, who would graduate from Yale the next year and go on to become an insurance salesman. He died in the early 1950s.

The document was discovered in the Yale archives by Marc Wortman, a former writer and editor for the alumni magazine who was researching a book about World War I fliers from Yale. "The letter is the first genuine evidence Skull and Bones members believed they had Geronimo's skull," says Kathrin Day Lassila, the magazine's editor. "And, it is the first evidence from the very time the grave robbery apparently occurred."

Even so, there is no indication the letter writer or the recipient, F. Trubee Davison – who went on to become director of personnel at the CIA and who died in 1974 – took part in any grave robbery. Many historians maintain if there is a skull at The Tomb, it is unlikely to be Geronimo's since there is no evidence his grave was ever disturbed.

David H. Miller, a history professor at Cameron University, in Lawton, Okla., says Fort Sill records indicate until 1920 – two years after the purported robbery – Geronimo's grave was unmarked and covered by thick brush. "I don't think Prescott Bush dug up the bones," he says, "because I don't think he could have found the grave."

Towana Spivey, director of the Fort Sill museum, has researched the story for 20 years and thinks it's a hoax. One piece of evidence he has gathered is an 1878 photograph showing several members of Skull and Bones standing around a skull on a pedestal. Mr. Spivey, an archaeologist, says the same photo appeared in a publication after Geronimo's death with a caption indicating the skull belonged to the Apache warrior.

Such debunking is unlikely to defuse the long-running dispute. It features a society long associated with the nation's elite – including both President Bush and his adversary in the 2004 presidential election, John Kerry – and a frontier icon revered among Native Americans for being the last man to muster effective resistance to white expansion.

Through the years, Skull and Bones leaders have never responded in any detail to the Geronimo story. In a 1988 interview with the Arizona Republic, the late Endicott P. Davison, a lawyer and society member – and son of F. Trubee Davison – did deny its members had taken part in a purported plot to steal the skull of Pancho Villa, the Mexican revolutionary. Recent officers and directors either refused to comment regarding this story or did not return calls.

The Bush family stayed silent when the Geronimo question arose during presidential campaigns. Dana Perino, a White House spokeswoman, declined comment for this story. The president's uncle, Jonathan Bush, who the Apaches say has negotiated with them on the matter in the past, turned down an interview request.

Symbols of death have been a part of the lore of Skull and Bones since the

secret society was founded in 1832 by William H. Russell, scion of a wealthy Connecticut family. Through the years, the society has been accused of obtaining the skulls of notables ranging from Martin Van Buren to Che Guevara. In her 2002 book, "Secrets of the Tomb," Alexandra Robbins wrote—at society headquarters, "Dozens of skeletons and skulls, both human and animal – elk, buffalo – grip the walls."

The Apaches, who are divided into seven bands, have their own views about death. They "are extremely superstitious about handling remains or anything associated with burial," says Mr. Spivey, the Fort Sill museum director. He adds tribal sensitivities are the reason electronic probes and other sensing devices have never been used to determine whether all of Geronimo's remains are still in his grave.

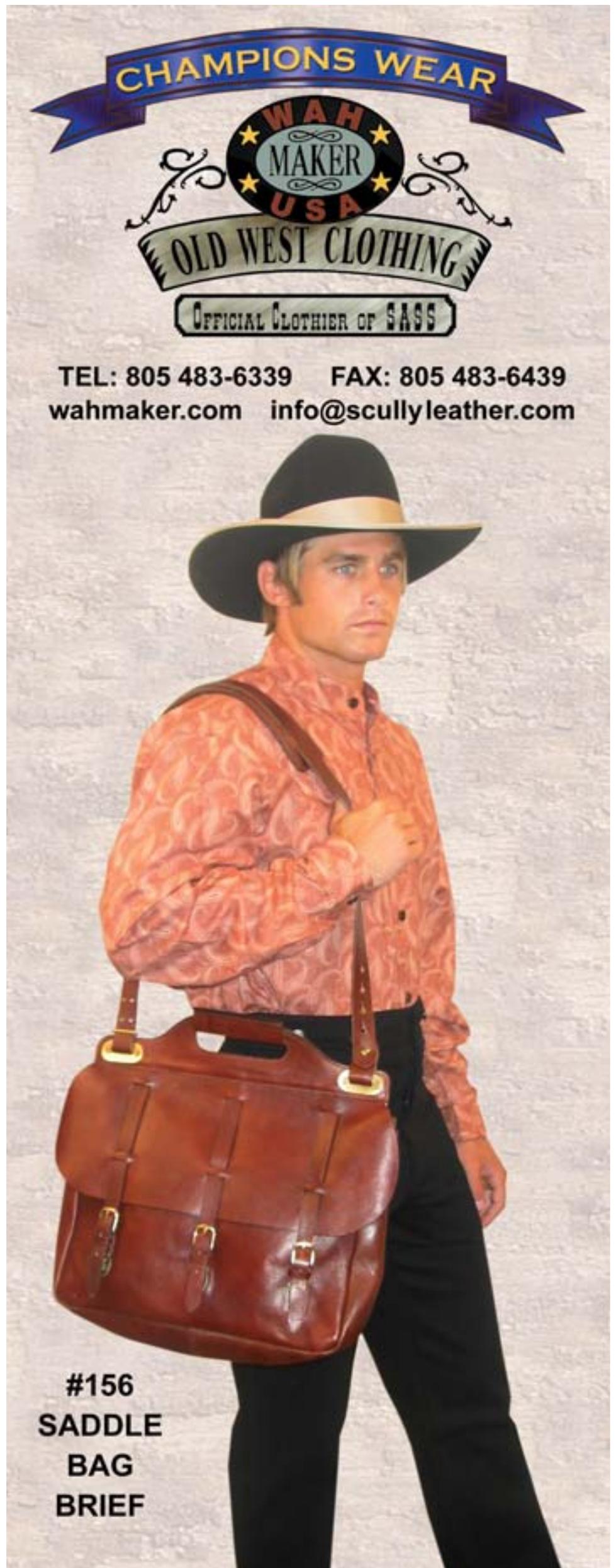
Born in 1829, Geronimo led a band of renegades who kept up a sporadic fight against both Mexican and American forces in the Southwest after the Apache chiefs gave up. Pursued by more than 5,000 troops, he and his small band finally surrendered in 1886. Geronimo was considered so elusive, brutal, and prone to escape the government sent him and his band across the country – first to Florida, then to Oklahoma – but by the time of his death, the once-fearsome warrior had converted to Christianity, appeared at various Wild West shows, and marched in Teddy Roosevelt's 1905 inaugural parade. More than 700 mourners attended his funeral at Fort Sill.

Two years after Geronimo's death, vandals struck the grave of Quanah Parker, a prominent Comanche chief also buried at Fort Sill. That led some Apaches to start a rumor they themselves had moved Geronimo's remains.

Mr. Spivey says Fort Sill records show Prescott Bush was stationed at the base in 1918. Mr. Bush died in 1972. Fourteen years later, leaders of the San Carlos Apache Tribe, in Arizona, received an anonymous package containing a photo of a skull in a display case, said to have been taken at Skull and Bones headquarters. It also contained what was said to be a society log detailing the night Mr. Bush and his cohorts allegedly dug up the remains. The society has not publicly confirmed or disputed the accuracy of the documents.

Mr. Thompson says he and other San Carlos Apache leaders flew to New York several times in 1986 to talk with Jonathan Bush and other Skull and Bones members about getting the remains back. Mr. Thompson says at their last meeting, Skull and Bones representatives brought a skull and offered to let the Apaches have it if they would sign a paper promising not to discuss the matter publicly.

Tribal leaders refused because, among other things, the skull appeared too small to be a grown man's. Even so, Mr. Thompson says, he was shaken emotionally for months afterward. "It was not an old man's skull but it was there in front of me, and it was somebody's, and they dug it up somewhere," he recalls. "I didn't touch it."



**CHAMPIONS WEAR**

**WAH MAKER USA**

**OLD WEST CLOTHING**

**OFFICIAL CLOTHIER OF SASS**

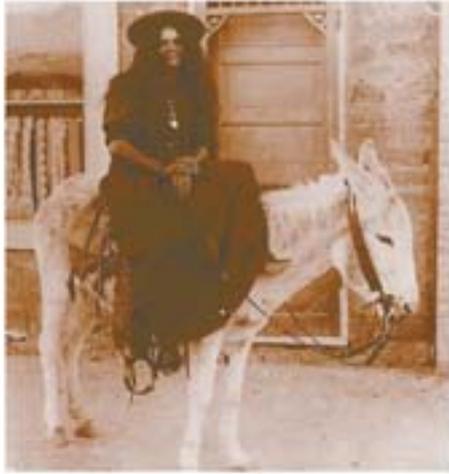
**TEL: 805 483-6339 FAX: 805 483-6439**  
**wahmaker.com info@scullyleather.com**

**#156 SADDLE BAG BRIEF**



# THE BATTLE OVER THE SIDESADDLE

By Bob Boze Bell, SASS #50,000



**BOZE KNOWZ**

"When women rode side saddle, how in the world did they stay in the saddle during a gallop?"  
—Marc Moore, Pleasantville, New Jersey

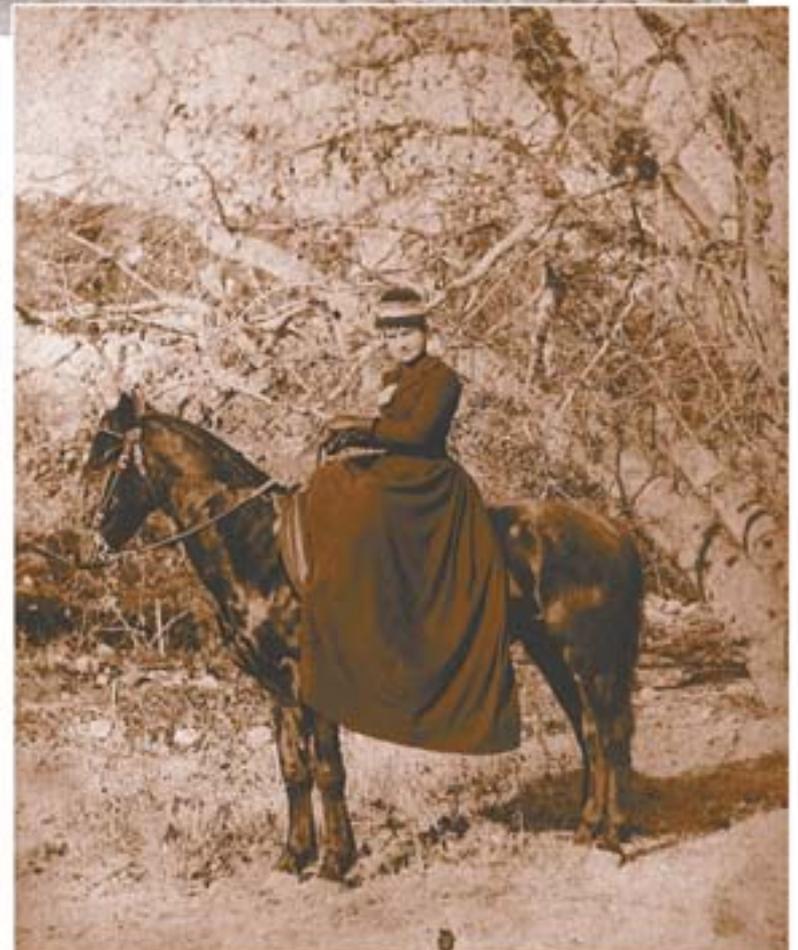
The side saddle business is pretty ridiculous and as some smart alec once said, "If the world was a logical place, men would ride side saddle." Many women probably got bucked off, as that wimpy horn wouldn't help anyone stay on when in a full gallop. It's just an educated guess, but I would venture to say more women were hurt trying to adhere to this Victorian goofiness than any other horse wrecks.

That said, there were plenty of women who performed incredible trick riding while mounted on a side saddle (see Emma at right), so like the old saying goes about dancing: "Ginger Rogers did everything Fred Astair did, but backwards and in high heels."

Well, as you can see, even with a silly saddle, women held their own. ♪



Bob Boze Bell is the executive editor of True West magazine and the author of six illustrated books about the Old West. He writes a daily blog at [twmag.com](http://twmag.com)



Although the sidesaddle was not the most practical or functional of horse gear, many ladies out West did just fine with it, thank you very much. Emma Hickok (above), claimed Wild Bill was her step-father, and she did many tricks in the arena on the odd contraption. She was even billed as The Queen of the Sidesaddle. Other Western women did just fine, like Elizabeth Chaney (right), of Tombstone, circa 1880s. Also shown are a Native American woman adhering to the European notion of riding sidesaddle (top, look close, her feet are on the same side) and a Latina (top, left) with her leg thrown over the pommel. The verdict's out whether she's riding sidesaddle, however, the one stirrup showing, implies she's not.

## TEMPERANCE SALOON OPENS IN KINGMAN ARIZONA . . .

*(Continued from page 14)*

the local group, Easy Country, so someone's always available to pick up a guitar and play back up.

I asked partner Greta Warren about the reference to Carrie Nation. She told me that Carrie nation was a leader in Temperance, coming to national attention in about 1900 when she used a hatchet to destroy her first saloon while an entourage of women sang hymns. She repeated the act through Kansas while others spread the Temperance movement. "That's why

on the photograph she says, 'If you axe me.' Get it? Axe? We could have said something about a hatchet job but elected to pun the axe. We thought it was a heavier reference and sharper in wit." Greta explains.

Anyway. People in frontier clothing carrying side arms are a typical sight. Bottles of root beer crack open. Burgers come off the grill while the player piano clinks away. It's as close to 1907 as I can imagine, a simpler time. A time in which the partners who operate the Temperance Saloon would have preferred to live. ♪

## THE REINDEER EXPRESS . . .

*(Continued from page 31)*

"Mrs. Claus has a magic all her own." His belly shook as he laughed. "You know this problem of forgetting toys has troubled me for a long time, but I think you just gave me the answer."

"We have?" said Irving and Slim together.

"In the old days in America there was the Pony Express for delivering mail. From now on you two will be the Reindeer Express," Santa told them.

"Yahoo!" Slim shouted waving his hat in the air.

Irving looked at the other rein-

deer. They shook their harness bells in approval.

"You've done a good job, boys. Now I need to finish my rounds. We'll see you back at the pole," Santa said.

Slim climbed back into the saddle. As Irving reared up on his hind legs, Slim called out, "Hi-ho Irving, and away."

Things don't change a lot at the North Pole. Each year toys are made for the good boys and girls of the world. But now Santa doesn't have to make extra trips back to the North Pole for forgotten toys, thanks to Slim and Irving, the Reindeer Express. ♪



**BOB BOZE BELL**

# A TRUE WEST MOMENT

### Fuel for the Fire

One of the earliest chores of the Old West was hauling up wood and kindling for the day's good cowboy larder. That's if you are out on the range, you need a good fire—to cook on and to keep you warm when it gets downright chilly.

Getting that firewood was not a big deal in the mountains or even on the high desert, but it was a huge problem out on the great American Plains. Why? No trees. No timber. That's. Nothing but a long haul to burn. So what did they use for firewood?

Buffalo dung.

You, you read right.

Estimating precisely how much that dried, big, round buffalo pie turned up pretty well and it had even a small bit. (The methinks that some of the skulls looked dried out.) But then, when you consider that cowboys had been out on the range for several months without a bath, what did they have about an outhouse?

And for some reason, "I know another pie on the fire," didn't catch on. Hmmm.



A pioneer woman hauling together a load of buffalo dung, which is a preferred source of fuel, during the golden age of the range. Buffalo dung is more abundant than wood.



turnmag.com • 888-687-1881

## SUBSCRIBE NOW! \$10.00 OFF!

ONLINE ONLY — USE COUPON CODE SASS6

# SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

## WHAT A DIFFERENCE A DOLLAR MAKES!



Contributions and donations will be accepted from all who wish to help, whether its \$5 donated with your renewal submissions to thousands of dollars from clubs across the nation, it all adds up.

On behalf of SASS and the many members who are able to use these grants to further their education and those who are waiting in the wings, thank you, the members for supporting this worthwhile cause.

~ The children are our future ~



Name \_\_\_\_\_

SASS # & Alias \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State/Province \_\_\_\_\_

Zip/Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Work Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Home Phone \_\_\_\_\_

FAX \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

Total Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Questions?**  
Call (Donna)  
**1-877-411-7277**

Send Donations to:  
SASS, Inc., 23255 La Palma Ave., Yorba Linda, CA 92887

## THE WESTERN CONNECTION



### Connect to The West

**COWBOY.COM**  
Western Search Engine  
Your E-Mail • Events  
Find Hotels Worldwide  
Cowboy Chart • Music  
Weather • Win 55

**American COWBOYDAY.COM**  
Home of The National Day of The American Cowboy Association

*AdventuresWest*  
The site for Western Enthusiasts who love to travel

**WesternEVENTS**  
The place to find things to do or list events in your area

**HorseDirect.com**  
Over 19,000 horses for sale



Subscribe today at [AmericanCowboy.com](http://AmericanCowboy.com)  
or call 800.297.6933  
P.O. Box 54555, Boulder, CO 80522-4555  
**FREE TOTAL ISSUE!**

[www.americancowboy.com](http://www.americancowboy.com)

[www.cowboy.com](http://www.cowboy.com)  
*The Western Connection*



## NORTH TO ALASKA! WITH "KINCAID'S IRREGULARS!" . . .

*(Continued from page 33)*

Tlingit Indians and thus couldn't sell what they didn't own ... humm ... A highlight of the stop was a visit to the Alaska Raptor Center, where injured eagles, hawks, and owls are treated and rehabilitated for return to the wild. Watching a bald eagle soar effortlessly across the huge aviary is an amazing sight. Watching a bald eagle "zero-in" on Tex's coonskin cap for the kill is another amazing sight!

Arriving in Petersburg the next morning, we were treated to a demonstration of Norwegian folk

dances by the children of the Leikarring Dancers. After the show the KIDS were treated to some of the great hotdogs the "Empress" provides the passengers up in the ship's Calliope Grill. Paddlin' on to Wrangell that afternoon, those rock hounds among us were thrilled by the Alamandite crystals, found nowhere else in the world.

Thursday, 7 September brought us to Ketchikan at noon, after cruising the Misty Fjords and marveling at the 3,000 foot granite walls covered with evergreens that provided the drop for an uncountable number of waterfalls, smaller ones cascading down and joining others to merge into huge falls. The tours of Ketchikan, a MAJOR fishing port today, that was once home to gold, silver, copper, and lumber production, included a city tour, and a not-to-be-missed "Great Alaskan Lumberjack Show." This show pits the lumberjack skills of two teams, one American and one Canadian, against each other. In the true tradition of such shows, cheering, booing, and hissing was not only allowed, but greatly encouraged. On the day of our visit, the American team won handily, possibly due to the vocal encouragement of one of the "Carolina Belles," Fannie Kikinshoot, and her husband Bull's Head Bill, ably assisted by Ellsworth T. Kincaid, Lady Stetson, Gaye Abandon, Tex, Gator Saiter, Tender Lee, Yancy Derringer, Yosemite Ann, and other rowdies. A different aspect of Ketchikan's fame came from yet another industry, that

of relieving the miners of their tension, fatigue, and pokes of gold, silver, etc. The "soiled doves" were, of course, present in large numbers and the "Red Light" District flourished ... all the way from the late 19th century until 1954! Black Mary, Dolly, Frenchy, and others were "available" in nearly 20 houses lining the boardwalk of Creek Street. The restored "Dolly's House" is now "Dolly's Historical Museum." As we strolled past, a red-headed lady fitting Dolly's description beckoned fetchingly, but being of highest moral standards, none of the men of Kincaid's Irregulars succumbed to her charms, at least not at that time (There WAS a street BEHIND the bordellos that led into town and was named "Married Man's Street" for some reason or other). Some of our stalwarts toured the town (and the harbor) on the back of a duck ... (OK, so I didn't spell it right). The tour was taken aboard a modern version of the old WW-II DUKW amphibious truck. These are now covered with a Plexiglas canopy to keep the passengers dry (ish). As we motored slowly about the harbor (four knots max speed), we got to see the other side of Ketchikan and the various fishing boats and cruise ships that keep the town alive. Crawling out of the water our duck (Sorry, DUKW) returned us to the "Empress" in time for dinner and our naps. Dolly's Museum emptied and the passenger head count correct at last, the "Empress of the North" steamed out of Ketchikan that evening for the Tracy Arm and Le Conte Glacier.

In the dark hours of the night (between 10:00 and 11:00 PM) the SASS Pajama Party was held in the Calliope Grill where the Irregulars were actually joined in their "jammies" by a pair of female members of the "Empress's" crew, who joined in the "Spirit of the Game" by wearing

theirs, too. Plans to take over the ship as an Official SASS Naval Vessel were soon abandoned as no one had the current nautical charts for New Mexico.

Friday dawned cool and crisp once again as we were heading for the most spectacular day of glacier-watching yet. (No, Virginia, it's NOT like watching paint dry!) As the "Empress of the North" sidled up alongside the South Sawyer Glacier (and I mean CLOSE alongside) the colors of the ice became breathtaking. The blues ran from light and bright to deepest turquoise. The greens were amazing. As we watched, the glacier "calved," TWICE! The second calving saw a HUGE amount of the face breaking off and dropping into the sea, just several hundred yards from the ship. As the glacier's ice extends 500 to 700 feet below the surface of LeConte Bay, this could lead to submarine calving, producing what are locally called shooters, icebergs that rise rapidly to the surface as far out as 1000 feet from the glacier's face. Surface height above sea level of these "shooters" can reach 200 feet and average between that and 150 feet. Working our way slowly and carefully out of the bay, the Captain turned the bow once more toward Juneau. As on every other evening, Kincaid's Irregulars amazed the other passengers with our sartorial finery during the Captain's Farewell Dinner.

As our motley crew debarked and scattered to either the Baranof Hotel for one more night or the Juneau Aerodrome for home, hugs and handshakes abounded.

Plans for the next adventure are already being laid. There is talk of subjecting the passengers of the fine steamboat, "American Queen," to the presence of Kincaid's Irregulars. (We haven't been thrown off THAT boat yet) Gettysburg? Antietam? Harper's Ferry? Pittsburgh? Cincinnati? Next August? Takers? JOIN KINCAID'S IRREGULARS!!! No Dues! No secret handshake to learn! Just a desire to "expand your horizons" (I always liked that term) and have more fun than should be allowed with a great bunch of folks.

Contact Ellsworth at 714-281-4712 or email him at [gr8amadv@sbcglobal.net](mailto:gr8amadv@sbcglobal.net) and let him know you want to join his irregular, worn-torn, motley crew. ♪





# ROMANCING THE GUN ... CONNECTING WITH SASS

By Sassy Motchie, SASS Life #26778

On July 25, 2006 100 mystery and romance writers gathered in Atlanta, GA for their "Firearms & Fiction" Seminar, co-sponsored by the Second Amendment Foundation, National Shooting Sports Foundation, and the Kiss of Death Chapter of the Romance Writers of America. The theme of the seminar was "Romancing the Gun."

During the morning, they received classroom instruction of a brief history of firearms and ammo development, firearms for defense and sport, safety, and concealed carry – all from a woman's perspective.

The afternoon was spent at the Bullseye Marksman Range in Cumming, GA, just north of Atlanta. There they received some hands-on shooting instruction, firing .22, .38, 9mm, and 45 ACP pistols plus rim-fire and centerfire rifles.

What does all this have to do with SASS? I'm getting there.

San Quinton, Regulator/Life

#4818, Territorial Governor of our home club, The Mule Camp Cowboys, asked if I'd speak to the group. Peggy Tartaro, Executive Editor of Women and Guns Magazine had contacted him. Peggy then e-mailed me. She wanted a short presentation, in costume, about the Single Action Shooting Society. She said, "Oh, could you do it four times and answer lots of questions?" Of course I said, "I'd love to."

So, over a four-hour period, four groups of about 25 ladies each listened as I gave an overview of SASS. I explained the SASS requirements of period guns, period dress, and the Alias. Then they asked questions. Some were more interested in the clothes and period costuming; others were more interested in the guns.

My husband, Sheriff Lord, Life #22746, was with me and explained about guns and ammo since he's forgotten more than I'll ever know about either one. They were intrigued he

could actually "make" our ammunition by putting together the component parts on a reloading machine.

They liked my cross-draw holster and enjoyed the explanation on "doing the dance," and other safety issues. I explained our loading and unloading procedures and how the posses worked together during a match.

They were surprised at the wide age range of members, as we explained some of the categories. We also spoke of the importance of the Buckaroos, Buckarettes, and Juniors to our sport. One writer said she home-schooled her children and thought they would be interested in seeing a match.

I gave everyone the SASS website and then showed them *The Cowboy Chronicle* and our Mule Camp Match Book. Some were very interested in the stage scenarios and in visiting a match. (Again, most were not shooters – yet!)

We also discussed the importance

of preserving our right to own firearms, preserving our outdoor ranges, and traveling with firearms.

Before they boarded buses to go back to their hotel, Peggy Tartaro gave me a goodie bag filled with their books. These are writers for well-known paperback publishers such as Dell, Ballantine, Harlequin, Avon, and a hardback from Five Star Publishing. They are teachers, accountants, an auctioneer, a California legislative consultant, and a Central Florida roofer – fluent in five languages, just to name a few.

There was a lot of information to cram into a short period of time, but we were thrilled to be able to talk with them about shooting the matches, meeting people from around the country, and the fun we have at SASS events.

Who knows? Maybe there will be a Single Action Shooting Match or Character in one of their next mysteries, or even some new SASS shooters!

[www.mshelhart.com](http://www.mshelhart.com)

The Rio Bravo Rig \$350.00



(951) 304-2745

Fully Lined Holsters and Belt!

M. Shelhart & Co. 26664 Pierce Circle Unit C Murrieta, CA 92562

Our Eleventh year supplying leather gear to cowboy action shooters!

Now available at select Cowboy Stores  
Check these locations!

**The Shootist**

24910 Washington Blvd  
Murrieta, CA 92562  
(951) 698-7543

**Tonto Rim Trading Co.**

5028 N. Hwy 31  
Seymour, IN 47274  
Telephone: 1-800-242-4287

**Walker 47**

95 E. Orangethorpe  
Anaheim, CA 92801  
Telephone: (714) 871-8171

**Wild Bill's Western Emporium**

1235 Broadway  
El Cajon, CA 92021  
Telephone: 619-593-3999

**J. B. Hickok Merchantile**

4900 East Hwy 69  
Prescott AZ 86301  
Telephone: 928-445-6336



Gun Leather  
Shotgun Chaps  
Batwing Chaps  
Spur Straps  
Cowboy Cuffs  
Custom Belts  
Badge Holders  
Pouches  
Saddles



# THE CAPGUN KID RIDES

## *If You Gotta Cuss, Then Do It Right!*

*By The Capgun Kid, SASS #31398*

Usually in 1954, Saturday Morning meant a stint in front of the TV waiting for the pattern to disappear and pushing down some Ovaltine or Bosco and Frosted Flakes whilst the network paraded The Roy Rogers show, Mighty Mouse, Annie Oakley, Farmer Gray Cartoons, Sky King, Range Rider, and a string of other cowboy movies in front of you. If you were lucky, you didn't have to go to your grandparents until these shows were over.

Grandpa DeCenzio preferred to be called Gramps. We never figured out why. From my point of view, Gramps had two distinct assets going for him. First, he'd sneak in Hershey's Kisses over the objections of his wife, whom we called Nana. Nana, with a heart of gold, could still intimidate us because her hands were

so muscular from rolling the pasta dough that we imagined she could smash walnuts with them. The second thing Gramps had going for him, in my mind's eye, was his willingness to watch old westerns on TV in between the Brooklyn Dodger games.

It was through Gramps I first saw Gabby Hayes. I can still remember the image, although not the movie, in which he let out a string of westernisms that only he could do ... "Gul Durned Hornswagglng polecat ..."

It took me years of research and living history to figure out what a filthy mouth that was in terms of western cussing, ala nineteenth century. Nobody really knew, because the nature of those words changed over the years from offensive to the delicate Victorian female ear to just plain old Gabby Hayes Gibberish.

Because of Gabby, we've learned words are what you make of them. For example, the "S" word during the Middle Ages right up through WWI was not so much a curse word as an unpleasant reality of life to folks who had only use of the outhouse and smelled what the horses or cows left behind as an ever-present routine ... the eighteenth and nineteenth century versions of pollution. It evolved into a curse word when it became unrelated to visible daily life with the advent of the indoor toilet.

In "Tombstone," when Bill Paxton as one of the Earp brothers turns to Kurt Russell, THE Earp Brother, he says a line that will barely be remembered unless you look for it ... "They're bugs, Wyatt." ... THAT is a nineteenth century epithet.

In many ways one can state my

generation, the one that went from the Mickey Mouse Club to the rice paddies, is responsible for the movement away from where the Lone Ranger taught us how to be clean in our thoughts and actions to where the HBO show "Deadwood" shows us just how filthy we are willing to get.

Indeed, there has been a lot of chatter on the Wire and discussion whilst waiting for the safety briefing over whether or not that show is a good or bad idea. No single facet of it is covered as often as the language. The Producers and Staff of the show maintain the language is in pursuit of authenticity. Tough guys back then had foul mouths to act as a defensive mechanism. They also maintain something about truth setting us free, whereas the critics are

*(Continued on next page)*

**El Paso Speed Rig**

Every quick shooting advantage has been included in this top of the line rig. The smooth design and attention to detail give the Speed Rig a great look, but quickness is what makes it a winner.

- Leather lined holsters
- Cut low in front for extremely fast draw.
- Holsters are blocked with specially designed pistols that angle the top lip of the holster, making reholstering the easiest it's ever been.
- 2 1/2" wide tapered belt features 24 loops standard
- Full Speed Rig Shell Stamping Standard
- Crossdraw Available

2 Holsters and Belt	\$375
Holster Only	\$145
Belt Only	\$115

**www.epsaddlery.com**  
2025 E. Yandell, El Paso, Texas 79903, Telephone Orders: (915) 544-2233



**Folding Target Stand**

- Instant Set Up. Stand unfolds in seconds
- Target slides onto hanger
- Target angles down to direct lead to ground.
- Stand is built of solid barstock and will hold up to many accidental hits.
- Folds flat for transport.

Steel targets are not meant for close range shooting. Shooter and all spectators must wear safety glasses in case of flying bullet splatter. Turn targets around and use both sides periodically to eliminate warpage.

## Alloy Steel Cowboy Targets



Most Items In Stock for Immediate Shipment.

Call or See Web Site for Current Prices

Part #	Item	Call for Pricing
938	15" Circle	
945	15" Square	
951	Cowboy 15" x 24"	
952	Snake 18" x 14"	
953	Snake 12" x 17"	
954	Bull 21" x 26"	
955	Bottle 4" x 10"	
956	Heart 15" x 18"	
957	Spade 12" x 18"	
958	12" round 15" x 18"	
959	Club 18" x 18"	
960	1-card set	
926	12" x 42" popper	
928	8" x 28" popper	
907	Folding Stand	



Box 898, Rockford, IL 61105  
 Fax 815-964-0045  
 E-mail: SteelTarget@aol.com  
 www.ArntzenTargets.com  
 Thunderbolt kid  
 SASS Regulator #52661

**Order by Phone 800-821-3475**

Charge to your MasterCard or Visa.  
 15% Discount on orders over \$1000.00  
 \$5.00 packaging charge on orders under \$95.00  
 UPS or freight charges FOB Rockford, Illinois  
 Satisfaction Guaranteed!!

(Continued from previous page)

outraged the sacred ground of the western would be so soiled by their irresponsible approach and flagrant potty mouths.

I will admit, as a veteran of Marine Corps mouth, I still found it hard to sit through the DVD's because of the language. In fact, for about a year, I refused to either watch or purchase the series. I was probably right.

Having clenched my teeth and watched the episodes and commentaries, I am none the worse for wear. I am glad, however, I did not spend a lot of money so viewing. In fact, I sweat and bled far worse when I was writing my Colonial novel, "A Season of Purpose," because Colonial English was far more taxing on the ol' brainpower than anything in Deadwood. Writing westerns is a lot more fun because the sources are so much more plentiful. So, I don't pretend to be professorial in writing here about cussing and the nineteenth century language, but would like to pass on several of my research garnered observations so the chatter on the Wire doesn't get stale.

If your interests in Cowboy Action Shooting™ go a little beyond seeing how fast you can ding gongs, and there is an allure to the American West, then something like Deadwood cannot help but have an initial attraction. Since the focus is on language, let's you and me share some thoughts on the spoken word. Here are a couple of ideas.

#### First, what was the queen mother of all curse words?

The truth is, it was not the legendary "F" word. There seems to be an historical consensus the word was an acronym caused by Henry The Eighth. Because of his many wives, he was accused of ... now get this ... "fornication under the crown of the king." Moreover, inasmuch as documentation of swearing is hard to find in the Victorian journals such as those of Charles Siringo or Teddy Blue Abbot, the one thing that is almost impossible to find is the men-

tion of the "F" word as a curse even when quoting the likes of pirates, soldiers, Calamity Jane, or the Daltons. It'd be a good guess the "F" word did not become widespread until the era between the two world wars ... when we had the Roaring Twenties of complete abandon or the Great Depression of hopelessness or cynicism. We also had a lot of contact with Germany, where the word ... "Frikkin" ... meant ... "to stick."

If not the "F" word, then what? From the Medieval Era onward, the worst cursing you could do was to ask the Lord to condemn something with which you were displeased. In fact, if you let fly with a ... "G-D-" ... up until the 1860's, you could actually be prosecuted.

So, how come the use of it in Deadwood when the producers say they steadfastly strive for authenticity? Well, their answer on the Special Features disc is, if they cursed in authentic language, we'd be bored. That's probably true. Imagine an hour a week filled with Gabby Hayes like invectives. The truth lies in the gradual evolution of diction and meaning that changed as the country went from farming to industrial to electronic technologies and life styles. Words that described ordinary life, such as the "S" word, took on a nasty connotation to become curses when we gave them new meaning beyond what they once meant.

Also, our diction and meaning behind words changed as lifestyles changed. English has evolved and was once spoken quite differently. For example, in the eighteenth century, when Hamilton and Jefferson debated everything, one might have asked, "Is your address at bargain of the mark or do you journey on the bogue?" Translated to twentieth century, that means, "Do you know what you are talking about or are you just blowing smoke?" That's a long way from the way we speak today, and, if you tried to make a movie with every word authentically captured and used, we'd have a hard time understanding it at all.

#### Secondly, what was Victorian English really like?

Although the Deadwood folks would have us believe a Victorian Sentence was packed with as many long words and commas as was possible, that was not entirely true. Remember that, in the nineteenth century, there was such rampant abuse of children's rights that not all got an education. When you had one, you flaunted it. These were not a people exposed to a lot of media, and they spiced their lives with diction rather than movies or radio talk shows.

Moreover, since life was a lot simpler, and since folks did not own nearly as much as we do today, one's sets of clothes were a visible badge of status and rank, both "small cloathes" and "great cloathes." Wealthier people had Great Cloathes, comprised of elaborate dresses and men's coats. Poorer people had what everybody wore - chemises, bodices, shirts, and vests. The reason for the philosophy of ... "when-you-got-it-flaunt-it" was probably because the line between economic security and total poverty was quite thin. Having a paunch was a sign of prosperity, and it may have actually been sexy. Good Lord, would I have been a dangerous man in 1880! However, no matter how wealthy, people did not have the social programs we have today to protect from risk and loss, such as SBLI or Social Security. You could lose almost everything if some ruffian bopped you over the head and took off with your purse.

Moreover, the basic Victorian philosophy was the superiority of western culture inasmuch as it had its roots in Greek and Christian societies. Translated into something cowboy, that meant use of language and clothing was taken as a sign of living up to the dignity required of the greater people of the times. To do less was a sign of being a ruffian, urchin, gutter tripe, or other low life. That's why you always buttoned your shirt

to the neck and tried to keep your clothes neat, if not clean.

So, they're not all off the mark with their approach in Deadwood. Witness how every character thinks so lowly of EB Farnum because he looks so shabby, but is always trying to show off his vocabulary to the point where he does not speak plainly. How much of a Tom Fool is Con Stapleton because he runs around in a suit of clothes reminiscent of the Dickens era two decades earlier, and how visible as a henchman is Dan who always wears the same clothes of a common man.

The problem that most of us have with Deadwood, in a nutshell, is the striking amount of cursing that is performed in the dialogues. Sometimes it ruins the flow of the story. Even in the Marines we tended to come down on anyone using the filth as every other word. It's just too much, and the producers have gone beyond making their point and are beating their dead horse. The fact is, HBO goes in for shock value, and the cursing in Deadwood is their media for that. Sort of like the pole dancers in "The Soprano's," where none of the scenes involving them were necessary or consistent with the plot. They are just there for shock value.

The question I end up with is ... with so much detail attended to and such great sets, storyline, and historical context, why did they goof up and load the show with such dense offensive language? The answer is pretty simple, and I judge Hoppy, Roy, Gene, and Gramps would all offer us the same reprimand ... they sold it because they bet we were willing to buy it. And we were. What is particularly discouraging is it would have been a really great show with a little less shock value.

I'll take Gabby Hayes any day. Anybody want a copy of Deadwood Season One and Two cheap?

*Don't shoot yore eye out, kid!*

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM



# WINTER ON THE RANCH

*By The Rockwood Ranger, SASS #28480*

Work on the ranch slowed down during the winter months, especially on ranches in the colder climates. However, there was still much to do.

The cowboys took turns as "outriders," riding over the ranch and open range to check on the cattle herd. They made certain the cattle did not stray too far from the ranch. The outriders also kept an "eye out" for rustlers. And when there were heavy storms, they would drive the cattle to ravines or valleys for protection. Then there were the daily activities of cleaning the equipment, feeding and watering the horses, cutting fire wood, and many other daily chores.

When we think of cowboy days, we may idealize their lives, but though there was much good about it, the days of a cowboy were filled with hard work. And, for most of us today, life is not easy. We must

work hard to earn a living and provide for our families. Some of us will not be able to leave many material things for others, but we can leave them a legacy of how we tried to make our lives count for good. Others will remember our courage and our hard work. Such will inspire them and help them see the eternal worth in our values. And, they can tell their children about our thoughts, feelings, and contribution to our world.

During the winter on the ranch cowboys enjoyed playing board games. During the long winter evenings, families often did things around the fire. The women quilted or repaired clothing, and the men would repair harnesses and saddles, or clean their guns. And they would often play checkers or chess by the light of the kerosene lamp.

There was a popular game called "Mustang and Cowboys." Two peo-

ple played; one was the cowboy trying to trap the other player, the mustang. The mustang could win by jumping all but one of the cowboys. A piece of wood with 33 holes arranged in three rows of seven each evenly crossing another three rows of seven, was the game board. There were 14 wooden pegs, all the same color except one, which was called the mustang. The mustang was in the very center hole with the thirteen cowboys on one end. The players took turns like checkers with the cowboys going first. The game is played much like checkers.

Children today play expensive video games, many of them filled

with violence. Or they watch television filled with sex or violence. Too few families spend time playing simple games together. When was the last time you spent an evening with your family, children, or grandchildren, playing games together instead of playing with a video game or watching television?

Sometimes we long for the "good old days," but we can have some good days today if we are willing to make an effort. Families can still do slower and simpler things together. Why not make a game board and play "Cowboys and Mustang?" Your children and grandchildren would love it. ♪



**GIVE TO THE  
SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION**  
(A non-profit, tax-deductable charity)  
**MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!**

## INTRODUCING THE NEW "EVIL ROY" TARGET!

- REVOLUTIONARY STAND FOLDS UP TO LESS THAN 3 FEET LONG
- YOU CAN MOUNT TARGET HEADS AT 2 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS
- CHOOSE FROM MORE THAN 12 HEAD SHAPES & SIZES
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY, USE, OR STORAGE
- CERTIFIED AR500 ARMOR STEEL FOR MAXIMUM DURABILITY
- ANGLED TARGET FACE WITH NO EXPOSED BOLTS OR CLAMPS



Evil Roy

2000 SASS Overall National Champion  
2001 SASS Overall World Champion  
30+ State and Regional Championships

"As I stress to all my students, you have to practice often and practice correctly to become a better shooter. This new steel target is the perfect practice target for casual weekend shooters and serious competition shooters alike, and it is the best design I have ever seen.

The stand is extremely strong and stable, yet it still folds up to easily fit in the trunk of even the smallest car. The target heads are made of AR500 armored steel, and there aren't any bolts, brackets, or hooks on the target face to get shot and cause dangerous ricochet.

Shooting on steel targets is the most effective and most efficient way to practice, regardless of your experience or skill level. I use this new design from Action Target for my own practice sessions because it gives me a perfect training tool to prepare myself for matches throughout the year. I also use these targets in all my shooting schools because they are easy to transport, they are safe, and they last." - Evil Roy



- PORTABLE FOLD-UP STAND
- ARMOR STEEL TARGET HEADS
- DIFFERENT SHAPES & SIZES
- ADJUSTABLE TARGET HEIGHT
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED

Stand folds to less than 3 feet

**\$95** 6", 8", 10" OR 12" CIRCLE TARGET HEADS

**\$140** 18" COWBOY ACTION SHAPES



801-705-9113

WWW.ACTIONTARGET.COM



**COWBOYS & INDIAN  
STORE, LLC**

**ONLINE ORDERING**  
[www.cowboysandindianstore.com](http://www.cowboysandindianstore.com)

Our specialty is building fast, reliable guns! We offer gunsmithing services on all cowboy guns, repairs and replacement parts, carry reloading supplies, shotguns and new rifles and pistols.

Action jobs for most pistols \$125, Marlin rifles \$100, 66/73 rifles \$135, '97 pump shotguns \$135; all plus parts. C&I Special kit \$275, 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation short stroke kit \$160, 66/73 Aluminum carriers (small or large caliber) \$65, Marlin 1 piece firing pin kit \$30 and many more parts; shipping charges extra.

We back our work 100%. If you are happy with our work tell others, if not please tell us.

1018 E. Chestnut Ave., Unit E, Santa Ana, CA 92701  
**Ph (714) 210-2720 Fax (714) 210-2721**  
[www.cowboysandindianstore.com](http://www.cowboysandindianstore.com)  
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express

Come see us at the SASS Convention in Las Vegas



**Gunther Cartwright**  
SASS Life Member #20136

- 7 Cart styles
- 3 Species of wood
- 7 Wheel options
- 2 Wagons
- 2 New Sheriffs Rack

E-mail: [gunther@guncarts.com](mailto:gunther@guncarts.com)  
[www.guncarts.com](http://www.guncarts.com)

## OFF THE WALL Gun Carts

*Suited for the Rowdiest  
Cowboys & Cowgirls*

224 N. Howard St.  
Greentown, Indiana 46936

**Tel: (765) 628-2050**  
**Fax: (765) 628-1899**

*"The Ultimate Gun Cart for C.A.S."*

Now a SASS  
Affiliated  
Merchant



**Tornado Ali**

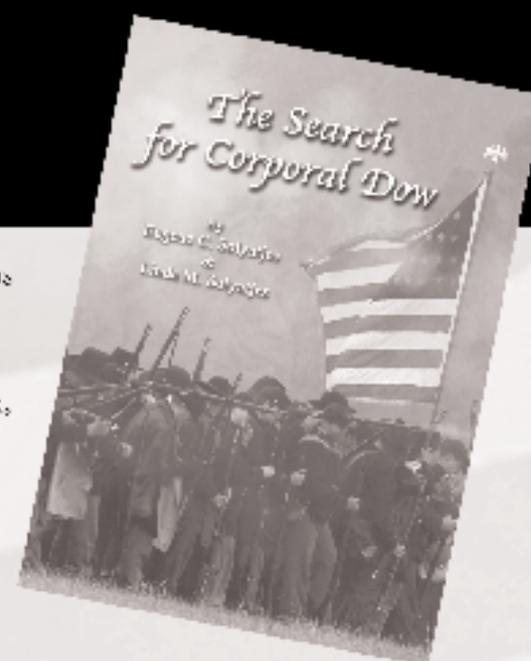
## THE SEARCH FOR CORPORAL DOW

By Gene and Linda Solyntjes

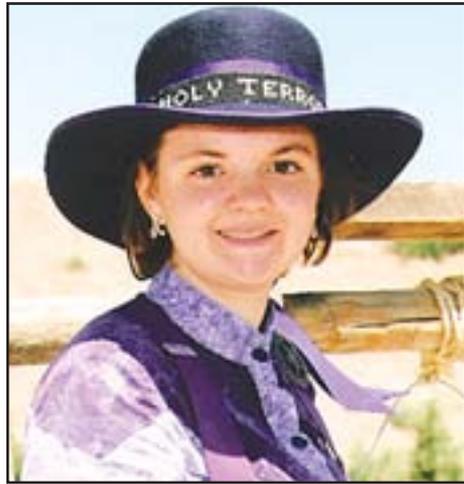
A few years ago Gene Solyntjes purchased, for the princely sum of \$1,000, an unrestored Sharps New Model 59, Civil War era military musket. This started a five year period in which Gene and Linda Solyntjes devoted increasing amounts of their spare time to both restoring the rifle and researching its historical background. Tantalizingly an inked septagon was found in the buttstock, and the restorers were able, under a strong light, to read the name "Wm F. Dow, Co K, USVV." Archives and old records began to evolve a fascinating tale of Corporal Dow, who had served in the 2nd Wisconsin Regiment of the famed Iron Brigade of the Union Army. He served with distinction in a number of battles including Gainesville, Gettysburg and Bull Run. He survived the war and finally passed away in December of 1927, shortly after entering a Minnesota Old Soldiers Home.

At the end of the five years, with the restoration and research finished, the Solyntjes brought their Sharps rifle and their extensive historical research to a local appearance of the popular television series "Antique Road Show," whose antique arms expert, in deference to the extensive body of information on Corporal Dow, appraised the once \$1000 rifle and its documentation at \$25,000.

Gene and Linda then spent about three years writing their book, which tells the reader all that he or she needs to know about researching just about any US-made firearm as well as the genealogy of any person who ever served in the United States armed forces (back to the French and Indian War.) There are literally hundreds of sites on the Internet to assist the researcher; it's merely a matter of knowing where to go...and a CD is included with the book making that a lot easier. The book is a hardcover, full size (8 1/2 x 11) publication with over 200 pages and some 48 black and white photos and 16 full color photos.



**ORDER NOW:** at \$24.95. **Order from:** Precision Shooting, 222 McKee Street, Manchester, CT 06040. Shipping and handling in the US is \$3.50 for first book, \$3.00 for multiple book orders. Foreign orders (including Canada) will be shipped economy mail unless air is requested and will be charged actual shipping costs plus \$1.00 for handling. Visa or MasterCard orders accepted without surcharge at our CT office. (800) 645-8776 phone; (860) 643-8215 fax. CT residents add 6% sales tax, NY residents add 4% sales tax.



*Holy Terror, SASS #15362*

# WOMEN, GUNS, AND GEAR

## STAYING ENERGIZED

*By Holy Terror, SASS #15362*

self too hard. Everyone has a different point at which their body simply says "stop." Only you can know that point and only you can stop it from happening. Don't be afraid to take a rest or let someone else do the work. It is never a good idea to push too far.

There are three ways to keep yourself energized during a match. You need to get plenty of rest, eat well, and drink plenty of fluids. If you do these three things, you will have more energy and feel better during the event.

First, you want to get plenty of sleep. This sounds relatively easy, but there are several things that can affect how much sleep you get. For instance, most people travel a long distance to get to matches. It is always hard to spend a long day traveling and then come to an unfamiliar hotel room.

There are two things you can do to ease the tension of the travel. Try to stay away from high caffeine drinks while you are traveling. If you pump yourself full of caffeine all day, it will be hard to fall asleep when you need to. I know this is hard if you drive 10-12 hours, but caffeine will only make it difficult to fall asleep. Another thing you can do to help yourself relax is to get to the match a day early. You will be able to get used to your hotel, you will have a day to rest up, and you will have a day to get over jet lag. Many people can't take that much time off work, but it is a shame to do poorly at a match because you arrived at midnight the night before and you didn't get any sleep.

During the days you are at the match, you want to make sure you get

plenty of sleep each evening. Try to get as much natural rest as you can and stay away from the cokes and coffee. Caffeine will make you jittery and adversely affect your shooting.

The second step to staying well energized is eating well. There are two things that you want to think about when you eat during a match.

First, make sure you eat food that agrees with you. My grandmother loves bratwurst with sauerkraut. But sauerkraut gives her horrible heartburn. If she gets heartburn while she is shooting, it makes it hard for her to concentrate, and she usually shoots badly. If you know something upsets your stomach, it is not a good idea to eat it; no matter how much you like it.

The second thing you want to con-

*(Continued on next page)*

# THE HUNT IS OVER . . .



Long hunts, short hunts, or any in between. If you're looking for speed for that next cowboy match, then the hunt is over. Kirkpatrick takes the experience of five-time modern world champion Jim Finch, aka Long Hunter, and rolls it into a beautiful piece of top quality leather.

**LH-04**



Now offered with optional metal reinforced skirt to angle pistol away from body.

**LH-05**



- \* Heavy all-leather construction
- \* Rolled-out edges
- \* Exposed trigger guard & rear sight
- \* Adjustable slide with bullet stop
- \* Extra-wide molded skirt for comfort
- \* Eight-degree muzzle-forward cant
- \* Belt channel for stability (LH-04)
- \* Two inch drop on holsters
- \* Angled away from body (LH-05)

**KIRKPATRICK**  
LEATHER COMPANY

P.O.Box 677CC • Laredo, TX 78042  
Phone (800) 451-9394  
www.kirkpatrickleather.com



Long Hunter Rig  
Starting at  
**LH-04 \$350.00**  
**LH-04 \$400.00**

# PIONEER GUN WORKS

\*Specializing in Model 66 & Model 73 Rifles\*

- ~ Short Stroke Kits ~
- ~ Light Weight Aluminum Carriers ~
- ~ Competition Ready Rifles ~

-----Introducing-----

## The *Next Generation* in Short Stroke Kits

**PIONEER GUN WORKS** is pleased to announce our brand new **Super Short Stroke kit**.

This is the shortest SASS legal short stroke kit available, and you don't need to buy a new lever to make it work. It installs the same as our original kit does, and costs the same too! Call, email, or see our website for details.

**Only \$150.00** plus shipping

JOE ALVES ~ WILL SHOOTEM SASS #29892L  
 541-521-9684 2460 Harvest Lane ~ Springfield, OR 97477 541-747-3951  
[www.pioneergunworks.com](http://www.pioneergunworks.com) [willshootem@pioneergunworks.com](mailto:willshootem@pioneergunworks.com)

(Continued from previous page)  
 sider is when to eat. Many shooters will grab a hamburger between stages. I understand them wanting to eat, especially if it is the lunch shift. But usually by the next stage they are so full they can't move around. To solve this problem, I have a couple of rules for myself.

I try to never eat a big meal while I am shooting. If you eat a big meal, it weighs you down and takes blood from your brain to your stomach. Instead, I save my big meals for a couple of hours before I shoot or after I shoot. That way food is not in the way of my shooting.

This can leave you hungry during the match. So, my second rule is to

keep snacking throughout the match. I like to eat a granola bar every stage or two. This keeps me from passing out from hunger, but keeps me from being too full to move. I know some people who eat jerky, trail mix, or even a dry ham sandwich. Being too hungry can be as bad as being too full.

The last way to keep really well energized is to drink plenty of fluids. This practice by far is the most important, but often the most neglected. So here are two rules for staying hydrated during a match.

First, stay away from all liquids other than water. Before and during shooting I don't drink anything but water because many available drinks

## LOLO Sporting Goods

1026 MAIN ST.  
 LEWISTON, IDAHO 83501  
 PHONE 208 - 743-1031  
 FAX 208 - 743-1352

- ★ Priming & decapping tool & crimp dies for MAGTECH brass shot shells
- ★ Cowboy guns & Reloading equipment
- ★ Horse blanket & gun carrying cases
- ★ Carpet Bags

(Located in historic downtown Lewiston, 1st Capital of Idaho territory)

[www.lolosportinggoods.com](http://www.lolosportinggoods.com)

PROPRIETORS: STEEL NOBODY & NOBODY'S ANGEL  
 SASS#10716 SASS#56684

**CABOOTS.COM**  
 2100 WYOMING  
 EL PASO, TX 79903  
 915.544.1855  
 CUSTOM ORDERS ONLINE  
 OR CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

**"SHOTGUN"** \$225 INSTOCK / \$350 CUSTOM

**"SHOOTER"** \$125 INSTOCK

BLACK & BROWN SIZES 7-13 D & EE WIDTHS

contain lots of caffeine and sugar. Caffeine acts as a diuretic. Things like coffee and soda do not substitute for water. Before or during shooting I never drink those things. I will usually have a soda with dinner, but I don't want to be hyped up on caffeine or sugar when I go shoot.

Second, the recommended amount of water you are supposed to drink in a day is half your body weight in fluid ounces. A sip or two during the day isn't going to cut it. For my own personal water intake, I try to drink a bottle of water every two stages or so. I usually throw three or four bottles in my cart at the beginning of the day.

As far as sports drinks go, I don't usually drink them during the match

because most of them have lots of sugar that tends to give me a sugar high. However, if you are shooting somewhere very hot, drinking lots of water, and sweating a lot, then you might need to have a sports drink at the end of the day to replenish your lost body minerals.

Shooting is some of the most fun I have ever had, but it can also be a lot of work. Keeping yourself energized is important to having fun as well as to shooting well.

If you have questions about this article, or if you have an idea or product you think should be brought to the attention of women shooters, or anyone else, please email me at [holyterror15362@hotmail.com](mailto:holyterror15362@hotmail.com).

# XS SIGHTSYSTEMS

## GET THE DROP ON 'EM

### COWBOY EXPRESS SIGHTS

FASTER THAN CHEESE LIGHTNING  
 TOUGH AS NAILS  
[www.XSsights.com](http://www.XSsights.com)  
 888.744.4880  
 © 2004 XS Sights Systems, Inc.



# RANGE OFFICER ROUND UP

## External Modifications Clarified

By Cole Younger, SASS #4237  
RO Committee Member

Several years ago at the first TG Summit I was asked to come up with a comprehensive set of rules concerning external modifications. One of the fellows I asked to help me was Sourdough Joe. We traded many e-mails and eventually devised the first generation external modification guidelines. Joe was the real brains of the outfit because he was so knowledgeable about the old time firearms. Well, this edition of the external modification rules was fine for a while, but the game began to really change and things Joe and I never thought of started appearing.

A new set of external modification rules was needed. Rules that said, "This is what is allowed." And, "if it

does not say it's allowed, its not!"

A number of super folks were asked to be on the new committee. These folks were from all over the world. They came with different points of view and skill levels. They shot different categories. But, we all had one thing in common. We all owned computers ... and we wanted to make things better. The 30-day deadline we proposed to have this task finished was very optimistic! But, we got it done (pretty much) on time. This group put aside their personal ideas and worked on what was thought to be best for SASS. I think we did a great job.

The current external modification rules are in the Shooters Handbook. I am not going to print them all here, but I will clarify a few misconceptions.

"The use of exotic metals, such as titanium, or polymer based materials for cylinders, receivers, external frames, or barrels is prohibited." Aluminum is not an exotic metal! Many parts of Rugers are aluminum, but don't make your barrel out of it!

"Hammers may be replaced, if desired, but must maintain the basic external contour, size, and features of the original hammer. The external part of a hammer may not be re-contoured, widened, narrowed, modified to change the angle, polished smooth, or bent either up or down. Internal parts of the hammer may be changed (e.g., to allow for a half-cock notch on a pistol)." There are many different hammer profiles within a manufacturer's production run. If the hammer is from a Traditional type pistol and from the same frame size and the same manufacturer, it should be fine to swap. The Ruger Sheriff's models are a case in point. Those hammers are different than a standard Vaquero, in many cases.

"May attach a piece of leather or similar natural material to the butt-plate or butt stock. Leather on the fore-end or grip surface is NOT allowed except as repair." Please don't cover the entire fore end with leather and try and tell me it's a repair. Just a little bit to strengthen a crack is fine.

# MR. QUIGLEY PHOTOGRAPHY CALENDAR CONTEST

Enter your best shot for the 2008 SHOOT Magazine and Mr. Quigley Calendar

By Mr. Shiloh Quigley, SASS #43018,  
and Rev. Alkali Al, SASS #53645

Have you ever wanted to have your photograph published in a calendar? Well, here is your chance for the 2008 Western Action Shooting Calendar. If you win, you will also receive a \$100 gift certificate from Mr. Quigley Photography!

You may have noticed the recent worldwide release of the SHOOT! Magazine and Mr. Quigley Photography 2007 Western Action Shooting Calendar.

It is on sale now for \$12.99 from Shoot Magazine, Mr. Quigley Photography, and at your favorite calendar store. Makes a great Christmas gift by the way. The 2007 calendar features stunning photography of people playing the game of Cowboy Action Shooting™ and information about our sport.

As a bit of exciting news, we are having a photo contest (shooters like contests, don't they?) and inviting our readers to submit their best Cowboy Action photos to us for a spot in the 2008 calendar! This contest is open to western action shooters and their families that participate in Cowboy Action Shooting™. Pictures have to be submitted during January 1, 2007 to April 30, 2007. That gives us time to truly evaluate your photos and for us to have everything to the printer for publishing. The 2008 calendar will be released in July of 2007.

Only digital photographs will be accepted, so if you are shooting film, just have it professionally scanned.

Each shooter is allowed to send



in one photograph.

Consider the following:

- Images need to be tack sharp in focus.
- ISO's should be 400 or lower.
- All images shall be of individuals participating in Cowboy Action Shooting™ and photographed by Cowboy Action Shooting™ competitors.

Here is your chance to have one of your photographs published worldwide! Enter today by simply

**E-mail Mr. Quigley  
Photography  
(quigleyphoto@cableone.net)  
and request complete  
Cowboy Action Shooting™.**

You can also wrap your lever with natural materials. Duct tape in NOT a natural material, even if it's brown duct tape.

And, if you are installing a leather butt-wrap, don't make it so it builds up the stock so it sticks up like a cheek rest.

"Modern style 'click' adjustable barrel or receiver sights are not allowed on rifles." This is for main match guns only. Handi-rifle sights are legal if they are the click type.

But, the Williams barrel mount-

ed peep sights on the H&R Buffalo Classics are not legal. It has to be a TANG or wrist mounted peep to be legal.

Derringers with trigger guards are OK.

"Traditional category revolvers may only use traditional style barrel mounted fixed metallic foresights of a simple blade, bead, or post configuration. Beaded post front sights are not allowed. A simple open-notched rear sight cut into the frame, hammer, or

(Continued on next page)

**Perryman**  
WESTERN WEAR INC

**NEW STORE**  
21039 N. Cave Creek Road  
Phoenix, AZ

**FRONTIER  
CLASSIC  
BOOTS &  
APPAREL**

**602-279-5814**

# JAXONBILT HAT COMPANY

CUSTOM HATS & RENOVATIONS  
"KICKIN' QUALITY"

**"MIRAGE"**



**6" Brim  
6" Crown**

ROY S. JACKSON  
P.O. BOX 417 - HWY 93 SOUTH  
SALMON, IDAHO 83467  
WORK (208) 756-6444  
HOME (208) 756-1016  
[www.jaxonbilthats.com](http://www.jaxonbilthats.com)

**CUSTOM HATS**  
5X 10X 50X 100X  
From \$135 to \$520  
free shipping in the continental USA!!!

We Accept    

Ask about our other colors & styles! Custom orders welcome.

### RANGE OFFICER ROUND UP . . .

*(Continued from previous page)*  
latch mechanism is the only rear sight allowed. Ramp style front sights are not allowed." This means if you have an adjustable sight revolver you may not just install a fixed blade rear sight and shoot the Traditional category. You must convert the rear

sight to fixed, permanently, and then replace the ramped front sight with a correct style front sight. Probably cheaper to get a new revolver.

\* \* \*

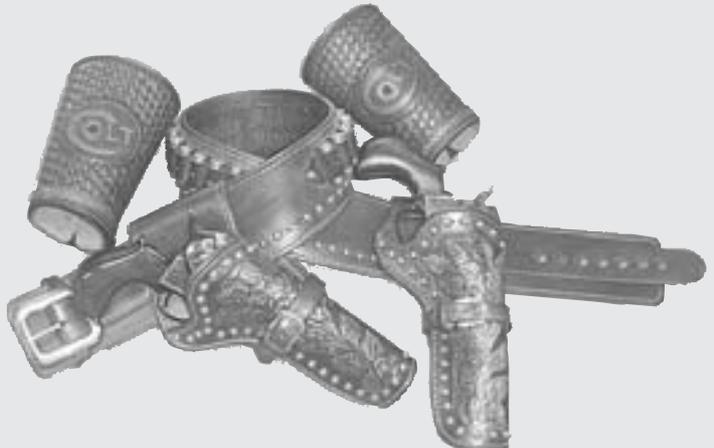
*If you have any questions ...  
feel free to e-mail me at  
[cotton\\_sam@hotmail.com](mailto:cotton_sam@hotmail.com).*

## For AD Rates

~ DONNA ~  
(EXT. 118)

# Cochise Leather

Reproductions from the Frontier West Era



## Quality Custom Leatherwork at Affordable Prices

- Chaps/Chinks • Saddlebags
- Ranger Belts • Cuffs • Spur Straps

### Cochise, AZ • (520) 826-1272

See these and MUCH MORE on our  
Website: [www.cochiseleather.com](http://www.cochiseleather.com)



# HOLSTERS AND GUNBELTS NOW \$39! (The Shootist Collection)

Thank You SASS Members -- You are buying so much, we can now lower the price 20%! Proprietor Colin Dangaard - SASS #3697

## BELTS & HOLSTERS FROM \$39!



**GREAT PRICES  
MATE!**

- 30/30 scabbard closed: \$99 open: \$89
- Zip rifle case: \$19
- Derringer suspenders: \$69
- Bandolier .45/12 gauge: \$99
- Buscader belts: \$59
- Badge holders: \$15
- Cowboy cuffs: \$20 & \$29
- Bullet belt pouch: \$39
- .45 /12 gauge belt sleeve: \$39
- Shotgun sleeve: \$15
- Army/Navy holster: \$49
- Cartridge belts: \$39



Doc Holliday Shoulder Holsters now in 4 1/2", 5 1/2" and 7 1/2".

For MOUNTED SHOOTERS, the famous TIBURCIO "dump holster" now comes in a double, \$99, or single \$69

Call for complete price list, and catalogue.  
Also visit our new Spanish Website: [www.sillasantralianax.com](http://www.sillasantralianax.com)



Australian Stock Saddle Company • PO Box 987, Malibu, CA 90265 • Tel: 818.889.6988 • Fax: 818.889.7271 • Email: [dangaard@bigfoot.com](mailto:dangaard@bigfoot.com) • Web: [www.aussiesaddle.com](http://www.aussiesaddle.com)



# MAN'S BEST BUDDY

By Cree Vicar Dave, SASS Life #49907  
TG Michigan



By Cree Vicar Dave,  
SASS Life #49907  
Territorial Governor, Michigan

I moved out into the country in 1977 and experienced our share of bites each spring until I took my Dad's advice and started putting up bird houses. It says in Genesis 1:28 "the Lord gave man dominion over the birds of the air, the animals that roam the earth, and fish of the sea." And in Genesis 2:15 "The LORD God took the man and put him in the



Garden of Eden to work it and take care of it." If a dog is man's best friend, then birds are our best buddies,

especially the Swallows. Swallows eat their weight in mosquitoes every day.

(Continued on next page)

I don't know about you, but mosquitoes, black flies, and such really bug me. I always say Michigan in the summer is what Heaven will be like. But, the first few warm weeks in the spring produce one bumper crop of bloodsucking pests. The Vicar's Wife, our three children, and

**Rudy Lozano**  
**Black Hills Leather**  
— Custom Made Gun Leather Art —

**Attention Cowboy Action Shooters!**

*The Black Hills Bandito Rig—  
The best demand the best!*



**Custom Made Gun Belt & Holster Rigs**  
Individually Hand-crafted Plain, Border Tooled or Hand Carved. Made from the finest Vegetable tanned leather available. Many models to choose from. All of our rigs are designed and patterned after rigs worn in the Wild West. They are fully, smooth leather lined, hand tooled, and available in Russet, Dark Chestnut and Black.

**The Black Hills Bandito Rig**  
This rig has been tested in the field by the owner and SASS shooter Black Hills Bandito and many other competitors. This is a rigid gun belt rig with metal reinforced holster and flare tops. This is the ideal rig for all those competitors that require speed.

Model Number:	BHB
Item	Price
Double Rig	\$389.95
BH86	\$149.95

Send \$5.00 for a color brochure or visit our web site.  
[www.blackhillsleather.com](http://www.blackhillsleather.com)

We also make accessories to match the rigs or sold separately

**Black Hills Leather**  
410 West Aurora • Laredo, TX 78041 • Toll Free: (877) 712-9434  
Information Only: (956) 795-0224 • Fax: (956) 712-8330  
E-Mail: [bhills@lmtonline.com](mailto:bhills@lmtonline.com)

**Back Pocket Gun Cart**  
*"The fastest gun cart in the West"*



Priced at \$325.00

*Coffin Maker SASS 45346*

Phone (208) 245-5630

Order or E-Mail us online at:  
[www.backpocketguncart.com](http://www.backpocketguncart.com)

*Quick, easy fold or take down.  
No tools required.*

*Holds four long guns securely.*

*Constructed of exceptionally strong cabinet grade 1/2" 9-ply Birch plywood.*

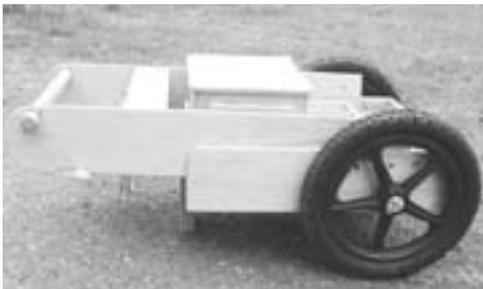
*Plenty of storage, and a lift out box.*

*Ball-bearing 16" pneumatic tires, thorn resistant tubes are standard.*

*Fold down size 16"H 23 1/2"W 42 1/2"L  
Take down size 9"H 23 1/2"W 39 1/2"L*

**Put your ideas to work!**  
Custom carts & options available.

*See our Website for more details!*



**EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED**



**FREE Cowboy Action Catalog**

Here's everything you need for the fun and excitement of Cowboy Action shooting. Range-ready parts and accessories for the most popular cowboy guns... Colt®, Ruger®, Marlin®, Winchester®, Uberti® and the rest. Tools. Hammers/trigger kits. Grips. Sights. Frames. Get your **FREE** catalog today. All products 100% guaranteed. Period.

**BROWNELLS**  
SELECTION. SERVICE. SATISFACTION.™

1-800-741-0015 • [brownells.com](http://brownells.com)  
200 South Front Street, Dept. #A03,  
Montezuma, IA 50171

*The World's Largest Supplier of Firearms Accessories and Gunsmithing Tools.™*

*Historic Recreations of Classic Engraving Styles*



www.thegunengraver.com  
Call 417.865.5953

*by Jim Downing*

**Custom Hand Engraving**

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT [WWW.SASSNET.COM](http://WWW.SASSNET.COM)

**For AD Rates**  
~ DONNA ~ (EXT. 118)

predator guard on it also. No perch is recommended as this only aids the rogue birds.

I make birdhouses out of 1"x6" rough sawn cedar planed down to 3/4", but pine will work. It takes about an eight-foot board to make one house. I use deck screws for fasteners and drill the 1-1/2" hole through the predator guard and

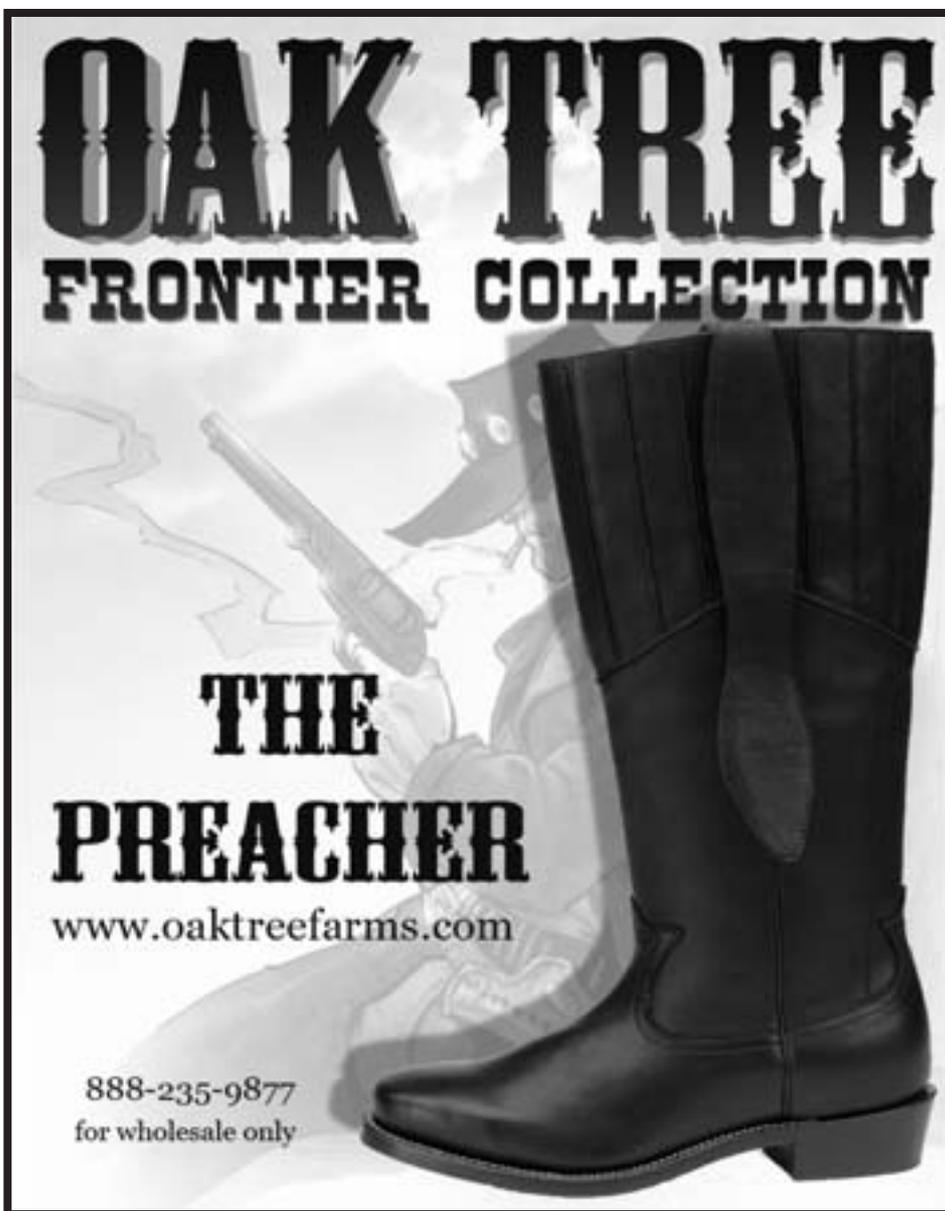
front at the same time to assure correct alignment. You can get plans for birdhouses and wood duck houses from most State Department of Natural Resources offices. If you can not locate plans, I would be happy to assist you in "doing the Lord's work." For a birdhouse plan, send a self addressed stamped envelope to Cree Vicar Dave, aka Dave LeBeau, 5811

(Continued from previous page)

We started a new Cowboy Action Shooting™ club a few years ago, and the bugs were bad. So I started making Bluebird houses and putting them on posts around the club. I call this "doing the Lord's Work." Each year I put up a few more, and it has made a big difference. Bluebird houses are designed for Bluebirds, but around here Tree Swallows will inhabit close to 80% of them. Don't put the birdhouses too close; they should be about three to four rods apart. Put them on some type of post around five feet high and in the open. Some people place birdhouses on the trunk of a live tree. This is not a good idea for two reasons. One, the tree grows larger each year and will push the house off. And two, most birds do not like their houses in the shade, as the sun helps incubate the eggs.

The job isn't finished when the houses are secured to the posts. Each winter they should be opened and cleaned out while taking care to be up wind and not ingesting the dust from the old nest, as there have been rare cases of people contracting ailments from this dust. The entrance hole for the birdhouse should be 1-1/2" diameter. This size is just right for Bluebirds, Tree Swallows, and other songbirds of their size, while keeping out undesirables. It's a good idea to place a

**OAK TREE FRONTIER COLLECTION**



**THE PREACHER**

[www.oaktreefarms.com](http://www.oaktreefarms.com)

888-235-9877  
for wholesale only

**GOLDEN GATE WESTERN WEAR**

Home of **Knudsen Hat Co.**  
Authentic OLD WEST hats for damn near 28 years

**Montana Slope**

6X Fur Felt: As worn by Kevin  
Black, Pecan \$179.98 Partner In Open  
Sand \$189.98 Range

Heavy  
Stim \$20



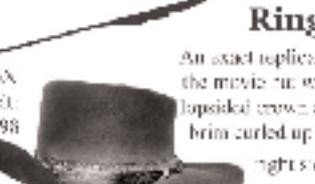
**Virgil**  
100% Wool \$89.98  
10X Fur Felt \$209.98

This is a scaled up version of the BOB. As seen in 'Tomestone'



Heavy  
Stim \$20

1X/6X  
Fur Felt: \$2 5.98



An exact replica of the movie hat with lopsided crown and brim curled up on right side.

Heavy 100%  
Wool \$119.98

**Ringo**

Stetson 4X Black \$204.98 Heavy Wool  
Pecan, Sahara Tan \$179.98

Stim \$209.98



A modified "BOB"

**Curly Bill**

Exclusive  
Genuine Stetson 4X Black: \$154.98  
Sahara Tan, Sand, Pecan: \$164.98

With Authentic FLAT crown  
100% Wool \$84.98

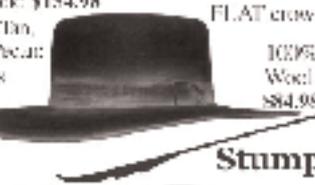


**Boss of the Plains**

Shown with Heavy Stim \$20 and Leather Band. \$10

S.M.F.  
4X Beestel Fur Felt \$119.98

100% Wool \$89.98



**Stumpy**

See our Online Catalog at [Knudsenhats.com](http://Knudsenhats.com)

One of the oldest & biggest WAREHARER dealers around.  
Also Coys, Recollections, Stetson, Bailey, etc.

10am-6:30pm  
To Order Call Richmond  
12153 San Pablo Ave.  
Richmond, CA 94806  
Just off Hwy. 80  
Orders: (510) 232-3644  
and  
963 Contra Costa  
Pleasant Hill, CA. 94523  
(925) 827-1014  
[goldengatwesternwear.com](http://goldengatwesternwear.com)  
e-mail: [majorlebeau@yahoo.com](mailto:majorlebeau@yahoo.com)



**Capt. George Baylor,**  
SASS #24287

## THE AGONY OF DA FEET: COWBOY BOOTS AND COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™

*By Captain George Baylor, SASS Life #24287*

War. It has a 1" walking heel and 12" upper, a little taller than modern roper boots. Regulations called for the trousers to be worn OUTSIDE the boots. Yes, I know, all of the Troiani paintings and all of the movies show Civil War officers and cavalymen wearing 16-18" tall boots, or even knee-high boots, and the trousers tucked inside. This is also historically correct, but they weren't issued. They were purchased. Officers often purchased their own equipment.

Those boots had 1" walking heels, too. The military continued wearing boots suitable for walking all through the 19th century. They evolved, but they had 1" walking heels. US military boots were sold as surplus, just as they are now. "Montgomery Wards listed surplus United States government sewn boots in its 1874-75 catalog. These military boots were made of whole stock, white-oak tanned leather and were priced at \$2.75 a pair. The catalog further described these boots as having "broad sole, low heels; a comfortable and economical stogy boot." *I See By Your Outfit*. Photographs exist of civilians wearing such boots. One of the definitions of stogy is "A stout, coarse boot or shoe; a brogan."

"These boots worked well in the wide-sided wooden stirrup of the 1860s and early 1870s which did not allow the low-heeled boot to slip through. As stirrups became narrower in the mid-1870s, a higher heel was necessary to keep the cowboy's foot from pushing completely through when the rider mounted. This need was met by the development of the cowboy boot." *I See by Your Outfit*...

Several companies take credit, and different historical presentations trace the origin to different places.

One of the possible origins was Coffeyville, Kansas. One of the locals killed defending against the Dalton gang was bootmaker George Cubine. The Cuban heel was his invention, the word Cubine degrading to Cuban, having nothing to do with cigars or islands. This was a sloped 2" tall heel with a spur shelf. Boots with Cuban heels make footprints smaller than the wearer's foot. Allegedly cowboys were vain



*One of these cowboys is wearing what we would call "Packer" boots today.*

about having small feet, this adding to the desirability of the Cuban heel.

Other features of the Coffeyville boot are one piece molded leather front, welt style side seams, sewn leather soles, and nailed heels, semi squared toes, and attached mule-ears. Blockade Runner sells a good copy of the Coffeyville boot.

A pair of boots has survived from 1875 made by Charles Hyer of Olathe, Kansas. The legend is a Colorado cowboy wearing Civil War boots wanted boots with pointed toes to slide more easily into stirrups, high, slanted heel that would hold a stirrup, and high tops with scalloped front and back to allow him to get in and out more easily.

Those are the elements of the cowboy boot today.

The modern stitching on the tops of cowboy boots goes back to cathedral stitching used to stiffen boot tops before the days of miracle adhesives. The stitching got fancier and fancier until boots became the caricature that a lot of modern cowboy boots are.

According to *I See by Your Outfit*, "By mid-1870s, the stovepipe boot began to appear. Some of the stovepipe boots had a piece of red leather sewn over or above the boot top. Another variety of stovepipe boots had rows of stitching running from top to bottom on the uppers, which stiffened and strengthened the tops.

"Teddy Blue Abbott recalled his first cowboy boots, purchased in

Nebraska in 1879: "They had colored tops, red and blue, with a half-moon and star on them."

Photos exist of cowboys wearing boots with trousers out and tucked in. A Texas Rangers photo shows both in the same unit. Conclusion: Both are correct.

Spur buckles: Want to get the SASS Wire going? Ask which is correct, buckles on the outside or inside? Again, photos show both in about equal numbers. Conclusion: Both are correct. (Some SASS Wire wags will get livid over this. "Outies" have called "Innies" names and insulted their parentage over this argument. Gangs have, no doubt, formed looking for people wearing their buckles on the wrong side. Solution? Wear one in and one out.)

Boots developed various devices for putting them on easier. According to *I See By Your Outfit*, "Boot top designs other than the stovepipe began to be popular in the late 1870s. Predominate among these was the scallop or "V" cut top which still appears on modern western boots. Additionally two-piece vamps began to replace the one-piece vamp by the early 1880s. Another interesting feature was the pair of loops used for pulling on the boot. The earliest boots had web loops sewn into the inside of the boot top either at the back or directly behind the side welt of the uppers. Later both web and leather loops were used.

"The famous mule ear was another type of boot strap utilized during the latter half of the nineteenth century, but it is rarely seen among photographs of Wyoming cowboys."

So, you want to be historically accurate, but your feet won't last through a three-day match wearing Cuban heels while walking on gravel? Been there, done that. I started with stovepipe boots with Cuban heels. The high heel made the boot wildly uncomfortable after a few hours, and I usually limped at the end of the day.

Then I found a pair of Civil War era military boots with 1" heels. They weren't the ankle boots that were issued, but were copied from photographs of the era. Much better.

So, if Cuban heels aren't for you, search for military boots of the era  
*(Continued on next page)*

(Continued from previous page) that suit you. Mounted troop boots were updated in 1872 and '76, but the variations were slight. "Cavalry Boots" sold by modern sutlers with Cuban heels are not accurate. The ankle boot was updated in 1871. So



**Coffeyville Boots, originated by John Cubine of Coffeyville, Kansas, great for riding horses, not for walking and running.**

on hot, Texas days, when putting your trousers inside 17" boots is about as inviting as taking the hair off your legs using a blowtorch, 1859 or 1871 ankle boots are still histori-



**A pair of boots from 1875 made by Charles Hyer of Olathe, Kansas show the features of the modern cowboy boot.**

cally accurate, and they're almost as comfortable as modern ropers. The heels are leather, but there are no regulations against having your local shoe store replace some of the leather with rubber (no treads if you're shooting Classic).

Cowboys also wore fairly aggres-



**The mule ear boot is popular among Cowboy Action Shooting™ cowboys but is not comfortable for walking.**



**Stovetop boots with decorations such as Texas Stars were popular among cowboys in the Old West.**

sive spurs. I see other shooters emulating them, but I tend toward caution. As it is, the toes of my shooting boots are shredded from my Civil



**Military boots had 1" walking heels throughout the 19th century. These Civil War cavalry boots are made for walking and are far more comfortable than Cuban heeled cowboy boots.**



**These Civil War infantry boots are comfortable and authentic. They were worn for years after the Civil War.**

War spurs. If the stage involved climbing the stairs at the fort and then climbing back down under the clock, maybe it's time to remove the spurs. The costume police should understand. Since this isn't an option for Classic Cowboys, you should choose your spurs carefully if you shoot Classic.

Some cowboy action shooters must wear "packer" or lace-up boots.

They are generally reviled on the SASS Wire. But I have photos of at least one cowboy wearing dead ringers for modern packer boots. A photo of Theodore Roosevelt wearing knee-high lace up boots exists, too.

Some common sense (What a concept!) has to be used. If the only thing you can be comfortable in is modern roper boots, wear them.

**U.S. Army 1859 pattern boots had 14" uppers, 1" heels, square toes, and are almost as comfortable as ropers.**



They're not forbidden in any category except B-Western. Even in Classic Cowboy, ropers without cleats or lugs in the soles are acceptable, even with rubber soles and heels. Remember those 1859 boots. They're not all that different.



**1859 pattern boots were worn under the trousers except in mud or barnyard conditions. The raised front acted as a shelf for the trousers to keep them up and out of the muck.**

And you don't *have* to wear boots. If you're dressed in a sack suit with a derby hat, then the proper footwear is shoes. 19th century footwear is available from several sutlers, but you don't have to go



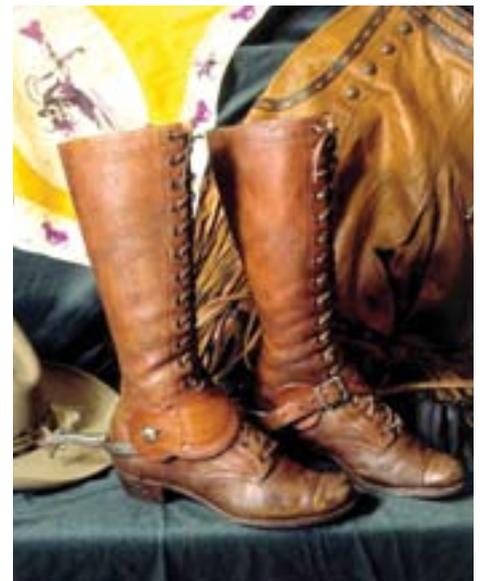
**Capt. Baylor's Civil War cavalry boots are much more comfortable than Cuban heeled cowboy boots and just as authentic. Note U.S. Army issue spurs, also authentic, are safer than big "Mexican" spurs for running on stages.**



**Stacy Adams Madison boots (and shoes) date to the 1870s and would go with almost any "formal" or businessman's costume.**

there. The Stacy-Adams "Madison" boot was in their catalog in the 1870s and still is. It's a shoe you could wear with a pinstripe suit or a 19th century bartender's or storekeeper's outfit.

It's *your* feet.



**These museum lace-up boots with spurs show that Cowboys did wear lace-up boots.**

### Resources and References

- Cowboys and the Trappings of the Old West* by William Manns and Elizabeth Clair Flood
- Packing Iron: Gun Leather of the Frontier West* by Richard C. Rattenbury
- I See By Your Outfit, Historic Cowboy Gear of the Northern Plains*, by Tom Lindmier and Steve Mount
- Texas Ranger Museum and Hall of Fame, Waco, Texas
- Cowboy Hall of Fame Museum, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
- The Old West, The Cowboys, The Ranchers, The Soldiers—* Time-Life Books
- Hamilton Dry Goods
- Texas Jack's Outfitters
- Missouri Boot and Shoe Co.
- Blockade Runner
- C & S Sutlers
- Fugawee Corporation
- Tonto Rim Trading Company
- River Junction Trade Co.
- Bob Boze Bell, *True West Magazine*
- Others I've forgotten to credit.

*My apologies.*

**New 98 stage Course of Fire Book**



# Discover the World's Most Exciting and Fastest Growing Equestrian Sport

# SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING™

## JOIN THE ACTION NOW!!!

**S**ASS Mounted Shooting™ is one of the most exciting equestrian sports in America. It combines elements of Wild West Show exhibition shooting along with the skills of barrel racing, pole bending and reining while using two .45 caliber single action revolvers loaded with black powder blanks. The object of the game is to shoot ten balloons while riding your mount through a variety of challenging courses of fire. It's a timed sport in which the competitor who rides the fastest with the least amount of missed targets wins and it's the most fun you can have with your boots on!

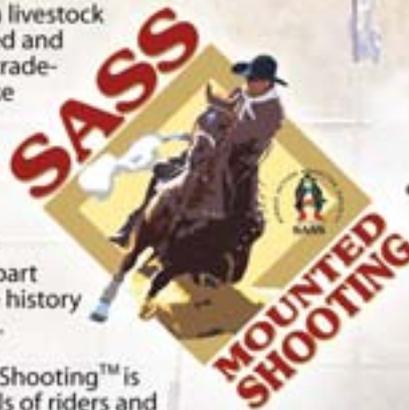
Each competitor enters the sport at the Division 1 level and moves on up through the levels as experience, competence and skill are achieved. These include Divisions 1-5, Ladies 1-5, Junior, Senior Limited, Senior Open, Junior, Buckaroo and Cart Shooting Divisions. As with all sports sanctioned by the Single Action Shooting Society safety is First, Last and Always!

SASS Mounted Shooting™ is more than just competing. In this equestrian sport, SASS members are required to dress in Old West attire and take on the use of an alias. Your alias

is like a western livestock brand, registered and becomes your trademark. Names like 'Nickel Creek Cowboy', 'Calico Star', and 'Wildcat Kate', are an example where folks dress the part and revel in the history of the Old West.

SASS Mounted Shooting™ is open to all levels of riders and all breeds of equine animals. SASS Mounted Shooting™ is a fantastic family fun sport and serves to keep the Old West alive in all genres.

The Single Action Shooting Society wants you to become a part of history and join in the experience of SASS Mounted Shooting™!



**1-877-411-SASS**  
**www.sassnet.com**

### SASS Members Receive a Wagon Load of Benefits:

- Permanent member/shooter number
- SASS® badge
- SASS® membership card
- SASS® Marshall lapel pin
- Distinctive membership certificate
- The Cowboy Chronicle, monthly journal of SASS®
- SASS® Decal
- SASS® shooters handbook
- Gold collector's badge for Life members
- Silver Collector's Badge available



### Annual Membership Dues

	US	International w/PDF	International w/Printed
Life Membership (includes gold collectors badge)	\$500	\$600	\$600 + \$90 yearly
First Year Basic Dues	\$45	\$55	\$100
Spouse or Significant Other	\$30	\$45	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$20	\$30	
<b>Renewals</b>			
Individual Basic	\$35	\$45	\$90
Spouse of Significant Other	\$25	\$35	
Junior (You pay only for 1st Junior. All other Juniors are free)	\$15	\$20	

US -  1 Yr.  Life  Family  Renewal  
International -  1 Yr.  Life  Life w/Printed Chronicle  
 Family  Renewal (Allow 4-6 weeks for Delivery)

### SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shooting Alias (Must be Printable): #1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 #2 \_\_\_\_\_ #3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Male or  Female Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip/Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ E-Mail: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Your SASS Affiliated Club if any: \_\_\_\_\_

#### Family Members:

1. S/O Name: \_\_\_\_\_  Male  Female  
 Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other Organization shooting level if any: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. Young'un Name: \_\_\_\_\_  Male  Female  
 Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other Organization shooting level if any: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

**METHOD OF PAYMENT (U.S. funds):**  
 Personal Check  Money Order  Visa  M/C  Amex  Discover  
 Card #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Please include the New 98 Stage Course of Fire Book. I have included for \$4.95.

Please include my Silver Collectors Badge with this order. I have included \$33.95.



Amount Enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

I understand that I am participating in a sport, which contains dangers, and risks may arise, including but not limited to, accidental injury, the forces of nature and illness. In consideration of the right to participate in these events and the services provided for me by the Single Action Shooting Society (SASS) and its agents, I have and do hereby assume the risks associated with such events. The contestant and/or SASS member shall at his own expense, defend management and/or all sponsors, their cardholders, or employees from any and all such claims and indemnify, from any and all liability, damage and costs arising from injuries to person or property occasioned by any act or omission of the contestant/member. By joining SASS, I am agreeing that images of my horse, equipment and myself may be photographed, videoed or recorded in any way and re-used without my permission and without compensation.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY®**  
23255 La Palma, Yorba Linda, CA 92887

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING  
AND WILD WEST JUBILEE



26TH ANNUAL

TRUE WEST  
EXCLUSIVE

# CLASSIC GUNFIGHTS

BASED ON THE SERIES  
CLASSIC GUNFIGHTS BY BOB BOZE BELL AS SEEN IN TRUE WEST MAGAZINE



FOUNDERS RANCH · NEW MEXICO



JUNE 15TH + 24TH, 2007

WWW.SASSNET.COM

# WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF AND WILD W

## 12 STAGE MAIN MATCH

Based on the Series Classic Gunfights by Bob Boze Bell as Seen in True West Magazine



### YOU'LL SHOOT 4 STAGES PER DAY

- ★ Side Matches, All You Can Shoot - \$20.00 ★
- ★ Team Events During Main Match ★
- ★ High Noon Shootout Continues ★
- ★ Master Gunfighter on Sunday ★

### WARM UP MATCHES - ACTION & MOUNTED

Tuesday JUNE 19th - \$45.00

### SASS MOUNTED SHOOTING CHAMPIONSHIP



IN THE NEW IN-TOWN ARENA!



### CONVENTIONEERS WELCOME!

\$55 for 5 Full Days

Conventioneers can participate in all END of TRAIL activities except the main shooting competition and side events. • Conventioneer only activities and events include: Special Conventioneer shooting bay all week long • Cowboy bag of goodies • Day parking • Conventioneer badge and lapel pin • Invited to attend all evening events

### FRIDAY NIGHT CONCERT

### END OF TRAIL COWBOY BALL ★ SATURDAY NIGHT

The SASS Special Event of the Year!  
Wear yer finest and Dance, Promenade,  
Eat and Drink

## ENTERTAINMENT



2007



26TH A



BASED ON THE  
CLASSIC GUNFIGHTS BY BOB BOZE BELL

FOUNDERS RANCO



JUNE 15TH -

WWW.SASS

# COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING WEST JUBILEE

# TRAIL



ANNUAL

EXCLUSIVE

# CLASSIC

# NIGHTS

THE SERIES  
AS SEEN IN TRUE WEST MAGAZINE

NEW MEXICO



# 24TH, 2007

# SNET.COM

## WEDNESDAY NIGHT OPENING CEREMONIES

Side Match Awards Presented

### COWBOY SEMINARS

With Cowboy Action Shooting's Most Knowledgeable Experts  
SASS RO I & RO II Safety Courses • Mounted Shooting Clinics

### CONTINUOUS LIVE ENTERTAINMENT

### COSTUME CONTEST

Bring on yer best Gunfighter Themed Costume!

Boys & Girls Under Twelve Costume Saturday  
Mens & Ladies Dress Costume Saturday Night  
Soiled Dove, Shooting Costume, Gun Cart,  
Sutler Display, Conventioneer, Junior Boy, Junior Girl

### SALOON & GAMING EMPORIUM

Try yer luck on the illustrious gaming tables of the  
Belle Union Saloon ★ Award given to the top player

### CHUCKWAGON COOKING CONTEST!

### SUTLERS, VENDORS & DRUMMERS

More than 100 booths of merchandise and services!

END of TRAIL brings you one of the Nation's most complete Old West Markets. Its all gonna be here! Ya can get new duds and check out the latest new shootin irons from the major Cowboy Firearms manufacturers. There's Food Galore! Tri-Tip, Sausage, Roasted Corn and much more from the many different food vendors. If ya cain't get it at END of TRAIL, it cain't be got!

### PROCEEDS BENEFIT

SASS Scholarship Foundation and SASS Museum



## BUNKHOUSES

### MORIARTY 15 MILES EAST

DAYS INN, W. Route 66 Exit 194, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-4451  
 ECONO LODGE, 1316 Route 66 West, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-4457  
 HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS, 1507 Route 66, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-5000  
 SUPER 8 MOTEL, 1611 W. Route 66, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-6730  
 LUXURY INN MORIARTY, 1316 Route 66 Moriarty, NM  
 LARIAT MOTEL, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-4351  
 PONDEROSA MOTEL, 1000 Route 66, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-4404  
 LAZY J MOTEL, 911 Route 66 West, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-6196  
 SUNSET MOTEL, 501 Route 66, Moriarty, NM • (505) 832-4234

### ALBUQUERQUE 15 MILES WEST

BEST WESTERN, 12999 Central Ave NE, Albuquerque, NM • (505) 298-7426  
 COMFORT INN, 13031 Central Ave NE, Albuquerque, NM • (505) 294-1800  
 DAYS INN, 13317 Central Ave NE, Albuquerque, NM • (505) 294-3297  
 ECONO LODGE, 13211 Central Ave NE, Albuquerque, NM • (505) 292-7600  
 MOTEL 6, 13141 Central Ave NE, Albuquerque, NM • (505) 294-4600  
 TRAVELodge, 13139 Central Ave NE, Albuquerque, NM • (505) 292-4878

## CAMPING FACILITIES

Camping is available for RVs and tents.  
 No hook-ups, but chemical toilets are available. Camping is restricted to one RV or one tent and one car per site.  
 Day parking for shooters is provided in a separate, adjacent area.

## FOOD & DRINK & GRUB

Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner is provided at a reasonable cost from an excellent array of Food Vendors all five days. END of TRAIL is a BYOB event. Dinner available from END of TRAIL Vendors.  
 You pay direct to Vendors at END of TRAIL.  
 No one is permitted to wear firearms where alcohol is present.  
 This rule will be strictly enforced.

## END of TRAIL: JUNE 15th - 24th, 2007



### Directions to Founders Ranch Edgewood, New Mexico

1. Head east on Interstate 40 from Albuquerque
2. Exit 181-Sedillo Hill Road, at the top of the grade
3. Turn Left (east) on Old Route 66 (Highway 333)
4. Turn Right on Highway 217
5. Drive approximately 5miles and turn left at Juan Tomas Rd
6. Turn Left on Barton Road and follow to main entry gate



# OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM

## June 15th - 24th, 2007

Sign Up Online Today at [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)

Enclose payment for total entry and other fees and mail with completed Entry Form. END of TRAIL will be held rain or shine June 15th - 24th, 2007. Entry Deadline is May 15, 2007. Refund requests must be received prior to May 15, 2007 and are subject to a \$25.00 processing fee. A warm-up match starts at 10am Friday, the 15th, and early weekend shooters' meeting starts at 9:00am Saturday the 16th. Shooters packets must be picked up before the Saturday shooters meeting. The main match stages will be shot Saturday through Monday. END of TRAIL is an Invitational event. SASS reserves the right to refuse entry to anyone.

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ HOME PH# ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ WORK PH# ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

## REGISTRATION & ENTRY FEES

	FIRST ENTRY	SPOUSE ENTRY
ACTION SHOOTING MAIN MATCH FEE	\$250.00	\$200.00
MOUNTED SHOOTING MAIN MATCH FEE	\$250.00	\$200.00
<i>(Warm-Up Matche on June 15th only; Must be a registered Action or Mounted Shooter/No Conventioneers)</i>		
WARM-UP MATCH FEE ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00
CART DRIVER ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
2ND ENTRY CART SHOOTER ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
BUCKAROO(13) ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$50.00	\$50.00	\$ _____
JUNIOR(14-16) ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$50.00	\$50.00	\$ _____
YOUNG ADULT(17-20) ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$75.00	\$75.00	\$ _____
CONVENTIONEER ..... NO. _____ X ..... \$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00
GUEST BADGE (Spouse of registrant only) ..... \$35.00	\$ _____	\$35.00
CAMPING FEE: <input type="checkbox"/> RV <input type="checkbox"/> TENT RV Length: _____ \$75.00	\$ _____	\$ _____
SIDE MATCHES: (All you can Shoot - \$20.00) ..... \$20.00	\$ _____	\$ _____
Lever Action Rifle (Pistol Caliber), Lever Action Rifle (Rifle Caliber), Buffalo Single Shot, Single Shot Rifle (Smokeless), Single Shot Rifle (Black Powder), Rimfire Rifle Event, Rimfire Revolver Event, Pocket Revolver Event, 2 Person "Family" Team, Derringer Shoot, Precision Pistol, Speed Pistol, Speed Rifle, Speed Shotgun, Plainsman Event.		
<b>TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>

## METHOD OF PAYMENT

Personal Check  Money Order  VISA  MasterCard  American Express  Discover

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Card Holder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

### YOU WILL BE MAILED A CONFIRMATION

**Make Checks Payable to END of TRAIL and Send To:**

**SASS, 23255 La Palma Avenue • Yorba Linda, CA 92887  
 (714) 694-1800 Fax (714) 694-1815 [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)**

### FIRST ENTRANT:

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_

TRADITIONAL  LADIES TRADITIONAL  MODERN  LADIES MODERN  DUELIST  LADIES DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADIES FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  49ER  LADIES 49ER  LADIES FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  
 GUNFIGHTER  LADIES GUNFIGHTER  CLASSIC COWBOY  CLASSIC COWGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  
 JUNIOR GIRL(12-6)  SENIOR(60+)  LADIES SENIOR(60+)  ELDER STATESMAN(70+)  
 PIONEER CART  CART SHOOTER  GRAND DAME(70+)  "B" WESTERN  "B" WESTERN LADIES  
 MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADIES MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  
 LADIES JR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADIES SR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

SPOUSE: (For \$35 Guest Badge check this box )

ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_

TRADITIONAL  LADIES TRADITIONAL  MODERN  LADIES MODERN  DUELIST  LADIES DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADIES FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  49ER  LADIES 49ER  LADIES FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  
 GUNFIGHTER  LADIES GUNFIGHTER  CLASSIC COWBOY  CLASSIC COWGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  
 JUNIOR GIRL(12-6)  SENIOR(60+)  LADIES SENIOR(60+)  ELDER STATESMAN(70+)  
 PIONEER CART  CART SHOOTER  GRAND DAME(70+)  "B" WESTERN  "B" WESTERN LADIES  
 MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADIES MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  
 LADIES JR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADIES SR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

### FIRST FAMILY ENTRANT:

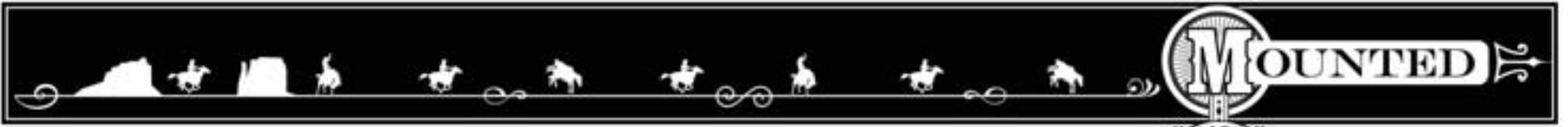
ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_

REAL NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_

TRADITIONAL  LADIES TRADITIONAL  MODERN  LADIES MODERN  DUELIST  LADIES DUELIST  
 SENIOR DUELIST  FRONTIERSMAN  FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  LADIES FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
 FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  49ER  LADIES 49ER  LADIES FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  
 GUNFIGHTER  LADIES GUNFIGHTER  CLASSIC COWBOY  CLASSIC COWGIRL  JR BOY(12-16)  
 JUNIOR GIRL(12-6)  SENIOR(60+)  LADIES SENIOR(60+)  ELDER STATESMAN(70+)  
 PIONEER CART  CART SHOOTER  GRAND DAME(70+)  "B" WESTERN  "B" WESTERN LADIES  
 MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADIES MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  JR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  
 LADIES JR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  SR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_  LADIES SR MOUNTED DIV# \_\_\_\_\_

select/mark competition category. END of TRAIL is a match for experienced shooters only. No first time shooters.



# CALIFORNIA RECOGNIZES TOP MOUNTED SHOOTER

By Wildcat Kate, SASS Life/Regulator #7873

Our SASS Mounted World Champion Expressman, SASS #41513, aka Jerry Bestpitch, was awarded a California State Resolution.

He has been recognized for his efforts and achievements that have contributed to furthering the public's awareness and appreciation of our American roots in the great Old West and has been congratulated by the State on being awarded the SASS 2007 MOUNTED WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP.

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA CONGRATULATING JERRY BESTPITCH ON RECEIVING THE SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ & WILD WEST JUBILEE

WHEREAS, the Single Action Shooting Society (SASS) is an international organization created to preserve and promote the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting. Today, with over 60,000 members, SASS is represented in all fifty states and 18 foreign countries. The organization endorses regional matches conducted by its more than 500 SASS affiliated clubs and promulgates rules and procedures to ensure safety and consistency in Cowboy Action Shooting matches. Most importantly, however, SASS members share a common interest for preserving the history of the Old West; and

WHEREAS, Cowboy Action Shooting is the fastest growing outdoor shooting sport in the country. Attracting

competitors from around the world, Cowboy Action Shooting is not only a sport that tests the shooters accuracy, but also a forum that brings back the days of the Old West in a veritable celebration of the cowboy lifestyle; and

WHEREAS, SASS stages END of TRAIL, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting & Wild West Jubilee takes place at SASS' Founders Ranch in New Mexico and is a five day event; and

WHEREAS, JERRY BESTPITCH has worked diligently to make his dream come true by WINNING THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP in June 2006. Cowboy mounted shooting incorporates his expert shot with firearms and talents as a gymkhana championship horseback rider. This sport requires complete teamwork with Jerry and his horse, and the dexterity to shoot at targets off his horse running at top speed; and

WHEREAS, JERRY BESTPITCH has a history of winning awards beginning in 2002 earning the 2002 California Grand American Overall Champion. Then the 2002, 2003, 2004 California State and Pacific Region Overall High Point Champion, SASS 2004 Western States Overall Champion, CMSA & SASS 2005 California State Overall Champion, SASS 2005 Reserve National Champion; and

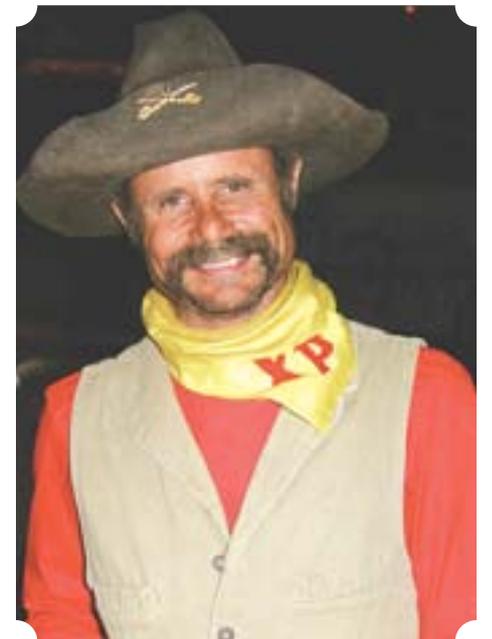
WHEREAS, JERRY BESTPITCH's brought his love for horses to the public when he established his 1978 headquarters at JB Ranch which offers Horseback and Western Adventures. His love and commitment to horses is his participating in and putting on wagon trains, western adventures, and

competing with horses. From 1985 to 1991 he was awarded the horse concession at Gibson Ranch County Park for Sacramento County Parks and Recreation where he formerly operated and provided Western Adventures for city kids by offering horseback riding, hayrides, and ranch tours; and

WHEREAS, JERRY BESTPITCH was face to face with Queen Elizabeth and his wagons and an old west display in 1981; and

WHEREAS, JERRY BESTPITCH competed in Cattle Team Penning, Barrel Racing, and became an Overall AAA Champion in Gymkhana. In 1991 he took his operation back to the home ranch with the Western Adventures also having time offer motion pictures services as a wrangler and stuntman working on various Westerns; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of the County of Sacramento, State of California, does hereby



SASS Mounted World Champion Expressman, SASS #41513

acknowledge JERRY BESTPITCH's commitment to and love for ranching and horseback, western adventures, and competitions. His efforts and achievements have contributed to furthering the public's awareness and appreciation of our American roots in the great Old West and congratulate him on being awarded the SASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP.

**CIRCLE KB.COM**

MAKER BRETT PARK  
SALMON TRADE

Made to Fit YOU  
and YOUR GUNS...perfectly

Wrangling the widest selection of Old West Products on the WWW

Visit Circle KB.com to find the latest Gunleather,  
Black Powder and Blank Firing Pistols, Old West Law Badges  
Ghost Town Gun Cart and Cowboy Action Shooting Assessorics.

179 Lemhi Rd Salmon, ID 83467  
CircleKB.com 208-756-1873

Gus Open Range  
Colorado Mountain Hat Co. Custom Hats  
P.O. Box 1482 Fairplay Co. 80440 (719) 836-1411 At Cowboy Prices  
www.cmhats.com email: info@cmhats.com Fur Felt \$195  
Smitty or Cherie Slaven Beaver Blend \$335  
"100" Beaver \$475



# SMOKE IN THE VALLEY

## Southwest Territories Regional Mounted Shoot Mounted Shooting Action in Founders Town

By Cinnamon Lucy, SASS Life #14014

**Founders Ranch, NM** – The Buffalo Range Riders Mounted Club played Host to Smoke in the Valley Southwest Territories Regional Mounted Shoot at Founders Ranch, NM on September 1st and 2nd. The story behind the event actually started the last day of END of TRAIL when the Monsoon Season got into full swing in New Mexico. It has rained almost continuously

through July and August with record-breaking rainfall totals across the state. Founders Ranch has gotten so much rain there is a lake now where the north part of town was located. The water has been draining through the spillway to the mounted area below and through the arena. The weeds and flowers are so high the hitching posts put up at END of TRAIL are

barely visible. It finally stopped raining a week before Smoke in the Valley, but this was not enough time to repair the arena and clear the Mounted Camp of mud and silt and fill in the numerous arroyos that zig-zagged through the camping area. We needed a new location to hold the Mounted Shoot and have a safe camping area for the 30 Mounted Shooters who were signed up.

Nuevo Mike, Cinnamon Lucy, Jack Diamond, and Chiz all agreed it would be a great thing to bring Mounted Shooting to town. The rain had created an opportunity to see if Mounted Shooting in town would be a welcomed addition to the ambiance of Founders Town.

The creation of a new mounted camp and arena began the weekend before the Regional. On Saturday,



Sierrita Slim, Morning Dove, Dog Biter, Chicken Rider, Nuevo Mike, and Cinnamon Lucy moved the rental stalls to the area that had been the END of TRAIL Day Shooter parking. All day Sunday, Nuevo Mike and Cinnamon Lucy, using two tractors, dug and disked the new arena behind the Mission. On Monday and Tuesday, Nuevo Mike dragged the arena, put up t-posts, and flagged the arena perimeter. The new Mounted Shooting location was finally completed and was in Town where everyone could experience the fun and excitement of Cowboy Mounted Shooting!

Mounted Shooters began arriving on Thursday and  
*(Continued on next page)*

**Winners**

**Regional Overall**

*Ladies* Canyon Cowgirl,  
SASS #31074  
*Men* Pecos Pistolero,  
SASS #62361

**Divisions**

*Div 1* Buckskin James,  
SASS #62815  
*L Div 1* Helza Popin,  
SASS #63973  
*Div 2* Buckskin Doc,  
SASS #44596  
*L Div 2* Canyon Cowgirl  
*Div 3* Pecos Pistolero  
*L Div 3* Helda Huginkiss,  
SASS #23799  
*Juniors* Royal Bandit,  
SASS #56620  
*Senior Limited* Paul Bob,  
SASS #63722  
*Ladies* Loon Lady,  
SASS #12100  
*Open* Gila Hayseed,  
SASS #65538  
*Pioneer Cart* Nuevo Mike,  
SASS #14013  
*Buckaroos* Justin the Jaguar,  
SASS #72172  
*Performance Horse*  
*Bandito*  
*Best Dressed*  
*Cowgirl* Helda Huginkiss  
*Cowboy* Cimmarron Dan,  
SASS #12099  
*Clean Match* Pecos Pistolero  
Canyon Cowgirl  
Gila Hayseed  
Travis the Terror,  
SASS #72171  
Justin the Jaguar

Congratulations to all the winners and thank you to all those who participated. Your dedication to Mounted Shooting and love of The Spirit of the Game is what made this event successful!

*(Continued from previous page)*

there were many favorable comments about the new camp and arena location. Friday was the Fun Shoot, and all but seven riders were in attendance for this warm up match. Everyone liked the footing of the arena and thought the tree near the top of the rundown added ambiance to the course of fire. Many riders used the tree as their warm up circle before going after the balloons. The winners of the Fun Shoot were Buckskin Doc and Lenda Huginkiss on Stage 1, and Yankee Duke and Lenda Huginkiss on Stage 2. Friday evening we had a Mounted Potluck Dinner consisting of many culinary delights that tantalized everyone's taste buds. Then many Cowboys and Cowgirls went to the Poker game in town. Our own BRR member, Sassy Susie Q, came in 2nd place in the Tournament with beginners luck. Congratulations!

Then it rained almost all night and some Saturday morning. We weren't sure we would have a Mounted Shoot due to the arena being wet. However, the arena was dry underneath, but we didn't want to turn it over if it was going to rain

again. Finally, by 12:30 PM things were drying out, even though it was still cloudy and threatening to rain. Everyone agreed to saddle up and take their chances and go for four stages to make a Match in case it rained on Sunday, and we couldn't complete all six stages.

The match began with Nuevo Mike and Buckskin Doc cautioning everyone to be mindful of the footing and watching their speed. We didn't want anyone taking chances with their horse getting injured or a rider to go down. For the first two stages the riders took it easy, and stages were modified to accommodate the slight uphill incline of the rundown. The arena began drying out completely, and the riders began to step it up a notch. Also, it was cold, and the horses began feeling their oats and were willing to give their riders the speed they asked of them. It was a very exciting competition with many surprises. Thanks to the riders being prompt at the gate and the swiftness of the balloon setters, we got four stages, in and we had our match.

Saturday night we enjoyed the Buccaneer Ball and many Mounted Shooters dressed up in their finest Pirate costumes. Lafitte was Master of Ceremonies and The Sons of the Rio Grande provided musical entertainment for dining and dancing. The costume contest was held and Nuevo Mike won the Best Male

# Old West Model

## 1878 COLT-STYLE SHOTGUN

*S&S WITH EXPOSED HAMMERS*

### 12 GAUGE, 3" CHAMBERS

### 20" BLUED BARRELS

**NEW FEATURES!**

- BIGGER BEAD
- REDUCED RECOIL
- LIGHTENED SPRINGS
- ADDED SIDEPLATE RIGIDITY
- IMPROVED WOOD-TO-METAL FIT

**SASS MEMBERS**

**\$459<sup>90</sup>**

**(LIST \$475<sup>00</sup>)**



**OLD WEST MODEL 1897 PUMP SHOTGUN**  
*EMF HAS A LIMITED NUMBER OF MODEL 1897 PUMP SHOTGUNS AT A SASS PRICE OF \$479.00. THESE ARE ALL NEEDED AND THEY ARE A HEAVILY UPGRADED VERSION OF THE PRE-PRODUCTION VERSION 1897 SHOTGUN EMF HAD FOR SALE 3 YEARS AGO. THE MODEL HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO ACHIEVE THIS QUALITY, 12 GA WITH A MODIFIED CHOKE (THE CHOKE COMPATIBLE), ALL NEEDED, WITH NICE WILSON FOREND AND BUTTSTOCK.*

**ORDER DESK (800) 430-1310**



**E.M.F. Co., Inc.**

1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-0, Santa Ana, California 92705

Fax: 949-756-0133  
[www.emf-company.com](http://www.emf-company.com)

# COWBOY AMMO

from Kinematics Research

*...It's what you should be shooting!*



This and other fine ammunition products available at

## Ammo Direct LLC

Visit us on the web

[www.ammodirect.com](http://www.ammodirect.com)

or call toll free

**1.877.266.6347**

Pirate Costume and Lazy K won the Best Female Pirate Costume.

Sunday morning the Mounted Shooters awoke to fog and drizzle. It had rained and the general consensus was to call it a match with the four stages we had. We held the mounted awards ceremony in town later that morning. Chiz started with commenting on how everyone really enjoyed having Mounted Shooting in town. He said many of the Action Shooters were able to finally get to watch us, even while they were competing. Chiz shared his idea about having the new Mounted Arena at the north end of town after the dam is removed. We then gave out the awards.

**GIVE TO THE SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION**

(A non-profit, tax-deductable charity)

**MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!**






# DALLAS STOUDENMIRE: DEATH OF A MARSHAL

*By Three Fingers Tequila, SASS #61260*



In 1881, El Paso was in the throes of a turbulent development brought about by a number of factors. During this year, the railroad was to reach the town and forever mark it as an important commercial location. The veneer of civilization had barely reached El Paso in 1881. So far west, she was the last place in the Lone Star State to enjoy the refinements of civilization. The recovering Texas Government, emerging from the confines of the detested Reconstruction following the Civil War, had been able to address the

out the new populace of El Paso. Mayor Solomon Schutz, along with the members of his city council, wrestled with the problems of this exploding community. Not the least of their headaches was finding a permanent solution to law and order in El Paso. A number of local appointments to the office of city marshal were dismal affairs. Obviously, the city fathers had to look elsewhere for a lawman.

In April 1881, a young Alabama Civil War veteran of German ancestry, Dallas Stoudenmire, had been selected by the El Paso city govern-



*Stoudenmire (1845 - 1882)  
as City Marshal of El Paso in 1881  
(Courtesy of El Paso Historical Society)*



*Dallas Stoudenmire,  
City Marshal of El Paso, Texas  
(El Paso Lawman Fred R. Egloff)*



*One of Stoudenmire's guns  
(Courtesy of Jonathan Rogers, Jr. Collection)*

problem of protecting settlers and immigrants on their movement westward. The Indian problems, unchecked during the Civil War, had been at last brought under control by the United States Army and the Rangers. In 1881, El Paso was on the outer fringes of law and order, the last resort for those who harbored a distaste for the restraints of legal authority.

A horde of humanity had been pouring into El Paso for over a year. In anticipation of great business opportunities, countless speculators and would-be entrepreneurs flocked to the town. Hustlers, gamblers, drunks, prostitutes, and every imaginable variety of lawbreaker rounded

ment to fill the position of Marshal. He was a gunfighter of considerable reputation. A young personable man in his mid-thirties, he was a striking figure. His jutting jaw and six foot two frame, in conjunction with his black frock coat and prominent frontier weapons, were an imposing advertisement of his profession. Stoudenmire had served briefly as a Texas Ranger in Captain Waller's company B. He had served with the Fifth-seventh cavalry and Thirty-third Alabama regiment, General Cleburne's division; surrendered with General Joseph Johnston in the Civil War and had been paroled in April, 1865, following the end of hostilities.

Dallas drifted west after the war, and finally settled in Columbus County, Texas, not far from Houston. During the years following the war, he acquired a reputation as a fighter and was known to have been involved in numerous incidents, some on the thin edge of the law. His reputation as a gunfighter, and his accuracy with the six-gun, was a natural outgrowth of his turbulent lifestyle. There is reason to believe Stoudenmire had a short tenure in Mexico in a Confederate colony during the days of Maximilian. His early history is sparse, lacking details of his activity for long periods of time.

Dallas Stoudenmire had been Marshal of El Paso for less than a week when he was involved in one of the most famous gunfights on historic record. Three local characters were embroiled in an argument over a coroner's inquest in the center of the town's main thoroughfare, El Paso Street. Words shortly led to gunfire as the only solution to the

argument. When the shooting started, Dallas was enjoying a late breakfast in a nearby Globe restaurant. At the first shot, he leaped to the door of the restaurant, drawing his pistols, and he ran. A local citizen Gus Krempkau, an ex-ranger of Captain Baylor's company, was selected as interpreter for the inquest was already shot and down. Seeing the remaining two combatants with sixshooters out, Stoudenmire opened fire. His first casualty was a Mexican bystander who had the ill fortune to race across Dallas' line of fire. He fell dead. Undeterred, Stoudenmire coolly shot John Hale and George Campbell, a former city marshal, the remaining contestants. The fight was abruptly over. In almost as many seconds, three men had died under Stoudenmire's guns and Krempkau had been killed by John Hale. The violent entry of Dallas Stoudenmire on the El Paso law and order front had a most sobering effect on the unruly element. An unaccustomed calm prevailed in the lusty border town.

Another week passed before  
*(Continued on next page)*

*(Continued from previous page)*

Marshal Stoudenmire was to be tested again. This time his trial was to come at the hands of a former assistant marshal. He was Bill Johnson, the town drunk, and a pathetic fool of the tough saloon element of El Paso. They had persuaded the dull-witted Johnson into attempting an ambush on Dallas Stoudenmire. About 10:00 p.m., on Sunday, April 17, 1881, the marshal was just starting out on his accustomed rounds of the town. With Stoudenmire was his brother-in-law and stout supporter, Samuel "Doc" Cummings. Bill Johnson had climbed atop a pile of bricks at the intersection of El Paso and San Antonio Streets. Here he sat with a double-barreled shotgun in his lap, awaiting the moment Dallas would get in range. Johnson was more than a little drunk. Also, the fierce reputation of Marshal Stoudenmire was unnerving. These two considerations led Johnson to fire prematurely and the shotgun blast went over Dallas' head. Instantly Stoudenmire and Cummings shipped out their weapons and poured eight rounds into the sodden Johnson, killing him instantly. As Johnson fell, gunfire roared from the darkened entrance of a saloon across the street, Stoudenmire was slightly wounded in the foot, but charged the saloon without hesitation. His fearless and unexpected reaction erased any thought

of further conflict, and his unseen attackers melted into the dark night. Dallas Stoudenmire had proven he was equal to the task of bringing order to El Paso.

The spring melted into a typical hot El Paso summer. The affairs of the new marshal were progressing smoothly. He held the lawless element under an iron grip and peace ruled supreme in the bustling town. Dallas even had a little time to think about his personal affairs.

Dallas took a bride in February 1882. He returned to Columbus County and took the vows with Isabella Sherrington. Life should have been complete for Marshal Stoudenmire, but nagging concerns clouded his promising future. Dallas had always been a hard drinker. More than that, he was a known visitor to the brothels that abounded in El Paso. Alcohol, particularly, had a deteriorating effect on his personality. He was argumentative and surly most of the time. Now, the specter of a possible assassin, striking from a darkened doorway or a lonely alley, obsessed his waking thoughts.

This speculation accelerated his consumption of alcohol, and with it, his personality soured rapidly. It wasn't long before he was so difficult to associate with that it was obvious to the mayor and council that Stoudenmire must go. Finally, in May of 1882, a special meeting of the city council was convened to dis-

K. HENDERSON



Call 'Lazy K' about owning an original, one of a kind, "Holly" oil painting! Commissioned portraits welcomed. 20" x 16"

K. Henderson Studio, Inc. ~ (505) 687-2634 ~ khenderson.com

miss Marshal Stoudenmire. Of course, Dallas was summoned to attend. History relates that the members of the council sat on the open windowsills to seek relief from the oppressive heat. Needless to say, the windows offered immediate exits in case Stoudenmire would become unruly at the unwelcome tidings. Dallas did not disappoint anyone. He showed up at the meeting very drunk. He cursed the entire council, which included Judge Joseph Magoffin, and threatened to "straddle them all." Stoudenmire's demeanor was so fearful, the council meeting ended without transacting any business.

When soberness returned, Dallas Stoudenmire knew he had overstepped even his considerable limits. He shortly penned a letter of resignation to the mayor and council and extended apologies "if he had offended anyone." With great relief, the council unanimously accepted the resignation and appointed Dallas' deputy marshal, James B. Gillett to fill the vacancy. Gillett, a famous Texas Ranger, wrote in his book, "Six Years With the Texas Rangers," of his admiration for Stoudenmire. James Gillett maintained that Dallas' anxiety over a possible ambush was a principal cause of his drinking.

Stoudenmire stayed in law enforcement. He received a commission as a Deputy United States Marshal of the western district of

Texas, with headquarters in El Paso. For a few months, he seemed to be making amends in his lifestyle. History was to dictate otherwise. On September 17, 1882, Stoudenmire returned to El Paso from a short business trip in Deming, N.M. He was intoxicated when he alighted from the train. Without delay, he revisited the saloons along El Paso Street, allegedly searching for a fugitive for whom he held a warrant. He continued to down drink after drink as he wandered through town. His old enemies were watching him closely. Some of the most bitter were the Manning brothers. This trio had an old score with Dallas, and now they were told he was looking for them, with six-gun ready. The Mannings were fighters and far from cowardly. All of El Paso knew that a confrontation was imminent. They were right.

Dallas awoke sober on the morning of September 18, 1882. He directly corrected that unintentional condition. By mid morning he was drunk. Dallas headed for the Mannings' Saloon and his date with destiny. On entering the Manning, he was accosted Felix "Doc" Manning and engaged him in a heated conversation. Accusations degenerated into action and both drew their weapons. At that moment, Walt Jones, a former deputy marshal for Stoudenmire, perhaps in an attempt

*(Continued on page 62)*



# SALUTE

PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

AR500 STEEL TARGETS THAT AUTOMATICALLY RESET!

Custom Target shapes available Email: sales@saluteproducts.com

www.saluteproducts.com

To see complete catalog 503-617-7595

**NO OTHER BRASS COMES CLOSE**

# TOPBRASS

Now Available:  
 ★ 45 Auto Rim ★  
 ★ 45 S & W (Schofield) ★  
 ★ Live Primed New Top Brass Federal Primers ★

"TIGHTER TOLERANCES" SETTING A NEW STANDARD

**NOW AVAILABLE**

<b>NEW UNPRIMED</b>	<b>NEW PRIMED</b>
<b>TB Series</b>	<b>New TF Series</b>
Available in 500 & 1000 qts	Available in 500 & 1000 qts
44 RUSSIAN	44 RUSSIAN
44 S & W SPL	44 S & W SPL
44 REM MAG	44 REM MAG
45 COLT	45 COLT
45 ACP	45 ACP
45 ACP + P	45ACP + P
<b>NEW UNPRIMED X SERIES</b>	<b>NEW PRIMED XF SERIES</b>
45 COLT BLANK	45 COLT BLANK
.140 FLASH HOLE	.140 FLASH HOLE

**CALL FOR PRICING**

**SCHARCH MFG. INC.**  
**800-836-4683**  
 ORDER NOW ONLINE  
[WWW.HANDGUN-BRASS.COM](http://WWW.HANDGUN-BRASS.COM)  
[WWW.SCHARCH.COM](http://WWW.SCHARCH.COM)



sincere and industrious, loyal to his friends, and totally fearless. No criticism exists in the official record of any of his actions, even though they were publicly known. This writer certainly would not presume to make a judgment, not knowing the circumstances that controlled actions at that time. He did not make the same impact on history that Sam Houston, Davy Crockett, Kit Carson and many others may have, but he was part of Texas history just the same. (Three Finger Tequila oversees the area of training at Federal Reserve Bank of El Paso He has been in law enforcement since 1974. An El Paso native, he joined the El Paso branch in 2002, after a brief (27-year) stop with the El Paso Police Department. He first became interested in the history of local law enforcement as a police officer with the El Paso Police Department. He continues to re-search the early law enforcement years in El Paso, and has collected the badges from that time period. He is a member of the El Paso Historical Society, Single Action Shooting Society (SASS), International Law Enforcement Educators and Trainers Association, International Associa-

tion of Law Enforcement Firearms Instructors and the N.R.A.)

**Sources:**

Egloff, Fred R. *El Paso Lawman G.W. Campbell*. Creative Publishing Company, College Station, Texas, 1982  
 Gillett, James B. *Six Years with the Texas Rangers*. New Haven, Connecticut: 1925  
 Mangan, Frank, *El Paso in Pictures*. The Press/El Paso, 1971  
 Metz, Leon, *Dallas Stoudenmire: El Paso Marshal*. University Oklahoma Press, 1979  
 Metz, Leon, *Turning Points in El Paso Texas*. Magan Books, 1886  
 McHugh, Justin, Chavez, Chenoa, Montoya, Isela *Marshal Dallas Stoudenmire Terrorized Town*. Borderlands, El Paso Community College, Pavia, Elisa, Guerrero, Omar, Williams, Julie, Ovar, Jeremiah, *James Gillett Showed Courage in El Paso*. Borderlands, El Paso Community College, 2004-2005  
 Skelton, Skeeter, *The Gunmen of El Paso*. Shooting Times Magazine, 1969.

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT [WWW.SASSNET.COM](http://WWW.SASSNET.COM)

**DALLAS SToudenMIRE: DEATH OF A MARSHALL . . .**

(Continued from page 61)

to forestall a gunfight, had pushed between Doc Manning and Stoudenmire. Stoudenmire was prevented from drawing his pistol momentarily. The delay gave Doc Manning the edge and his first shot struck Dallas in the right breast, and had the ball not struck a large pocket book and some letters in his coat pocket, Doc Manning would have killed Stoudenmire. The second shot from Doc Manning's pistol slightly wounded Stoudenmire in the left arm and breast near the shoulder.

By this time, Stoudenmire had brought his pistol to bear on Doc Manning, shooting him through the right arm just above the elbow. The impact of this shot knocked the pistol out of Doc Manning's hand. The panicky Manning jumped atop the desperate Stoudenmire in an effort to pin his arms and prevent another shot. Stoudenmire, in trying to break loose, waltzed round and round the saloon and out on to the sidewalk. Jim Manning, Doc's brother, now joined the fray. He approached the struggling pair and got off one shot with a .45 pistol. He missed and tore a barber pole to splinters. Stepping closer, Jim Manning pumped a second shot at point-blank range into Dallas Stoudenmire's left temple. The ex-

marshal died instantly.

Jim Manning was indicted, tried and acquitted for the killing of Dallas Stoudenmire. Thus passed this celebrated gunman forever.

Isabella Sherrington Stoudenmire, Dallas's wife, wished to have the remains returned to Columbus County for burial. The body of Dallas Stoudenmire was washed, embalmed and prepared for burial. The remains of the famous marshal lay in state in the El Paso until 6:00 p.m. on September 18th, in order that all his friends might pay their final respects. The body was then placed on a train and conveyed to Columbus County for burial in the Alleyton Cemetery.

El Paso was quiet now. The man who single-handedly had brought law and order to this volatile town was history. That history records him as only a gunfighter, and a drunken one to boot. No movies or exciting novels have been written of his life and times. Only Leon Claire Metz, the renowned western author, has seen fit to write about this old-time Texan.

True, Dallas Stoudenmire lacked many of the attributes we all desire in a law enforcement officer. Many of his personal habits were reprehensible, and reflected poorly. To his credit, he was scrupulously honest,

**In the Tradition of the Old West...**

**BEAVER BRAND HATS**

SINCE 1860



**Custom made hats with brims up to 6" wide.**

Call 800-428-1860 for a dealer near you.



**THIS MONTH IN HISTORY**



**Twentieth Century - End of an Era**

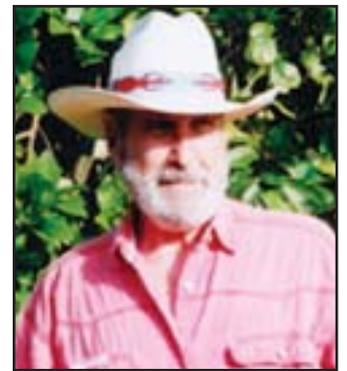
**December**

By Ellsworth T. Kincaid, Life/Regulator #6037

- 28 Dec 1900** Using an iron rod, Carry Nation charges into a hotel bar in Wichita, Kansas and begins breaking mirrors and furniture and throws rocks at a painting entitle: 'Cleopatra at the Bath.' This painting had already been accepted by the National Academy of Design.
- 13 Dec 1901** Drunken Wild Bunch member Harvey Logan wounds two policemen as they attempt to quiet a fandango in Knoxville, Tennessee. He is arrested and will be charged for the crime.
- 4 Dec 1902** Gold is discovered on Columbia Mountain, Nevada, about 30 miles south of an earlier discovery at Tonopah. This will lead to the famous Goldfield, Nevada Mining District.
- Also in 1902** Remington's bronze, *Coming Through the Rye*, is completed.
- 1905** Rain-in-the-Face, the Hunkpapa Sioux warrior involved in the Battle of the Rosebud and the Battle of the Little Bighorn, dies at Standing Rock Agency, South Dakota.
- 10 Dec 1909** Red Cloud dies at the age of 87 at the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.
- 26 Dec 1909** Frederic Remington, 48, creator of over 2700 works of art on Western subjects, dies in Ridgefield, Connecticut from appendicitis.
- 10 Dec 1910** Cynthia Ann Parker, mother of Quanah Parker, last of the great Comanche chiefs, is reburied with her daughter, Prairie Flower, at Cache, Oklahoma.
- 24 Dec 1914** Explorer and naturalist John Muir, 76, dies in Los Angeles, California.
- In 1915** Antagonist Celestino Otero accosts Elfego Baca and a friend outside El Paso's Paso del Norte Hotel. Attempting to drive away, Baca and friend get inside their car. Otero and several friends surround the car. Baca jumps out and Otero shoots at and misses Baca. Baca pumps 2 slugs into Otero's chest, killing him instantly. Baca is acquitted of any murder.
- 12 Dec 1929** Texas cattle baron Charles Goodnight dies of a heart attack at his home in the Palo Duro Canyon area.
- 1931** Red Tomahawk, Teton Sioux and First Sergeant of the Indian Police at Standing Rock Agency, South Dakota, instrumental in the arrest of Sitting Bull and his warriors after performing the outlawed Ghost Dance, fired the shot that killed Sitting Bull, dies at the Standing Rock Agency, age 82.
- 20 Dec 1932** One time Arizona Ranger Frank Wheeler dies of heart failure in Porterville, California.
- 30 Jan 1933** With the stirring notes of the William Tell Overture and a hardy "Hi-yo Silver!" The Lone Ranger debuts on Detroit's WXYZ radio, a creation of station owner George Trendle and advertising copy writer Fran Striker.
- 19 Dec 1944** Josie is buried beside her love, Wyatt Earp, at her family's plot outside San Francisco.
- 19 Dec 1959** Former Private Walter Williams, the last surviving Confederate soldier, dies at age 117.
- 26 Dec 1961** Al Jennings, lawyer, train robber (one only), author, and film producer dies.
- 16 Dec 1987** The Trail of Tears National Historical Trail is established.
- 10 Dec 1991** The name of the Custer Monument is changed to the Little Bighorn Battleground Monument.
- 21 Dec 2012** According to some Maya sources, the present creation will end on this day. (Dec 23 or 24 according to some other sources.)

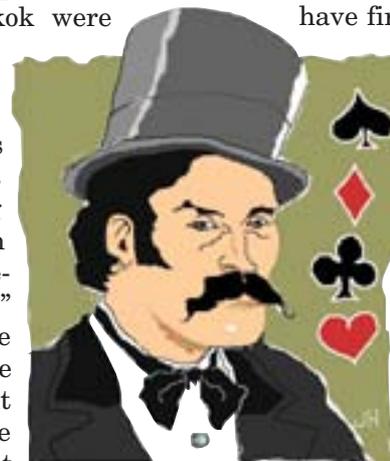
**LITTLE KNOWN FAMOUS PEOPLE WAY OUT WEST -**

By Joe Fasthorse Harrill, SASS #48769



Joe Fasthorse Harrill, SASS #48769

**B**EN THOMPSON was born in England and grew up in Austin Texas. He was a pistoleer, an Indian fighter, a gambler, and a lawman. Wyatt Earp, Wes Hardin, and Wild Bill Hickok were among his acquaintances. Bat Master-son wrote "it is doubtful if in his time there was another man living who equaled him with a pistol in a life-and-death struggle." Ben rode with the Rangers against the Apaches and fought the Yankees in the Civil War. He kept the peace in Austin as City Marshall from 1880 until 1882.



Ben was fearless under fire. His aim was true and his nerve was steady. He fought many deadly duels with pistols and knives and won them all fair and square. In an interview with a New York Sun reporter Ben said, "I always make it a rule to let the other fellow fire

first. If a man wants to fight, I argue the question with him and try to show him how foolish it would be. If he can't be dissuaded, why then the fun begins, but I always let him have first crack. Then when I fire, you see, I have the verdict of self-defense on my side. I know that he is pretty certain in his hurry, to miss. I never do."

Ben Thompson met his maker on March 11, 1884 when he and fellow Texas shootist King Fisher attended the Vaudeville Theater in San Antonio. The owner of the theater was Joe Foster, a former partner of Jack Harris, a man Ben had killed in a gunfight two years before. Within minutes of their arrival, both Thompson and Fisher were ambushed and riddled with bullets. An autopsy revealed that both men were shot in the back. No one was ever charged for their murders.

**For AD Rates ~ DONNA ~ (EXT. 118)**

**www.sweetshooter.com**

GUN CLEANER • LUBRICANT • PROTECTANT • GUN CLEANER

**SWEETSHOOTER**

All those gun cleaning supplies you have in that closet are replaced by SWEETSHOOTER GUN CLEANER

- No more soaking
- No more immediate cleanup
- No more rust
- No more corrosion
- No more lead deposits
- No more copper deposits
- No more carbon deposits
- Ready to load
- Smoother action
- Increased accuracy
- Extends barrel life
- Easier cleaning
- Reduces jamming
- Reduces pitting

PREVENTS RUST, CORROSION AND FOULING!

Rust and corrosion need air to grow. Having sealed your weapon with Sweetshooter's micro-thin film, no air can get to the metal. Voila! No problems.

With the pores filled with Sweetshooter, powder residue, leading and fouling are a thing of the past. There is no place for those harmful deposits to collect except on the SURFACE of the film.

Simply wipe it off!

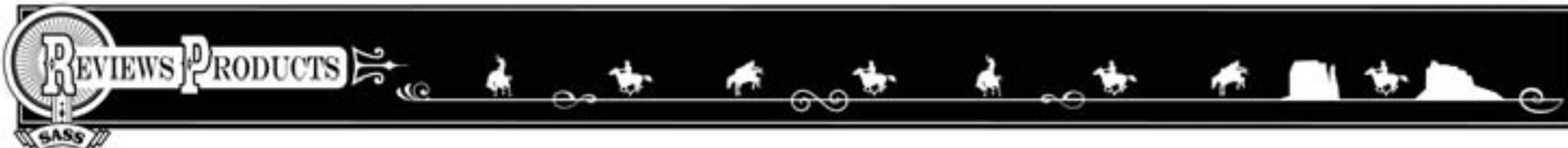
**NO MORE FOULING... Guaranteed!**

- GUNS • KNIVES
- RIFLES • BOWS
- BOWTIE/ELLEN
- JEV'S • FREEK'S
- DIAMONDS • GOLD
- SILVER • PRECIOUS METALS & JEWELS
- FISHING TACKLE
- FISHES

For information and special offer call **1-800-932-4445**

Tecrolan, Inc., P.O. Box 14916, Fort Worth, TX 76117 • TEL 817-325-6688 • FAX 817-325-5126

GUN CLEANER • GUN CLEANER • GUN CLEANER • GUN CLEANER



Tuolumne Lawman, SASS #6127

# A. UBERTI USA CATTLEMAN .45 COLT "FRISCO MODEL"

By Tuolumne Lawman, SASS #6127

The Beretta Corporation, Beretta wisely kept the 1873 Cattleman Single Action Army clones as a mainstay of their cowboy line. In addition to the original caliber of .45 Colt calibers, A Uberti USA also offers their 1873 Cattleman in the popular .38 Special/.357 Magnum.

Recently A. Uberti USA has been importing and marketing their firearms directly to US dealers. When Ted Hatfield of A. Uberti, U.S.A. contacted me and asked me to evaluate some of their guns, I specifically requested a .45 Colt 1873 "Frisco" model Cattleman.

### A. Uberti USA's "Frisco Model" .45 Colt

"Real" Colts being well out of the average person's budget (\$1,800 and up for new Colts, and two to three times that for vintage ones) gave rise to a booming industry producing replica firearms at very modest



To most of the world, the Colt 1873 Single Action Army revolver IS the gun that tamed the Old West. For over a century, the saying "God created man, Samuel Colt made them equal," has been ingrained in us from our earliest youth. Even among today's Cowboy Action Shooters, some insist "Real Men shoot Colts," and most of the others shoot 1873 Colt Single Action Army clones. When the original family run firm of Aldo Uberti was bought out by

prices. The Italian firm of Aldo Uberti was the primary pioneer in this area. Now owned by Beretta, they are still leading the industry in Colt clones for Cowboy Action Shooting™. Though they are far less than the cost of a Colt, they are very comparable in quality!

When the A. Uberti "Frisco" arrived, I was not disappointed. It is gorgeous! It is a 7-1/2" barreled model, with a nickel finish, and faux ivory grips. The fit and finish is uniformly excellent. It has the "smokeless" style frame with transverse mounted, spring loaded, cylinder pin retaining screw of the post-1898 models. It also has the "smokeless" crescent style ejector rod. The metal to metal fit is great. The grip to metal fit of the one-piece faux-ivory grips is virtually perfect. All mating surfaces are smooth, with no gaps or "wobble." The nickel finish has a slight patina that differs it from chrome-plated guns. All screws on the Frisco are a bright fire-blue that contrasts against the nickel of the gun. The timing is right on the money. The trigger breaks at 2-1/2 lbs, crisp with no creep. The action is light and smooth.

How does the Frisco do as far as shooting? The bore on my sample had a groove diameter of .452", and all .452" and .454" bullets should work. For this article, I used:

- Black Hills .45 Colt 250-grain,
- Black Hills .45 Schofield-230 grain,

- Black Hills .45 Schofield-180 grain,
- My hand-loaded .45 Colt 250-grain over 35 grains (volume) Pyrodex P.

The shooting was done at 10-12 yards, traditional two hand hold. The 250 grain .45 Colt loads from Black Hills printed 1-1/2" above point of aim, one inch right, with a group that was about 1-5/8." The .45 Colt Pyrodex load group shot a little higher, with a 2-1/2" group. The Black hills 230 grain Schofield was 3" above point of aim, and 2-1/2" in size. The Black hills 180 grain Schofield was 1" below point of aim, 2" to the right, and 2-1/2" in size. Clearly, my sample "Frisco" preferred the 250-grain Black Hills factory load. This surprised me, as I generally have better groups with the 230-grain Schofield loads.

It is pretty obvious to most people the Cattleman "Frisco" is a much better buy for the buck than the "Real" Colts. While I do prefer to "buy American," when possible, that is not always possible in this global economy. The Cattleman is made by Uberti's Italian craftsmen, in Brescia, a region famous for making guns since prior to the Revolutionary War. The A. Uberti USA Cattleman .45 Colt "Frisco" is a good addition to a Cowboy Action Shooting™ battery.

You can check out their web site at: [www.uberti.com](http://www.uberti.com).

Tell them ol'

Tuolumne Lawman sent ya! 🤠

**KATZ**  
KNIVES, INC.

PO Box 730 • Chandler AZ 85244  
www.katzknives.com • katzknives@aol.com  
Tel (480) 706-9334 • FAX (480) 706-9330  
Orders only 1-800-848-7004

## Alamo™ Bowie

Three new Bowie knives for old west reenactments, cowboys and black powder shooters

256mm (10") blade length  
6mm (.14") blade thickness  
XLT-75 stainless steel (440C blade #0-0) handle # 701-101  
Full tang construction  
Weight - 16.5 oz

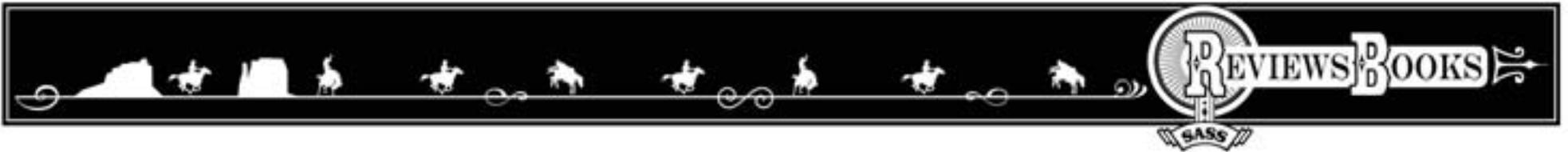
Available with drywood, genuine stag, genuine stag crown and white ricorn. (see above, model CT-107000) handle

The Limited Edition Alamo™ Bowie

- Presentation box
- Teacup size ribbon in the crown
- Blade metal "Limited Edition"

High quality vegetable oil treated leather scabbard

CT-107000 1 of 500



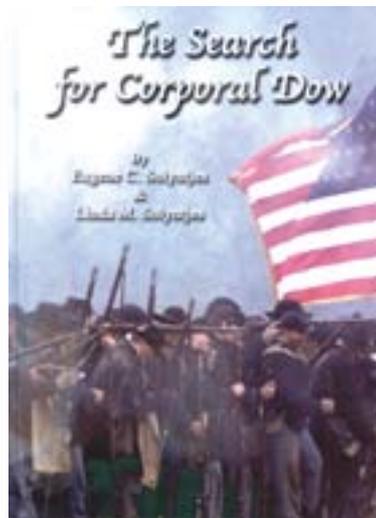
# THE SEARCH FOR CORPORAL DOW

By Eugene C. and Linda M. Solyntjes  
 Reviewed by Arizona Billy Tilghman, SASS Life #5351

Cowboy Action Shootists and Old West collectors alike will find something to enjoy in this big, handsome reference book. As the title implies, it's the authors' quest to identify the original user of a New Model 59 Sharps that came into their possession some years ago. Apart from the rifle's serial number, the only starting point was a faded medallion embedded in the stock, bearing the inscription "Wm. H. Dow, Co K, USVV."

Who was William H. Dow, and what was USVV?

As they say in Hollywood, "Lapse-dissolve, fade in today." Seven months later the Solyntjes had accumulated more than 100 pages of documentation on Corporal Dow, who had himself quite a war in The Late Rebellion, Suh, as it's called Down South.



Dow enlisted in the 2nd Wisconsin in 1861, and was captured and paroled the next year. Eventually he fetched up in the U.S. Veteran  
 (Continued on page 66)

# WILD WEST COMES ALIVE FOR YOUNG READERS IN A NEW NOVEL ABOUT TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA

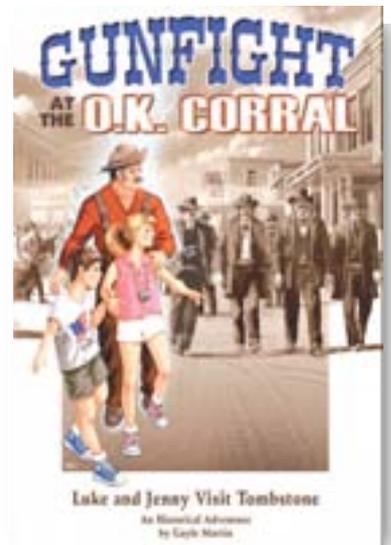
*"Gunfight at the O.K. Corral - Luke and Jenny Visit Tombstone"*

Gayle Martin, Author

By Patty Lavelle

Luke and his sister, Jenny, aren't overly excited when they first learn of their mother's plan to take them to Tombstone, Arizona, as part of their vacation while their father is stationed in Iraq. Their lack of enthusiasm changes in a hurry, however, when they are suddenly swept back to the 1880's and come face-to-face with Wyatt Earp and his brothers, Doc Holliday, and the rival Clantons.

All this takes place within the pages of *Gunfight at the O.K. Corral - Luke and Jenny Visit Tombstone* a new historical fiction novel by Gayle Martin, famous throughout Arizona for bringing alive the state's colorful past  
 (Continued on page 67)



HARRIS PUBLICATIONS PRESENTS

# GUNS OF THE OLD WEST



A quarterly publication covering the guns, the gear and all the excitement of Cowboy Action Shooting - the nation's fastest growing gun sport.

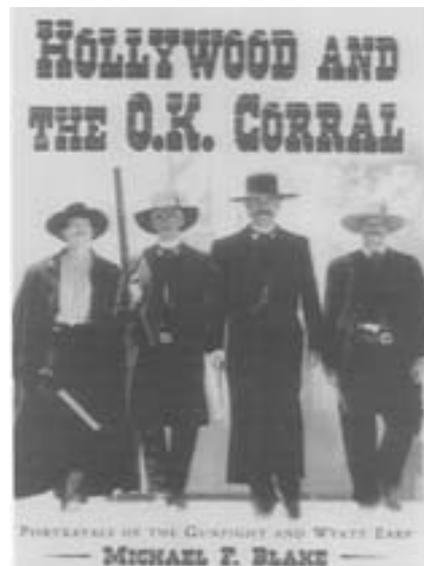
Take six issues (a year and a half subscription) at over 50% off the newsstand price!

888-2COMBAT  
 gunsoftheoldwest.com

Only  
**\$27<sup>97</sup>**  
 (US Funds)  
 (Add 30% Canadian,  
 100% foreign)

## A Great Christmas Gift!

With over 60 photographs, many never published before!



The latest from noted film historian & author Michael F. Blake (*Code of Honor: The Making of High Noon, Shane and The Searchers*) focuses on the 8 films about the Old West's famous gunfight, including such films as *My Darling Clementine*, *Gunfight at the O.K. Corral* and *Tombstone*.

If you love Westerns, this book is definitely "your huckleberry"!

*Hollywood and the O.K. Corral* may be ordered directly from McFarland & Co. (800-253-2187 or [www.mcfarlandpub.com](http://www.mcfarlandpub.com)) \$39.95 - ISBN 0-7864-2632-2

OR

Amazon.com, Borders and Barnes&Noble



## EVIL ROY SHOOTING SCHOOL, INC.

Evil Roy - Overall World and National Champion

- Evil Roy Gun Cart
- Tapes and Books
- Lanny Basham Mental series for shooting sports
- Larry Crow Gunsmithing Tapes and DVD's
- Timers and Chronographs
- Shooting Glasses including Prescription
- Eagle Grips
- Performance Gun parts
- Hearing Protection
- Snap caps
- Gun Sleeves
- Aluminum Travel Cases
- Vihta Vuori powder
- And More . . . . .

Evil Roy Pistol, Rifle, and Shotgun training DVD's available.

"New and Improved" Evil Roy and Holy Terror holster rigs and shotshell belts by Mernickle Leather.

Cimarron Firearms Dealer

**Private and group shooting schools for CAS, Military or Law Enforcement**

Check out the web site [www.evilroyshootingschool.com](http://www.evilroyshootingschool.com)

**(970) 385-4141**

### THE SEARCH FOR CORPORAL DOW . . .

*(Continued from page 65)*

Volunteers, and took his issue Sharps with him when he mustered out. The rest, as they say, is history.

The tale of the rifle's trail from the mid-19th century to the early 21st offers a case study in historical detective work. Gene Solyntjes purchased the unrestored Sharps for \$1,000, learned he had overpaid considerably, and—again, lapsing and dissolving—eventually learned that the paper trail led to a pot of greenbacks, if not actual gold. Depending upon sources, once the Sharps was

lovingly restored, its provenance (proof of ownership) boosted the value to something beyond \$15,000 Yankee greenbacks. Not that Gene and Linda Solyntjes would consider selling the historic rifle. But that's the difference between a good-condition antique firearm and a good-condition antique firearm with a documented history.

The authors provide fascinating insights into other highly collectible firearms, including those used by identifiable cowboys, soldiers, and even Indians. The chapter on guns of the Little Big Horn will be extremely interesting to students of the battle. (And just wait 'til you

read what happened to many of the battlefield pickups that were returned to the Army.)

Throughout the text, good-quality B&W photos illustrate various historic shootin' irons, and there's a ten-page bonus with beautiful color photos of collectible guns as varied as a Hawken rifle, Simon Bolivar's dueling pistols, and a magnificently engraved Model '93 Marlin.

The heart of the book is contained in the last 140 pages, any one of which can save researchers hours or days of effort. A well-organized list of federal, state, and private records sources includes a wealth of web sites for genealogy and firearms

collectors. There's even a DVD with files for special-interest sites and state records.

For anybody interested in historic firearms, this splendid compendium affords a one-stop watering hole.

**Precision Shooting**  
*Manchester, CT, 2006*

Hardcover, 212 pages.

## For AD Rates

~ DONNA ~  
*(EXT. 118)*

**A SPECIAL OFFER FROM**



**AND**





Real Cowboys Shoot Colts



Reel Cowboys Shoot Colts



Cowgirls Shoot Colts Too!

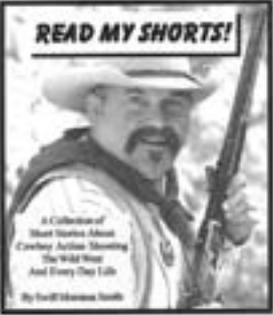
**YOU CAN** have your image forever immortalized on the official Colt poster along with legendary characters from the old west or Hollywood including Buffalo Bill Cody, Pat Garrett, Billy the Kid, Wild Bill Hickok, Roy Rogers, Hoppy, or with Dale Evans and the famous Carolina Belles. Order your own personalized poster as shown, suggested donation is \$125 for the first poster and \$50 for each additional copy of the same poster. All we need is your photo in a standing pose to match the characters in the posters, either in cd-rom, color or black & white glossy format. Make checks payable to: Happy Trails Children's Foundation and send your check and photo to: Michael G. Veitch aka Kid Sopris, 225 S. Stephanie Street #412, Henderson, NV 89012. Donations to Happy Trails Children's Foundation are tax deductible. We accept American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA. Image size approx. 18 x 27. **Order now for Christmas!**



**INTRODUCING**



The New Book By SWIFT MONTANA SMITH  
Entitled "**READ MY SHORTS!**"



**READ MY SHORTS!**

Available at:  
Amazon.com  
Barnesandnoble.com  
Borders.com  
BAMM.com

Now you can have all your favorite stories together in one convenient book. Includes such stories as:

**TALES OF A GREEN HORN**  
**THE COWBOY HAT**  
**NEW YORK SPURS**  
**OUT OF RESPECT**  
**COWBOY WITHDRAWAL**  
**THE HOLIDAY GIFT**  
**...AND MANY OTHERS.**

**MAKES A GREAT GIFT!**

Also included are several new stories never before published:

**A DEAL WITH THE DEVIL**  
**WORKERS AND SHIRKERS**

...and several other stories including the first story in the **EDGAR WINDFAL SERIES!**



GIVE TO THE  
**SASS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION**  
 (A non-profit, tax-deductable charity)  
**MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!**

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT [WWW.SASSNET.COM](http://WWW.SASSNET.COM)

**WILD WEST COMES ALIVE FOR YOUNG READERS  
 IN A NEW NOVEL ABOUT TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA . . .**

(Continued from page 65)

as a performer and storyteller.

In Martin's book, when the batteries in Luke's video game mysteriously lose power, it quickly becomes obvious things aren't as they seem to be. Luke and Jenny are met by Swamper, a kindly gentleman who was the handyman for the now defunct Grand Hotel. Swamper then guides the youngsters through the events of that fateful time, explaining to them what is happening and why.

Young readers are right there with Luke and Jenny as they learn firsthand the true story of the Earp brothers and what led to the historic shootout. Adults, too, will learn facts about this famous confrontation they may never have learned.

"Because history is too often taught as simply names and dates," says Martin, "youngsters find the

information boring and difficult to absorb." But history doesn't have to be that way, she says. "History is really the story of people and what they've done. Through Luke and Jenny, young readers will get to know the people of the past and what they did."

The book, which contains a detailed map of Tombstone and black-and-white photographs of many of the people mentioned in the story, is the first of a series of historical fiction novels planned by Martin.

Scheduled for release in January 2007, *Gunfight at the O.K. Corral - Luke and Jenny Visit Tombstone* (ISBN 978-1-58985-050-7, historical fiction, paperback) is published by Five Star Legends, 4696 W. Tyson Street, Chandler, AZ 85226. The book will be distributed by Ingram & Baker & Taylor. Price - \$14.95. Website: [www.TombstoneBook.com](http://www.TombstoneBook.com)

# SAVE

Make your own **LEATHER GEAR**  
**Hide Crafter Leathercraft**  
 America's Leathercraft Supercenter

Leather • Tools • Hardware • Buckles  
 Belts • Conchos • Lace • Sewing Supplies  
 Dye & Finish • Patterns • Books • Videos

Top Quality at Affordable Prices • World-Class Customer Service

Call for **FREE** 116 page catalog.  
**Hide Crafter Leathercraft**  
 7936 Camp Bowie West  
 Fort Worth, Texas 76116  
**1-888-263-5277**  
[www.hidecrafter.com](http://www.hidecrafter.com)

**Every blackpowder thing you can think of, and more...in one place.**  
**DIXIE GUN WORKS**  
 The catalog is NOW ONLINE [www.dixiegunworks.com](http://www.dixiegunworks.com)

The **DIXIE GUN WORKS' CATALOG** is **STILL \$5.00** and **STILL** the most comprehensive source of blackpowder firearms and period accessories available. For modern blackpowder hunters to blackpowder purists to just plain history buffs, it's loaded with over 700 pages of blackpowder shooting supplies, antique gun parts, and accouterments.

More than 10,000 items including:

- Antique gun parts
- Authentic reproduction rifles, pistols, revolvers, military firearms and kits
- Civil War arms and accessories
- Clothing, patterns, uniforms
- Cannons, swords, knives
- Books, period music
- Military and primitive camp gear
- Muzzleloading hunting gear
- Cowboy action shooting
- Revolutionary, Mexican and Indian War firearms

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND EXPERTISE GUARANTEED**

**2007 CATALOG STILL ONLY \$5.00!**  
 Major credit cards accepted

**ORDER BY PHONE (800) 238-6785** **ORDER ONLINE! [www.dixiegunworks.com](http://www.dixiegunworks.com)**

1412 W. Reelfoot Avenue • Dept. 57 • Union City, TN 38261  
 PHONE: (731) 885-0700 • FAX: (731) 885-0440 • E-MAIL: [INFO@dixiegunworks.com](mailto:INFO@dixiegunworks.com)

**WE MAKE THE PATTERNS, YOU MAKE IT GREAT!**  
 Full-Size Tracing Patterns, Detailed Illustrations and Instructions  
 Guarantee Your Success!

The World's Largest Supplier of Leather & Leatherworking Supplies  
 (SASS Corporate Member #67180)

**HOW TO MAKE ALL OF SYSTEMS ALL CROCHETS**  
 #6055 **only \$9.00** Make a Holster to fit any Pistol.

**Buccadora Belts & Holsters**  
 #6042 **only \$7.00** Features 25 patterns for Holsters and 5 for Gun Belts.

OFFERS EXPIRE DEC. 31, 2006  
 \*PLUS SALES TAX & SHIPPING

FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG WRITE:  
 DEPT. SACC5,  
 TANDY LEATHER FACTORY  
 P.O. BOX 50429,  
 FT. WORTH, TX 76105  
 or email: [sjackson@tandybaiter.com](mailto:sjackson@tandybaiter.com)  
 and mention SACC5

**VISIT YOUR LOCAL TANDY LEATHER FACTORY STORE**  
 FOR A STORE LIST VISIT US @ [WWW.TANDYLEATHERFACTORY.COM](http://WWW.TANDYLEATHERFACTORY.COM)



## HUGH O'BRIAN OF TV'S "WYATT EARP" FAME MARRIES

By Arizona Jack Kidd, SASS Life #34598

**Hollywood, CA**—On June 25, 2006 western TV actor Hugh O'Brian, age 81, married his companion of 30 years, Virginia Barber Stampf, 54. The ceremony named "A Wedding to Die For," was held at the Church of the Crucifixion in Forest Lawn Memorial Park with TV's Reverend Schuller officiating.

Among the three hundred or so guests were Debbie Reynolds, Ruta Lee, Lonnie Anderson, and Harry Lewis of "Key Largo" fame. More than 30 Marines, including myself, were also in attendance as Hugh O'Brian had been a Marine Corps Drill Instructor while in the service.

Before leaving for their honeymoon in Europe, they drove



away in a purple hearse, continuing the "Wedding to Die For" theme, since all their family is buried at Forest Lawn. 🐾

## DOUGLY DORIGHT, SASS #40386 March 26, 1951 – July 7, 2006

By Saltcreek Shootist, SASS #26257

Dougly Doright, aka Doug Brown, passed away at his home in Eagle, Colorado on July 7, 2006 at the age of 55. Dougly outgunned the Hodgkin's Gang when he was bushwhacked by the Squamous Cell Carcinomas Gang and lost that fight. Raised in Montana, Doug joined the Marines after two years at the University of Montana and served in Vietnam as a forward observer and scout. Eventually Dougly ended up in Eagle County, Colorado, and worked at the Vail Valley Jet Center since 1999.

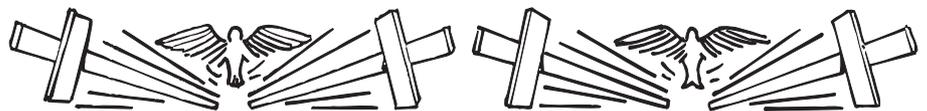
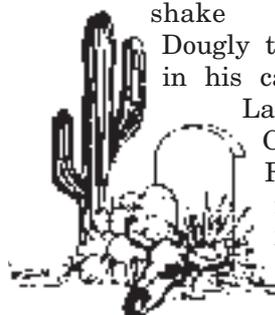
Dougly hunted and shot all his life, and in 2002 I got him interested in Cowboy Action Shooting™. We shot together with the Rifle Creek Rangers in Rifle, Colorado and the Castle Peak Wild Shots in Gypsum. Dougly started in the Frontier Cartridge category, and no one ever accused him of being a gamer, as his blackpowder 12-gauge loads would shake the ground.

Dougly took first place in his category at the Last Ride of Kid Curry match in Rifle, Colorado in September 2005 while he was on chemo and ra-



diation for his cancer.

Dougly had a military funeral in Eagle on July 9, and afterwards his friends went to the Brush Creek Saloon to celebrate his life. A few of Dougly's famous 100+ grain (without the shot) loads were shot off to send him on his way. We'll miss you Dougly; so until we meet again, keep making smoke and making 'um clang! 🐾



## Turquoise Kid, SASS #13975 July 7, 1944 – August 4, 2006

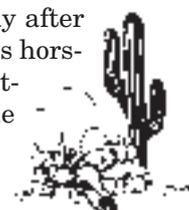
By John Larn, SASS #9072

**Midland, TX** – On August 4th our partner, Turquoise Kid, aka Gary Griffin, started up the trail to that big round-up in the sky.

A member of Comanche Trail Shootists for many years, Turquoise Kid will be missed by all his shooting pals. His wife, Judy, often accompanied him to the range since her retirement. She, too, will be missed.

"Everybody wants to be a cowboy, but no one wants to know the pain. Everyone wants to be a cow-

boy, but no one wants to ride the range." These are verses from a song I feel applies to Turquoise Kid. Even though he played with some physical infirmities, he loved the game of Cowboy Action Shooting™. He also loved his horses. He passed away after a fall from one of his horses. He was a partner to ride the range with, a real Cowboy heart.  
So Long! 🐾



## BUCK N. WYLDE, SASS #35221 March 25, 1964 – September 13, 2006

By Lobo Ranger, SASS #18657



**San Jose, CA** – Buck N. Wylde, SASS #35221, aka Nolie Johnson, Jr., passed away September 13th at Stanford University Medical Center after years of struggling with a rare lung disease.

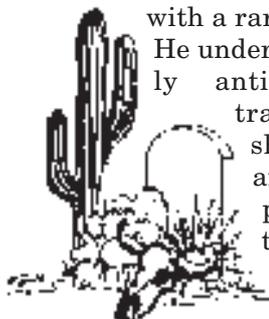
He underwent an eagerly anticipated lung transplant, but shortly thereafter other complications arose that caused yet another surgery in the

same evening. His system was overwhelmed, and God was merciful in taking him home ... ending over twenty years of suffering from this debilitating disease.

He leaves behind his wife, Lynndell Johnson, two sons, Joshua and Caleb out of Texas, and his mother, Mrs. Sallie Johnson of Dillon, South Carolina.

In his teens, Buck N. Wylde was a competitive bull rider, and his son is following in his footsteps.

Buck N. Wylde was a "true cowboy" in every sense of the word. 🐾



# RELOCATING? DON'T MAKE A MOVE WITHOUT US!

We locate and interview quality REALTORS®  
for *EVERY TYPE* of real estate.

Not all agents are alike! Let us find you a REALTOR® who has expertise in your particular type of property.

- Homes & Condos • Exclusive Properties
- Horse Properties • Farm & Ranch
- Commercial & Investment

*Our services are Nationwide, FAST, FREE and EASY.  
Please visit us TODAY!*

Looking for a REALTOR® who is also a SASS/CAS member?  
We will provide that service for you whenever possible.

Agents Welcome! Please register at [www.HomesteadRelocation.com](http://www.HomesteadRelocation.com)

## HOMESTEAD RELOCATION SERVICES

The Cowboy's Favorite Relocation Company

**Homestead Hanna, Proprietor SASS #55087**  
Toll Free 1-866-482-9273 Within Idaho 208-322-0050  
[www.HomesteadRelocation.com](http://www.HomesteadRelocation.com)  
Admin@HomesteadRelocation.com

Finest Quality  
Holsters and Belts

Since 1889

# EL PASO SADDLERY CO.

Why buy a reproduction, when you can get the real thing?

### HAND CARVED CHEYENNE RIG

Our classic variation of the rig made by F.A. Mensa in Cheyenne, Wyoming during the 1880's and 1890's

- lined holster
- holster features hand sewn toe plug
- 3" wide moneybelt
- full loops standard

*Available for Colts, Colt Clones, Vapores and Blackhawks*

Holster and Belt **\$395**  
2 Holster and Belt **\$545**





### #44 OUTFIT

The half-breed holster and rough out moneybelt we made for John Wayne for use in the "Shooting".

- lined holster (lined using "roll over" method for easy reholstering)
- open muzzle and hammer (strong standard (leg thong on request))
- 2 1/2" wide roughout moneybelt
- crossdraw available

*Available for most Single Actions and Double Actions (5" to 7 1/2" barrels)*

Holster and Belt **\$170**  
2 Holster and Belt **\$225**



### RIO GRANDE RIG

Our "no frills" frontier reproduction, designed for the cowboy action shooter anxious to make an impact.

- 2 3/4" wide cartridge belt
- 24 loops centered (.44-.45 or .38-.357)
- crossdraw available

*Available for Colts, Colt Clones, and Vapores.*

Holster and Belt **\$120**  
2 Holster and Belt **\$165**

Telephone orders: (915) 544-2233 • Fax (915) 544-2535  
2025 E. Yandell • El Paso, Texas 79903  
*\*we accept all major credit cards.*

Full color catalog \$5.00 *Made in Texas with Premium Grade Saddle Leather.*

*Made by cowboys ... for cowboys!*

Still searching for that final competitive "edge?" ... a fast shooting cartridge with a low, soft recoil? ... the same type of loads that the "TOP SHOOTERS" use?

## Great Basin Cartridge Co.

**This is the place!**

<i>Smokeless*</i>	<i>Black Powder**</i>
.32 H&R Magnum 95gr ... \$12.99	.32 H&R Magnum 95gr ... \$14.99
.38 Special 125gr ..... \$10.99	.38 Special 95/125gr ..... \$12.99
.38-40 180gr ..... \$16.99	.38-40 180gr ..... \$18.99
.44-40 200gr ..... \$15.99	.44-40 200gr ..... \$17.99
.45 Long Colt 160gr ..... \$13.99	.45 LC 160/200gr ..... \$15.99
.45 Long Colt 200gr ..... \$13.99	.45-70 300gr Plainsman.. \$19.99
<b>NEW!</b>	.45-70 405gr ..... \$19.99
.45-70 405gr ..... \$19.99	12ga 7/8 oz #8 ..... \$12.99

Hand-crafted to precise quality specifications and using only the finest components, our products produce the performance that "Top Shooters" expect ... at an extremely affordable price.

**This is NEW, factory-loaded ammunition ...  
NOT multi-fired reloads!**

Call us toll-free at 1-866-908-8608 or visit us at  
**[www.greatbasincartridge.com](http://www.greatbasincartridge.com)**

\* Prices do NOT include Shipping & Handling \*\* We use American Pioneer Powder in our BP products.

# WORLD CHAMPION 7 YEARS IN A ROW!



**2006**  
2005  
2002






### SHALAKO Joseph Hampton

Lampasas, Texas

**SASS 24746**  
**World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer & Overall -**

"SPEED, RELIABILITY & LOW RECOIL make shooting the Bond a winning combination."

**2000**

### SHADRACH Rocky Sherrill

Fort Worth, Texas  
SASS 9799  
**World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer -**

"The best performances are made with the best derringer... Bond."

**2001**

### TEQUILA Richard Young

Flotonia, Texas  
SASS 7073  
**World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer -**

"When you have the Need for Speed - Bond Delivers"

**2003**

### BADLANDS BEN Benjamin Hampton

Lampasas, Texas  
SASS 24747  
**World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer -**

"For accuracy, control & quality workmanship, Bond beats them all."

**2004**

### WAGON BOSS Eddie Abraham

Canadian, Texas  
SASS 20429  
**World Champion SASS Shooter - Derringer -**

"A Bond derringer & a royal flush... They can't be beat."

**The Finest In Double Barrel Protection. **BOND ARMS** [www.bondarms.com](http://www.bondarms.com) 817-573-4445 - Granbury, Texas**



# BUTTERFIELD TRAIL REGULATORS COWBOY CHRISTMAS SHOOT

## *“Where The Clearfork Waters Flow”*

By Ruff Creek Red, SASS #26621

**Abilene, Texas** – As the song *Agooes*, we were on the “lonely toney prairie,” the weather was nothin’ to brag about, but the company was. The occasion was the 3rd Annual Cowboy Christmas Shoot presented by The “Butterfield Trail Regulators” in Abilene, Texas. ‘Twas the weekend before Christmas and a blue norther’ was blowing in. We were all loaded and ready to have a rip roarin’ Christmas Shoot, and by golly we did. Most of the time after shootin’ was spent in the tent with the propane heaters blazing, telling stories, and shivering’ from the cold. But, you know it was the most wonderful time of the year for a shoot. We have had two years under our belt, and we still worry about putting

on a good first class shoot. Spur Roberts even said, “I’m not advertising for ya’ll anymore, cause this is so much fun here I don’t want it to get any bigger!” Well, we want it to grow, and we are so thankful for shooters like Spur to tell the rest of the SASS family about our lil’ shoot down here in the heart of Texas. The two days of shooting were unbelievable. Friday we awoke to a cold morning, and it went downhill from there. By the lunch break it was almost a steady stream of rain, just enough to be miserable. But most everybody braved it out and finished. Those that didn’t came back Saturday and finished up what they missed.

We had a great deal of help in putting on this Christmas Shoot:

Bully, Culpepper, Prairie Star, MacMurtrie, Cob-eye Zack, Peyote Joe, Comanche Joe, La Platta Bill, Rusty Cuffs, Ruff Creek Red, and last but certainly not least, Texas Slim. Slim put a great deal of work into the shooter gift boxes and helping with the sponsors. We were pleased to have as the Match Sponsor, Bulletworks, from Breckenridge, Texas. Owners Jimmy and Artie Mitchell have been so supportive of our cowboy shoots. Thanks again for all of their guidance and support. Our other great sponsors were The Cowboy Way, West Texas Gas, Texas Slim & MacMurtrie, Ruff Creek Leather, North American Outfitters, The Branding Iron, Luskey’s Ryons, Academy Sporting Goods, and Sunset Bullets. Thank you to each and every one of our stage sponsors.

Johnny and Leona Adkins were the best with their chuckwagon set up for the grub. Coffee was always available, and the mesquite was a blessing, not only for the cooking, but it served well as a heater for warming hands and backsides. Anyway the food was true to life campfire cooking at its best. Now if the cowboys back in the 1880’s had had a cookie like Leona, their trail drives would’ve taken a lot longer to make. Did I mention the peach cobbler Leona makes? Man oh man, all I needed was a scoop of ice cream

and a nap!

If you have a little time before next Christmas come see us at the Butterfield Trail Regulators Cowboy Christmas Shoot. Our awards ceremony was held at the Original Cowboy Christmas Ball in Anson, Texas in a quaint little old dance hall held at the same building that has hosted this celebration for well over 50 years. The Ball is a re-enactment of the original from the late 1880’s. It was the subject of the poem written by Larry Chittenden who inherited a ranch in the 1880’s. He traveled from New York to inspect the ranch, attended the “Ball” and fell in love with it. Michael Martin Murphy turned the poem into a recording.

The Cowboy Christmas Ball was grand as always. Bernie and Sueann Holtman have done a wonderful job and have tried so hard to keep the rules and values of the “Ball” the same as it was in the 1800’s. No hats on the floor, no spurs, check your hog-legs at the door, and women must wear dresses on the dance floor.

The “Ball” is scheduled the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday prior to Christmas. Every Friday of the “Ball” Michael Martin Murphy and his band performs his Christmas Tour Concert. Since Michael is a SASS member, we’re going to try and get him to shoot one of these years. Thank you again to the Cowboy

*(Continued on next page)*

## J.B. Hickok Mercantile Prescott, Arizona

*Home of the World’s Oldest Rodeo*

Complete Cowboy Outfitter.

All major brands of  
1880’s style clothing.

Custom-made dresses in stock.

Rodeo wear.

Antique and new cowboy guns.

Leather, western collectibles  
and decor.



Hickok’s on-line Mercantile posts weekly specials.

**HickokMercantile.com**

**1-888-445-6336**

*Where the Cowboy Spirit Lives On*

4900 E. Highway 69, Prescott, AZ 86301

### Authentically Designed 1800’s Elk and Buckskin Clothing



Cody Elk Skin Jacket

Coffeyville Bib

Elk Skin Pants

The Mesa

Prairie Bib

Red River

- Elkskin Rifle Cases
- Holsters
- Cartridge Belts
- Black Powder Gear



**K.C. Miles Leatherworks**

PO Box 266 | Kimball, MN 55353

320.398.2708

kcmilesleather@aol.com

www.kcmilesleather.com

**Winners**

<b>Categories</b>	
<i>49er's</i>	Goatneck Clem, SASS #16787
<i>B-Western</i>	Jack Houston, SASS #35508
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Texas Slim, SASS #43510
<i>Duelist</i>	Oklahoma Dee, SASS #44562
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Spur Roberts, SASS #14625
<i>Gunfighter</i>	Pecos Pat, SASS #46689
<i>Junior</i>	Justin Parker, SASS #55217
<i>L 49'er</i>	Yankee Texan, SASS #56796
<i>L B-Western</i>	Biggest Heart, SASS #46035
<i>L Duelist</i>	Buffy Logal, SASS #46039
<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Sweet Beulah Land, SASS #55216
<i>Jr. Girls</i>	Pearl Allison, SASS #65016
<i>L Senior</i>	Cactus Kay, SASS #15157
<i>L Traditional</i>	Leggs Brazos, SASS #24876
<i>Modern</i>	Saddle Rash, SASS #41524
<i>Senior</i>	Texas Banker, SASS #20963
<i>S Duelist</i>	Dakota Doc, SASS #9695
<i>Traditional</i>	Capt. Sam Evans, SASS #16788
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Colt Faro Too
<b>Side Matches</b>	
<i>Speed</i>	
<i>Shotgun</i>	Colt Faro, SASS #54579
<i>Pistol</i>	Capt. Sam Evans
<i>Rifle</i>	Colt Faro
<i>L Shotgun</i>	Buffy Logal
<i>L Pistol</i>	Buffy Logal
<i>L Rifle</i>	Leggs Brazos
<i>Long Range</i>	
<i>SS Rifle</i>	Comanche Joe, SASS #21712
<i>Lever Rifle</i>	La Plata Bill, SASS #29663



(Continued from previous page)  
 Christmas Ball Committee for allowing us a place to have our ceremony. The Cowboy Christmas Shoot for 2006 is scheduled for December

14,15, and 16th. Side matches will be on Friday the 14th. If you have any spare time this holiday season, come on down to Texas for the Best Lil Shoot in Texas. 🤠

**Circle Fly Wads**  
  
 3 Parlett Road  
 Airville, PA. 17302  
 P/F: 717-862-3600

*Makers of Traditional Style Wads for Shotgun, Rifle, and Pistol*

**High Quality Nitro, Fiber, Overshot, Pre-Lubed, Vegetable Fiber, Felt, and LDPE Wads**  
**Shotgun:** All sizes from 4ga. thru .410  
**Rifle & Pistol:** 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 44, 45, and 50 calibers

Visit us at: [www.circlefly.com](http://www.circlefly.com)

**Jeff Flannery Engraving**  
 (859) 384-3127 • [engraving@fuse.net](mailto:engraving@fuse.net)



- Over 25 Years Experience
- Fast Service - I Meet Deadlines!
- Reasonable Prices
- Specializing In:  
 Colts, Vaquero's, Henry's, 1866's

[www.flannerygunengraving.com](http://www.flannerygunengraving.com)  
[engraving@fuse.net](mailto:engraving@fuse.net)

# ~RED MOUNTAIN RENEGADES~

(Continued from page 1)

Center and then graciously donated it to a lucky junior, Lucas Lee. Now that is real cowboy spirit. Thanks Paddy! B Slim, Hawker McLean, and Gifford Gringo each walked away smiling with a shotgun donat-



The Waddie Spirit Award was presented to a well deserving Can Hop, SASS #49605. He is a man you can always count on to lend a hand whatever the task ... thanks Hoppy!



The Spirit of the Game award was presented to Gifford Gringo, SASS #41076. This man has done so much for the Red Mountain Renegades and the SASS game. Gifford Gringo, Pedernales Jake, and a host of others labored long and hard to install two showers for the shooters only two weeks prior to the match. Most people took advantage of the new showers, and the air was much sweeter, thank you, folks, and thank you, Gifford Gringo!

ed by Marstar Canada. The suspense built as the hat emptied and only a few names remained. Lucky El Rod was the last name drawn out and for his patience he was awarded a gorgeous Marlin 1894CB donated by Marlin Firearms. Due to space we cannot mention all the generous sponsors, but thanks go to Victoria Diamond and Haweater Hal for donating a weekend suite for four with dinners at Silver Star Ski resorts. For a full list of sponsors please see our web site at [www.mis](http://www.mis)



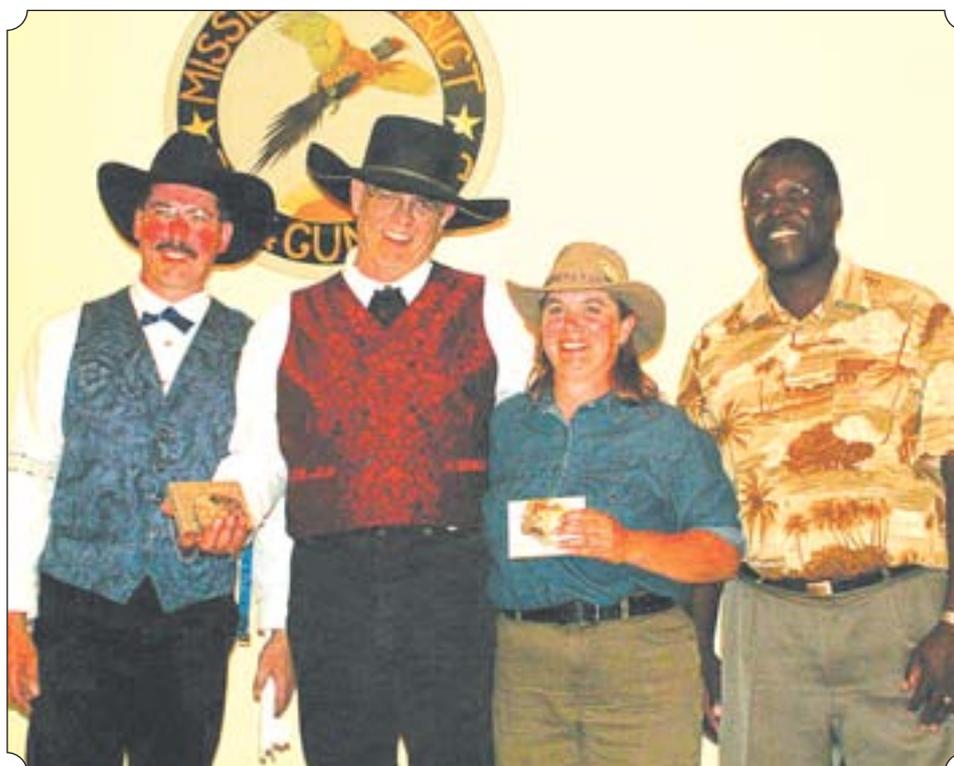
Pedernales Jake received one of the STEPPRD ON IT Awards.

[sionrodandgun.com](http://sionrodandgun.com)

Awoken early Sunday morning by the thunderous snoring echoing from Lone Butte's tent, it was decided by committee a new camping location be established for him next year. Not so bright eyed and bushy tailed, we started day two. Five more challenging stages were shot Sunday, and then we all gathered for some well deserved socializing and testing of the shooter glasses. Many were unsure, so tested the capacity of the glasses numerous times, and for those that were not inclined to partake of the whiskey, white wine was served at the awards banquet along with roast baron of beef and fresh

wine poached salmon.

As you know, even the best of shooters can have one of those days where nothing works, or the brain seems to pause for that brief moment and you make a fool of yourself. To recognize these moments of embarrassment, we presented the first ever STEPPED ON IT AWARDS. Now these awards are not for the faint of heart or the namby pambies. They depict an act oft referred to by Cariboo Lefty, when he says "I must have left my fly open 'cause I just stepped on it." This year's awards went to the well deserving Pedernales Jake and of course the man himself, Cariboo Lefty. It raised a few eye-



We were honored by a sincere welcoming speech from the mayor of Mission, Mr. James Atebe (r), and then the mayor and his family joined us for dinner. After dinner the awards were presented to the shooting category winners. Then the coveted overall titles with SASS buckles were presented by Mayor Atebe to Cariboo Lefty, SASS #5391, and Misty Sky, SASS #72520, as Match Director, Rusty Wood, looks on.

brows in the crowd, but the roar of laughter drowned out the cries of the recipients. It was truly an exciting and memorable shoot where fun and camaraderie were the key elements, as in any shoot hosted by the Red Mountain Renegades.

In closing, "thank you" to all the volunteers who helped make this shoot a success. Thank you to all the RO's for volunteering your time and expertise and the sponsors for their generous donations. We are always happy to promote their fine mercantile. I invite everyone to attend next year's SASS Canadian Regional, our annual Shootout at the Ridge, or any of our monthly matches hosted by the Red Mountain Renegades. We'll be sure to show you a great time.

A division of the MISSION & DISTRICT ROD & GUN CLUB.

For more information and shoot results see [www.missionrodandgun.com](http://www.missionrodandgun.com).

## WINNERS

OVERALL	
MEN'S	Cariboo Lefty, SASS #5391
LADY'S	Misty Sky, SASS #72520
49er	Cariboo Lefty
C Cowboy	Rooster, SASS #48163
Duelist	Bat 44, SASS #54242
E Statesmen	Hawker McLean, SASS #40473
F Cartridge	Sunwapta Haze, SASS #63407
Gunfighter	Too Dusty, SASS #5447
L 49er	Dallas Dancer, SASS #42365
L Duelist	Goldie Stone, SASS #18860
L Modern	Misty Sky
L Senior	Toni Two Bits, SASS #20849
L Traditional	Mustang Heart, SASS #24909
Junior	Cool Hand, SASS #72358
Modern	Jared Colin James, SASS #72521
Senior	Minto Kid, SASS #56175
S Duelist	El Rod, SASS #8849
Traditional	Antelope Kid, SASS #60817

## SIDE MATCH WINNERS

<b>Fastest</b>	
Pistolero	Cariboo Lefty
Rifleman	Too Dusty
Cowboy Scattergun	Alley
	Bat 44
<b>Long Range</b>	
Pistol	Rusty Wood, SASS #50427
L A Pistol C	Cariboo Lefty
Big Bore L A	Crazy Doc John, SASS #25677

# ~2006 SASS CANADIAN REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP~





# WOLVERINE RANGERS RANGE WAR #8 & SASS 2006 Michigan State Championship

By Katie Callahan, SASS #23077  
 Photos by Tintype Charlie, SASS #64685

**Port Huron, MI** – Hurray if you made it. Sorry if you didn't. It was another fun-filled, rip-roarin' time east of them thar Rockies! Ask any of the 270 shooters who came lookin' for some shootin' fun. I don't think our stages chased anyone away. At least, I never saw a dust trail headin' out of town durin' the whole event!

Doesn't seem possible this was our 8th Annual Range War and SASS State Championship Shoot. We again welcomed shooters from neighboring states, along with our dear Canadian hombres. The four-day event, held at Blue Water Sportsman's Association near Port Huron, was hosted over Labor Day weekend, September 1-4, 2006. Our hats are off to No Cattle, SASS #22849, and wife, Mail Order Annie, SASS #45417, who put in many hours, weeks, and months organizing this event and to all the volunteers who made it happen. We also thank our terrific sponsors and vendors. We had great cowboy shopping and grub.

Friday was filled with speed side-events and ended with some great Cowboy Trap competition. The Wolverine Rangers proudly supported The Kimberly Anne Gillary Charity at this year's Range War and raised \$3265 towards the goal of putting a life-saving, automated external defibrillator in every Michigan high school. Laporte Lil, SASS #33413, was this year's Charity Spirit Award winner and



**SASS Michigan State Champions – Colt McAllister and K.J. Stevens. Congratulations!**

has selected two area high schools to receive defibrillators.

Saturday morning found us on the range at the mandatory safety meeting. Wolverine Ranger Captain, No Cattle, filled everyone in on the day's event and Bad River Marty, SASS #23076, offered a prayer for safe shooting and safety for our troops in harm's way. Ready for action, we headed out to give it our best shot on the day's five main stages. The staggered time schedule was in effect and kept everyone moving throughout the event.

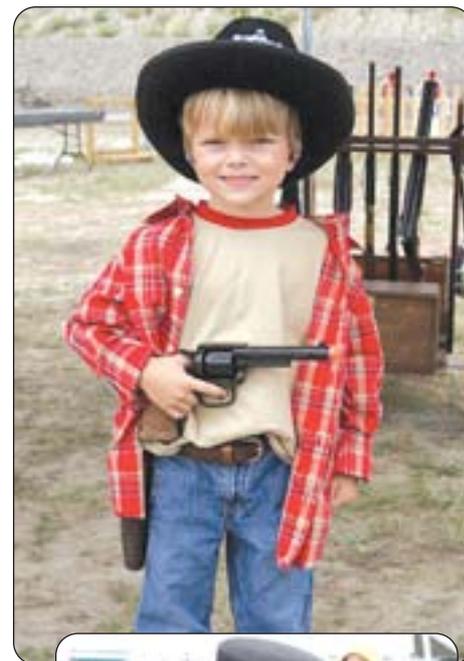
This year's stages echoed themes of

trouble brewin' at the Emporium, some stinkin' bad guys at the livery, and an invasion of nasty critters in the local cemetery. There was also a covered wagon stage that proved challenging, and we even had our own Epitaph newspaper office. Shooters were asked to vote for their favorite stage. Dakota Doc, SASS #9695, and Cactus Kay, SASS #15157, took the honors with their good-looking and fun-to-shoot "Who Gets The Mine?" stage. Ore cars were parked on a track that led you in and out of "mine shafts" and finally to a mine shack. And, of course, you were shooting all the way there.

Regarding our targets, the majority of them were good-sized and uniformly shaped and painted so we didn't see many shooters adjusting their spectacles or making spectacles of themselves. Shotgun targets were all knockdowns. The scenarios were easily understood and tried to avoid procedural traps. Our goal is fun, not penalties. This year our shooters found themselves moving a lot on some of the stages, which offered good variety and fun. We had eight shooters clean the match.

Saturday night was a busy time. Spring Valley Cathy, SASS #48923, and her crew of volunteers, served up some mighty delicious chili, with all the fixin's. During dinner, Tintype Charlie provided a photo presentation of

*(Continued on next page)*



(Continued from previous page)  
 the day's shoot on his computer. We were fortunate to have him taking photos all weekend of our shooters in action, guns blazin', and smoke a rollin'. Go to [www.wolverinerangers.org](http://www.wolverinerangers.org) and click on "Range War Photographs" to view some great photos. You might even see yerself there!

Side-match awards were also handed out after the meal, along with shooter prizes. No Buk Chuck, SASS #24540, and Elsie Rose, SASS #45538, have been at the core of the Gillary Foundation raffle at Range War for many years and assisted in passing out the raffle prizes. With our innards warmed by that second bowl of chili, we were ready for some real cowboy music. For the past couple years R.J. Law, SASS #15466, and The Lady, SASS #15467, have brought us Wyoming cowboy/entertainer and SASS #15351, Kevin McNiven. And this year, his performance had us right "back-in-the saddle again."

We had us some rain Saturday night, but Sunday morning found a good-sized number of folks gathered for Cowboy Chapel. Cree Vicar Dave, SASS #49907, preached to us on toleratin' our neighbors, a sermon all folks should have heard. Our guitar player, Rev. C. S. Missalot, SASS #53069, led us in an "amazing" chorus of happy cowboy voices, some in tune and some just a bit off-key. But,

knowin' the Lord wasn't judgin' us made us sing all the louder. And hal-lelujah! He held off the rain all day! Sunday's five stages were as much fun to shoot as the first five, but I, for one, gave a sigh of relief when that last bullet pinged on target Sunday afternoon. That meant our banquet was only hours away at Crystal Gardens, and prime rib, door prizes, scores, and awards were waiting.

Our Captain, No Cattle, assisted by granddaughter, Little Miss Wrangler, SASS #58254, had the honor of handing out our shooting category winners' awards, along with door prizes. We had gowns from Recollections, a couple 650 Dillion presses, rifles, shotguns, and other great prizes. We were also honored to have Kirkpatrick Leather representative, Just Wild Bill, SASS #17899, present a new shooting rig to one very happy, "middle-of-the-pack" shooter, Russ T. Ryder, SASS #66696. Top honors of the evening went to our 2006 State Champions, K.J. Stevens, SASS #62782, and Colt McAllister, SASS #13823. Colt was also our Top Overall Champion. Hats-off to all the side-match and category winners and clean match shooters!

On Monday, cowboys and cow-girls made their way to the Team Event and dueled it out in the Man-On-Man contest. And then, as quickly as it came, the weekend ended. Stages came down; campers returned

home; and we were left with our memories of Range War/ SASS State Championship #8. Yet, we were already talking about next year's #9 shoot. What a contagious, addictive sport we've thrown ourselves into.

Hope to see you here, next year, Labor Day weekend, at Michigan's Wolverine Ranger Range War. And, please don't make us send the troops out lookin' for ya ... they'd rather be shootin'. *Happy Trails!*

Winners			
<b>Overall</b>	Colt McAllister, SASS #13823	<i>L Pistol Rifle</i>	Honey B Quick
<b>Michigan State Champions</b>		<i>L Rifle</i>	Colt McAllister
<i>Male</i>	Colt McAllister	<b>Shotgun</b>	K.J. Stevens
<i>Female</i>	K.J. Stevens, SASS #62782	<i>Lever Pump</i>	Lassiter
<b>Category</b>			Three Gun Cole, SASS #50738
<i>Buckarette</i>	Sage Chick, SASS #4845	<i>L Pump</i>	Honey B. Quick
<i>Buckaroo</i>	Duelin' Dylan, SASS #68052	<i>Double Barrel</i>	Deuce Stevens
<i>B-Western</i>	No Buk Chuck, SASS #24540	<i>L D Barrel-</i>	Miss Misery, SASS #38072
<i>L B-Western</i>	Miss Misery, SASS #38072	<i>Hammered</i>	El Gato Gordo, SASS #15162
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Pine Creek Jack, SASS #40546	<b>Long Range</b>	
<i>Duelist</i>	Doc Roy L. Pain, SASS #28321	<i>Pistol</i>	J. R. Logan, SASS #24849
<i>L Duelist</i>	Ryder LaRouge, SASS #70514	<i>L Pistol Rifle</i>	Katie Callahan
<i>E Statesman</i>	Teton Tomahawk, SASS #40443	<i>Single Shot</i>	Doc Molar, SASS #18470
<i>49er</i>	Rawhide Wilson, SASS #40834	<i>L Single Shot</i>	Snowdancer, SASS #54186
<i>L 49er</i>	Honey B. Quick, SASS #47009	<i>P Caliber</i>	Lassiter
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Slippery Pete, SASS #40726	<i>L P Caliber</i>	Miss Elaineous
<i>L F Cartridge</i>	Miss Elaineous SASS #45042	<i>R Cal, Lever</i>	Smokin' Iron, SASS #22149
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Two Rig A Tony, SASS #54423	<i>L R Cal, Lever</i>	Lilabell, SASS #8015
<i>F C Gunfighter</i>	Blackjack Beeson SASS #11523	<b>Special Events</b>	
<i>Frontiersman</i>	Mike Fink, SASS #29047	<b>Cowboy Trap</b>	
<i>Gunfighter</i>	Lassiter, SASS #2080	<i>T.S. Event #1</i>	Scholfield Ranger, SASS #24545
<i>L Gunfighter</i>	Laporte Lil, SASS #33413	<i>T.S. Event #2</i>	Tucson Stu, SASS #28074
<i>Young Gun</i>	Terrible Tyler, SASS #28937	<i>Single Game</i>	Mad Murray, SASS #47591
<i>L Young Gun</i>	Crazy Kate, SASS #52434	<i>S. Game #2</i>	Tucson Stu
<i>Modern</i>	Fireball, SASS #7709	<i>Team Event</i>	Cree Vicar Dave, SASS #49907,
<i>L Modern</i>	C.J., SASS #11524		Riverview Rattler, SASS #67025
<i>Senior</i>	J.R. Hammer, SASS #45907	<i>Fun Game</i>	Tucson Stu
<i>S Senior</i>	Tres Hombres SASS #2163	<i>Opt. Game</i>	Vicious, SASS #8014
<i>S Duelist</i>	Pinky LaRue, SASS #71550	<b>Team Shoot</b>	
<i>S Gunfighter</i>	Table Top Tom, SASS #28261	Catlow, SASS #4697,	
<i>L Senior</i>	Cactus Kay, SASS #15157	Cree Vicar Dave,	
<i>Traditional</i>	Colt McAllister	Gray Hare, SASS #20821,	
<i>L Traditional</i>	K.J. Stevens	Gentleman Shooter, SASS #68082,	
<b>Side Matches</b>		Michigan Kid, SASS #47308	
<i>Derringer</i>	Three Gun Cole, SASS #50738	Lightning Wayne, SASS #45658	
<i>L Derringer</i>	Honey B Quick	<b>Man-On-Man</b>	
<i>Pocket Pistol</i>	Gaslight, SASS #30516	<b>Winners</b>	
<i>L P Pistol</i>	Roxie LaRue, SASS #42772	<i>L Modern</i>	Tin Can Annie
<i>.22 Pistol</i>	Deuce Stevens, SASS #55996	<i>Modern</i>	Too Slow Again
<i>L .22 Pistol</i>	K.J. Stevens	<i>L Senior</i>	Miss Liz, SASS #16935
<i>.22 Rifle</i>	Mustache Kid, SASS #39293	<i>Senior</i>	Wild Bill Collector, SASS #10187
<i>L .22 Rifle</i>	Katie Callahan, SASS #23077	<i>L Traditional</i>	Prairie Dawn, SASS #2963
<i>Pistol</i>	Lassiter	<i>Gunfighter</i>	Railroad Bill, SASS #25174
		<i>49'er</i>	Shootin Newton, SASS #8737
		<i>L 49'er</i>	Squash Blossom
		<i>Duelist</i>	Cole Starherst
		<i>F Cartridge</i>	Jim Cummins, SASS #5324
		<i>Frontiersman</i>	Fingers McGee, SASS #28654
		<i>Traditional</i>	Bloody Bill, SASS #69370
		<i>Junior</i>	Fiddler Dylan, SASS #59255





# HELUVA RUKUS 2006

## The SASS New York State Championship

By Annabelle Bransford, SASS Regulator #11916

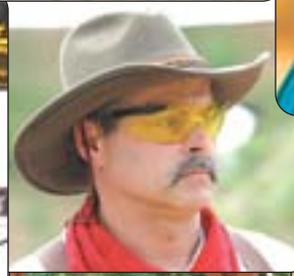
Ballston Spa, NY – After five years hosting the SASS New York State Championship, Heluva Rukus, over Father’s Day weekend in June, the Circle K Regulators of Ballston Spa, NY, changed the shoot date to mid-September (9/15-17) this year. The big question was whether



Rowdy Bill (on crutches) received a Plaque of Appreciation for his outstanding stage design.



Yukon Mike received the Spirit of the Game Award.



Overall Winner, Jake Mountain (l) and SASS New York State Champions, Cartwheel and Annabelle Bransford. Congratulations!

they'd fill up as quickly as in the past. Well, no worry! Once again, they managed to overfill the shoot in one week's time, ending up with over 200 shooters representing 18 different states and Canada.

Thursday was set-up day, and despite some rain, by late afternoon everything had fallen into place. Stages/side events were set up, lots of nifty extra decorations were on display, the clubhouse was ready for the onslaught of shooters the next day, and many vendors and campers

were already on site.

Friday was registration, door prize pickup, and side event day. Although there were showers in the early morning, by the time the side events began, the 'liquid sunshine' had disappeared, and it had turned into a nice fall day. Shooters were kept busy throwing lead most of the day, enjoying the opportunity to use not only their regular SASS main match guns, but also their long



range rifles, pocket pistols, derringers, .22 rifles and pistols, and, for the first time at Heluva Rukus, their 1911 pistols in a Wild Bunch mini-stage. When not throwing lead at the targets, the cowpokes could be seen meandering down sutlers' row throwing money at a number of different vendors. By 4 PM Friday, all but a handful of shooters had picked  
*(Continued on next page)*

**WINNERS**

<b>TOP GUN</b>	Jake Mountain, SASS #35806
<b>SASS New York State Champions Men</b>	Cartwheel, SASS #57342
<b>Ladies</b>	Annabelle Bransford, SASS #11916
<b>Category</b>	
<i>B-Western</i>	Ike 'Shotgun' McCoy, SASS #4982
<i>C Cowboy</i>	Just Plain Larry, SASS #13965
<i>Duelist</i>	Grazer, SASS #38845
<i>E Statesman</i>	Geriatric Kid, SASS #28872
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Dead Head, SASS #29768
<i>49er</i>	Brett Cantrell, SASS #33868
<i>F Cartridge</i>	Capt. Morgan Rum, SASS #6859
<i>Frontiersman</i>	Yankee, SASS #266

<i>Gunfighter</i>	Snake River Cowboy, SASS #34984
<i>Modern Senior</i>	Cartwheel Geronimo Jim, SASS #21775
<i>S Duelist</i>	Bear Lee Tallable, SASS #23670
<i>Traditional L B-Western</i>	Jake Mountain Birdie Cage, SASS #32773
<i>L Duelist</i>	Nantucket Dawn, SASS #15681
<i>L 49er</i>	Annabelle Bransford
<i>L F Cartridge</i>	Miss Delaney Belle, SASS #6860
<i>L Traditional</i>	Stormy Shooter, SASS #57333
<i>L Modern</i>	Dallas Rose, SASS #52943
<i>L Senior</i>	May Rein, SASS #45274
<i>L S Duelist</i>	Eula Nissen, SASS #42335
<i>G Dame</i>	Bonnie Dee, SASS #28412

and interesting, but not brain-teasing, target acquisitions. Competitors got to fend off renegade Indians invading their homes, unsuccessful prospectors after their gold, and angry ranchers disputing water rights. They got to save the payroll from train robbers, save their friend from a 'necktie party,' and save the town from a vengeful gang. They got to kick down a door, shoot a knock-down plate rack, and holler lines like, "There's trouble comin'" and "You'll ALL face justice now!" It was the Old West in Upstate New York, and it was just plain fun!

But Saturday's activities didn't stop when the guns were put away for the day. Immediately following the day's shooting, a Territorial Governors' meeting was held with 11 attendees representing several states taking time to discuss various SASS and Regional-related matters. By 6 PM, over 200 hungry cowpokes had gathered at the big tent to partake of a good old-fashioned BBQ. After dinner, the CKR Trail Boss, Smokehouse Dan, SASS #12524, thanked the various match sponsors and gave out token "thank-you" gifts to the ROs, as well as to a number of particularly hard-working CKR members. Costume contest winners were presented with their awards, and a special free raffle was held for over a dozen valuable prizes.

Sunday was yet another perfect day for shooting. Ya gotta love those comfortable fall temps and sunny skies! Four more action-packed

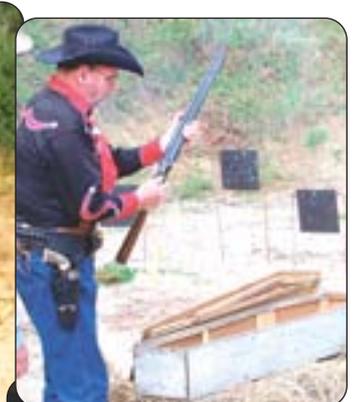
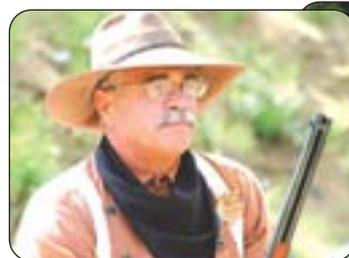
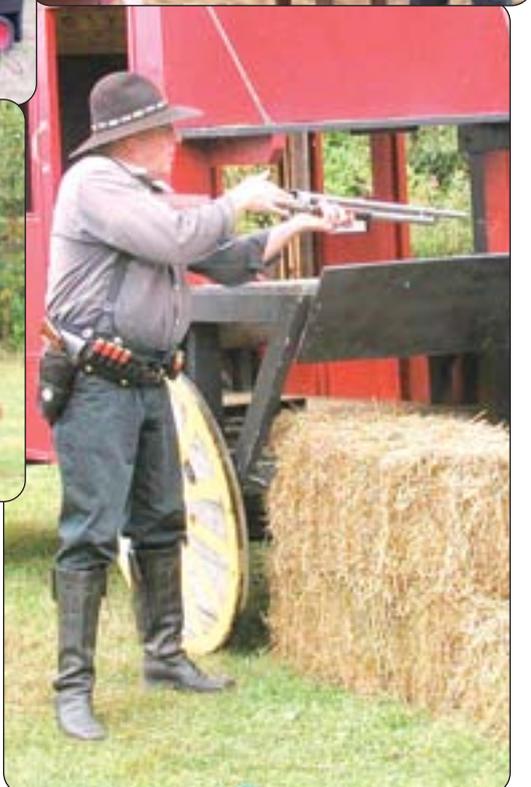
main stages were shot in the morning, followed by a team event in the early afternoon. Then, finally, it was time for the anxiously awaited awards ceremony. There were more "thank yous", followed by the presentation of an \$860 check to the local volunteer fire department, which provided emergency medical equipment and staff on site throughout the event. Match sponsor, Just Wild Bill, SASS #17899, of Kirkpatrick Leather, awarded a \$430 Tequila gun rig to the lucky 107th place shooter. The fire department benefit raffle was held, and four more very special prizes were given away. Next, team event winners, five-year sponsors, stage winners, clean shooters (22!), and category winners received their awards. Prop builder extraordinaire, Yukon Mike, SASS #23165, was presented with this year's Spirit of the Game Award, and Rowdy Bill, SASS #9628, (on crutches!) was presented with a special Plaque of Appreciation for his outstanding stage design. Myrtle Wells, SASS #23117, was given a wonderful collage of photos of her late husband, Muleskinner Micah, SASS #14683. And finally the winners of the hotly contested 2006 SASS NYS Men's and Ladies' Championships were announced, and Cartwheel, SASS #57342, and Annabelle Bransford, SASS #11916, were presented with their buckles and trophies. Jake Mountain, SASS #35806, took this year's coveted Top Gun Award. And thus ended the best darn Heluva Rukus to date!



(Continued from previous page)  
up their jam-packed shooter's packets and drawn for their door prizes.

This year there was a change in the Heluva Rukus schedule. The informal BBQ and the formal banquet switched nights. Following the Friday side events, approximately 100 shooters and their guests changed into their "fancy duds" and headed to the nearby Knights of Columbus for an evening of food, fun, and friendship. Happy hour at the bar gave the cowpokes time to unwind a bit before adjourning to the main dining hall where a delicious buffet was served. Following dinner, side event awards were presented, and a DJ provided folks with new and old country/Western tunes for their listening and/or dancing pleasure.

By 8:30 Saturday morning, the shooters had gathered under the big tent for opening announcements and the safety briefing before dispersing to their assigned stages. The weather could not have been more perfect for Cowboy Action Shooting™. As always, six of the main stages were shot on Saturday with a mid-day lunch/shopping break. Having had extra time to prepare for this year's event, the CKR members had gone overboard building new props and updating/repairing older ones, so the stages really looked great. The scenarios offered plenty of movement





# NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP

By Iron Pony, SASS #36769

**H**olderness, New Hampshire – The soft main street sand in Pemi Gulch shifted and crunched beneath the feet of cowboys and cow-girls as they walked; fine dust rose into the air to tighten their throats on that hot, dry Saturday morning. Wait a minute, dry? It was dry in New Hampshire in early July? You mean it didn't rain, not even once over the entire three days of shooting and fun? Yes, that's correct, now read on.

After the wettest spring on record with match cancellations due to flooding and New England shooters near drowning at other events, the Pemi Valley Peacemakers hosted the 6th Annual Fracas at Pemi Gulch on July 7-9, 2006 in beautiful weather. For the last two years this event has actually been the combined New Hampshire and Vermont State Championships. Simply known as "the Fracas," it draws shooters from New England and



*New Hampshire State Champions – Jimmy Spurs and Pistol Packin' Punky.*



*Vermont State Champions – Half-A-Hand Henri and Dirty Dan.*

beyond, year after year, bringing them back to Holderness, New Hampshire. This year was no exception with 140+ shooters participating from near and far. From the looks of the grounds it seems a good portion arrived in the modern equivalent of the Conestoga wagon as tents, popup campers, and RVs of all types were abundant.

Pemi is always a great place to shoot; every stage involves either a permanent structure or large façade; for example, a train coach, livery stable, cantina, outhouse, and some of the best "atmosphere" props around, including cattle, sheep, coyotes, and buzzards as well as ruffians and town folks. Targets were the appropriate size and distance, not too close or far, with spacing that made speed

possible but avoided the "stand and deliver" syndrome for the largest part. Lateral movement was required on most stages and ranged from short distances, such as the train coach, to Crow Town, which had the shooter moving from one end of the large façade and back, engaging shotgun targets on the way down and

revolver targets on the return trip.

While the different shaped steel plates of the infamous train caught the shooter's attention, the assistance of area clubs ensured every shotgun target was a knock down. There were no "golden BB's" at the Fracas this year; shoot 'till it falls or you run out of shells and take the miss. Scenarios were straightforward with no complaints of procedural traps while sweeps ran the gamut from Nevada to the Lawrence Welk, "a one and a two and a three ...". Shooters of all categories were well challenged with target layout while scenarios managed to make fun of many local folks by naming them as the bad guys or object of your objection.

Side matches on Friday brought out the usual suspects ... speed events for rifle, pistol, shotgun, and others. The first try on all was free,

*(Continued on next page)*



### New Hampshire State Champions:

<b>Mens</b>	Jimmy Spurs, SASS #65014
<b>Ladies</b>	Pistol Packin' Punky, SASS #3867

### Vermont State Champions:

<b>Mens</b>	Dirty Dan, SASS #9726
<b>Ladies</b>	Half-A-Hand Henri, SASS #9727

### Category Winners:

<b>Traditional 49er</b>	Jimmy Spurs Brett Cantrell, SASS #33868
<b>B-Western</b>	Calvary Kid, SASS #27839
<b>C Cowboy</b>	Just Plain Larry, SASS #13965
<b>Duelist</b>	Kidd Thunder, SASS #25814
<b>Frontiersman Fr Cartridge</b>	Yankee, SASS #266 Windjammer, SASS #35984
<b>FC Duelist</b>	Gun E. Bear, SASS #5557
<b>FC Gunfighter</b>	Dead Head, SASS #29768
<b>Gunfighter Modern</b>	Half-A-Hand Henri Chuckaroo, SASS #13080
<b>Senior</b>	Rowdy Bill, SASS #9628
<b>Sr Duelist</b>	Bearlee Tallable, SASS #23670
<b>E Statesman L Traditional</b>	Dirty Dan Ida Mae Holliday, SASS #48419
<b>L 49er</b>	English Bev, SASS #33869
<b>L B-Western</b>	Birdie Cage, SASS #32773
<b>L Duelist</b>	Nantucket Dawn, SASS #15681
<b>L FrCartridge</b>	Miss Delaney Belle, SASS #6860
<b>L FC Duelist</b>	Purple Sage Lady, SASS #43039
<b>L Modern</b>	Binky The Kid, SASS #6391
<b>L Senior</b>	May Rein, SASS #45274
<b>Grand Dame</b>	Bonnie Dee, SASS #28413
<b>Jr Boy</b>	Alzada Kid, SASS #51700
<b>Jr Girl</b>	Killer Bunny, SASS #65912

(Continued from previous page)

with a nominal fee collected from those who wanted to give it another run. Of special interest on Friday were the Plainsman and Wild Bunch matches overseen by the Chelsea Kid and Emma Goodcook for the former and the Lazarus Man for the latter. A real treat for some of us New England shooters was the longrange buffalo shoot at 550 yards, almost twice the distance we normally shoot. LaBouche and Windjammer rode heard on the long guns, spotting and calling shots to help buff gunners get dialed in. All these events were well attended and gave participants a chance to "let it all hang out" or shoot something other than regular main match guns.

Saturday started off with the expected welcome, safety briefing, and announcements. These were followed by a Fracas tradition, the awarding of the Icon of Idiocy, the dreaded "Crow." For shooters not cognizant of this truly dubious award, it is a large, hideously accessorized trophy passed on from year to year to a shooter who most embodies the full tilt gonzo spirit. Previous recipients include Wild Phil Coyote, Half-A-Hand Henri, Buck Staghorn, Rusty Marlin, Driftwood Johnson, Wild Bill Blackerby, and now, unfortunately, yours truly.

Shooting commenced at 9:00 AM and so did the competition between top shooters, though they were far and away outnumbered by folks going all out for fun. Names we have come to expect in the top ranks remained so; Jake Mountain, Half-A-Hand Henri, Smoky Sue, Splinter Jack, and Brett Cantrell among others were joined by two relatively new names, Jimmy Spurs and Dapper Dan.

Saturday comprised six main match stages and was capped off by the Governor's Ball with a dinner of steak, chicken, and our New England favorite, lobster, or more correctly pronounced "lobstah." Music, dancing, and special costume contests ensued thereafter. Of special note, it is rumored match director, Capt Side Burns, and the Calvary Kid tied in the eyes of judge The Lazarus Man for the "prettiest man I ever saw" category.

Sunday concluded shooting with the final four main match stages at which point, after packing up guns and carts, a crowd gathered in the shade outside the clubhouse and rehydrated themselves while discussing the weekend events and waiting for the scores. Great care was given to data entry, checking, and rechecking scores to preclude any possible errors.

When all was said and done, many category champions were crowned, but the four most anticipated were the New Hampshire and Vermont, Mens and Ladies Champions. Doc McCoy presented the Vermont top honors to Half-A-Hand Henri and Dirty Dan. Capt. Side Burns and Hermit Joe did the honors for the Granite state champs, Pistol Packin Punky and Jimmy Spurs. Congratulations to these new and repeat champions as well as all the many category winners, for scores and a complete list check the Pemi Peacemakers website at <http://www.pemipeacemakers.com>

The hard work of all the berm marshals and posse leaders made the match run smoothly and must be recognized by everyone who attended. Hats off to Capt. Side Burns, Hermit Joe, Tag-Along-Tess and her girls, and Horse Doc for another great time at Pemi Gulch. Make sure you sign up early for next year or you'll miss another outstanding gathering! 🐾

## Handlebar Doc Shooting Schools

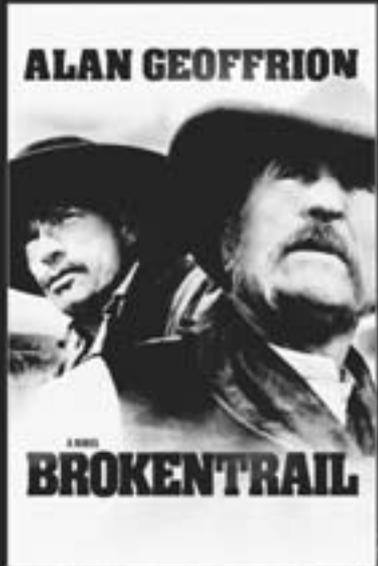



**NEW SHOTGUN KNOCK-DOWN TARGET!!!**  
Shot at EOT, NE Regional,  
SW Regional and  
Mule Camp

**Shooting Schools**  
Private Lessons  
Group Schools  
One on One Via Video  
Focusing on your  
individual needs

[www.handlebardoc.com](http://www.handlebardoc.com)  
Handlebar Doc 903-732-5245 - Hunter@neto.com

# BROKEN TRAIL



"Tired of the same old western? Then try *Broken Trail* by Alan Geoffrion. This book will break every notion you ever had about a cowboy."

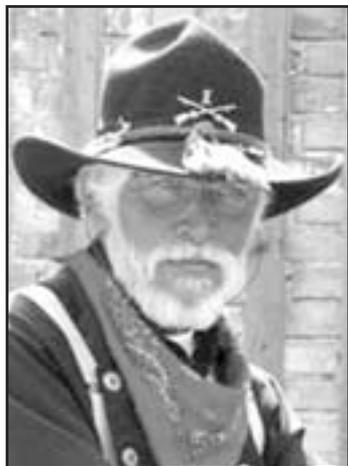
—Terri Schlichenmeyer, "Bookwormsez"

**every WESTERN LOVER'S LIBRARY SHOULD HAVE A COPY**



**SAVE 35% CHECKOUT CODE: SASS**  
AT [WWW.FULCRUMBOOKS.COM](http://WWW.FULCRUMBOOKS.COM)

  
800-992-2908



Arizona Tom,  
SASS #30872

## 3RD EUROPEAN COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ CHAMPIONSHIP

# “DAYS OF TRUTH 2006” *An Outstanding Success in Philippsburg, Germany!*

By Arizona Tom, SASS #30872

**Philippsbug, Germany** – More than 350 Action Shooters from 12 nations in Europe got together in Philippsbug, Germany, from August 16th through August 20th to shoot, have fun, and determine who has the “fastest gun around” on the European Continent!

As far as we here in Germany know, this event with its turnout of more than 1000 persons on the ranges daily was the biggest Cowboy Action Shooting™ match outside of the US – next to the World Cham-

pionship “END of TRAIL 2006” in the USA!! Cowboy Action Shooting™ has steadily been growing here in the “Old World,” and it was really exiting to greet and welcome cowboys resplendent in their outfits and gear from Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Switzerland, Italy, Slovenia, Slovakia, The Czech Republic, Poland, Hungary, and Croatia to all come and “play the game” of Cowboy Action Shooting™ with us!

Opening ceremonies were held Wednesday, August 16th with a grand parade of flags from all participating nations being carried into the big reception tent by the com-

petitors, each born by the respective nation – all being preceded by the flag of Unified Europe with its 12 stars representing the first nations gathered there in gold upon the blue background.

After this ceremony, Match Director, Preussen Kid, SASS Life #38962, along with the President of the parent Organization, Bund Deutscher Sportschuetzen 1975 e.V. (BDS), Mr. Friedrich Gepperth, spoke to the assembled shooters and visitors in the warmest fashion and made one and all feel welcome to this special event. Both gentlemen expressed their joy and satisfaction so many people had traveled so far to be there—the cowboys from Norway cov-

ered 2900 kilometres in their caravan to be present, the competitors from Sweden and Italy both drove approx. 2500 kilometres to join the fun!

Thursday, Friday, and Saturday saw action on all 12 stages with two posses of 12-14 members each working and shooting side by side on all stages during all three days to fire a total of just over 300 rounds of ammunition each down range at an assorted array of steel targets. Some stages were certainly more intricate to follow and shoot than others, but the organizers of the match had created a series of interesting and challenging scenarios to tickle the appetite of the cowboys and cowgirls.

*(Continued on next page)*

## PEDERSOLI RIFLE HEADQUARTERS

**PREMIER 1874 SHARPS**

**EMF SILHOUETTE RIFLE - CAL. 45/70**

**“QUIGLEY” SPORTING RIFLE - CALIBERS:  
45/70, 45/90, 45/120**

**KODIAK MARK IV DOUBLE RIFLE**

**CAL. 45/70 • 24” BARRELS**

**COMING SOON**  
**“PEDERSOLI LIGHTING”**  
**SLIDE ACTION RIFLES**  
**CALIBERS: 45LC, 44-40 • BARRELS: 20”, 24”, 26”**

**NEW! COWBOY \$5<sup>00</sup>**  
**GUN CATALOG**

**ORDER DESK**  
**(800) 430-1310**

**E.M.F. Co., Inc.** Fax: 949-756-0133  
www.emf-company.com  
1900 E. Warner Ave., Suite 1-D, Santa Ana, California 92705

**Competition Seating Die for Handgun & Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges**

**The Most Advanced Bullet Alignment Available!**

- UNIQUE SPRING LOADED SEATING STEM – guides the bullet all the way into the case while maintaining positive bullet-to-case alignment.
- ADJUSTABLE MICROMETER – simplifies setting, recording, and returning to a prior setting by simply “dialing it in”.
- PROGRESSIVE PRESS COMPATIBILITY – longer die body threads and oversize die mouth to ease bullet and case entry.

**Available For:** 9MM Luger, 38 Super Auto, 38 Spl/357 Mag, 40 S&W/10MM Auto, 41 Mag, 44 Spl/44 Mag, 45 ACP, 45 Colt/454 Casull.  
**Straight Wall Rifle Cartridges:** 38-40 Win, 38-55 Win, 40-65 Win, 44-40 Win, 45-70 Govt.  
**For more information and our catalog contact:**

**REDDING**  
**RELOADING EQUIPMENT**  
1089 Starr Road, Cortland, NY 13045  
(607) 753-3331 • FAX (607) 756-8445  
Visit our web site: [www.redding-reloading.com](http://www.redding-reloading.com)

# Gunfights of the Old West

*A CD of sixteen gunfights and shootouts from the Old West hosted by Dakota Livesay*



**Gunfights of the Old West**

True Tales from  
Chronicle of the Old West  
with Dakota Livesay

This hour long CD contains the stories of gunfights in which Wyatt Earp, Doc Holliday, Bat Masterson, Wild Bill Hickok, Perry Owens, Luke Short as well as the not-so-famous participated. Each story was selected because it shows how gunfights really took place in the Old West.

The cost is just \$9.95 plus \$1.50 shipping and handling.

**ORDER YOUR COPY NOW BY VISITING OUR WEB SITE, [CHRONICLEOFTHEOLDWEST.COM](http://CHRONICLEOFTHEOLDWEST.COM) OR CALLING US TOLL FREE AT 866/OLD PRESS.**

**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

(Continued from previous page)

Some of the stages this year had not been equipped solely by the organizing organization, but had been sponsored by either dealers or by other clubs. The SASS affiliated club, "Cowboy Action Shooting™ Germany," for instance, donated an entire stage, including steel targets and a suitable backdrop scene for the enjoyment of one and all. The only

"dampening" circumstances were due to the at time rather inclement weather – to say the least! Some of the participants living in period correct army tents were surprised and "delighted" by waking up to puddles of water next to their bedsides on two of the three days of competition – but humor it they did, and daytime saw them with happy and smiling faces while trudging from stage to



## ESP

### Electronic Shooters Protection

Your ear is as personal as your own fingerprint with no two being the same. Great hearing protection starts with a perfect fit. Stock earplugs are a one size for all that fits nobody. A molded set of electronic ESP's are custom built to fit like a glove, your glove. ESP's let you hear your posse and Range Officers on the line. Give us a call. We guarantee a perfect fit, for all day comfort.

**Call 800-767-7791**

It's never too late to protect your hearing!



**Mountain Hawk, Inc.**  
Electronic Shooters Protection  
15290 Gadsden Ct • Brighton • CO • 80603  
[www.ESPamerica.com](http://www.ESPamerica.com) [ESP@USA.net](mailto:ESP@USA.net)

stage over wet sand – and mud in some areas ... pushing gun carts decorated with tarpaulins to shield their contents from the rain.

On Thursday evening representatives from all participating nations gathered together at the clubhouse of a group of "Texas Rangers" that indulge in their hobby not far from the shooting ranges. This gathering of SASS members was arranged by Range Master Arizona Tom, who is also TG for Cowboy Action Shooting™ Germany, the objective being to get to know each other better and to talk about promoting our game of Cowboy Action Shooting™ and making it known and available to yet more people in Europe. A lively discussion developed at once, and a number of topics were discussed, some of them rather fervently! In the end all present agreed on the subjects at hand, namely that SASS Rules ONLY should apply for ALL matches throughout all the countries present, recognizing, however, that there are local laws and firearms bans that must be observed in some of the European Nations participating – for instance when traveling to or through Austria where all pump-action shotguns, such as the Winchester '97 that so many of our cowboys use, are unlawful and therefore illegal to own or carry!

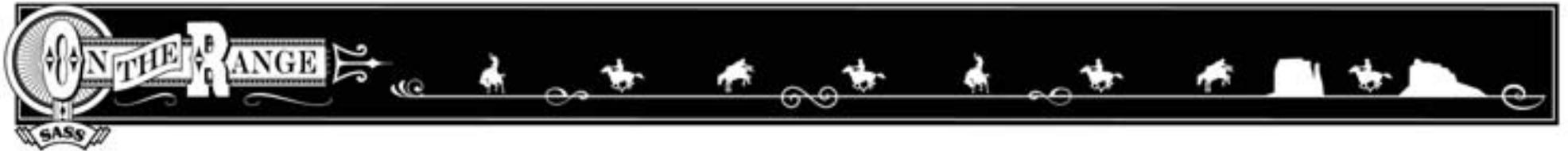
All present agreed two representatives from each nation that con-

ducts Cowboy Action Shooting™ will be named to the council for further reference. All questions concerning European gun laws should be posed and answered by one central person so these matters of intense interest to folks traveling across the many borders that still remain in Europe while having guns and ammo in their possession can get all the information they need from one reliable source. This person being Attorney at Law Ms. Susanna Putsche, aka "Broken Arrow", who was introduced to those present and announced she would in fact begin answering such questions at once, as necessary. These questions and queries may also be submitted to her e-mail address, [putsche@net.hr](mailto:putsche@net.hr) for processing.

The question then arose as to where the next European Cowboy Action Shooting™ Championship, "Days of Truth 2007," is to be held. After a moment of complete silence the cowboys from Italy raised their hand and announced they would be proud to host the "Days of Truth 2007" in the area of Brescia, Italy, in the second half of September 2007. This great Cowboy Action Shooting™ event will be sponsored by the famous Italian Gun Makers F.ILLI Pietta (Alessandro Pietta) and ARMI Sport (Susanna and Rino Chiappa)!

With these things all agreed upon, the cowboys and –girls from the  
(Continued on page 83)

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Winners</b></p> <p><b>Overall Winner, European Champion and German Champion</b> Westphalian Phil, SASS #67201</p> <p><b>Traditional</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Westphalian Phil (Germany)</li> <li>2. Ray Heartless, SASS #62762 (Sweden)</li> <li>3. Karel Jirosek (Czech Republic)</li> </ol> <p><b>Gunfighter</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thunder Man, SASS #29821 (Czech Republic)</li> <li>2. Wheel Gunner, SASS #49252 (Germany)</li> <li>3. Jan Sipal (Czech Republic)</li> </ol> <p><b>Duelist</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bengt Frederiksson (Sweden)</li> <li>2. Noname Czech, SASS #68710 (Czech Republic)</li> <li>3. Milan Finstrle (Czech Republic)</li> </ol> <p><b>Frontier Cartridge Duelist</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shotgun George, SASS #55784 (Germany)</li> <li>2. Tom Prox, SASS #62017 (Germany)</li> <li>3. Jack Dyer, SASS #66538</li> </ol>	<p style="text-align: center;">(Germany)</p> <p><b>Frontiersman</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ulrich Hildebrand (Germany)</li> <li>2. Ladislav Kaleda (Czech Republic)</li> <li>3. Jens Kralapp (Germany)</li> </ol> <p><b>Classic Cowboy</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Martin Goerss (Germany)</li> <li>2. Orlando A. Brick Bond, SASS #52593 (Germany)</li> <li>3. Detlev Mueller (Germany)</li> </ol> <p><b>Classic Cowboy (smokeless)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lyoner Dundee, SASS #53807 (Germany)</li> <li>2. Kaboom Andy, SASS #63050 (Italy)</li> <li>3. Charles Quantrell, SASS #49472 (Norway)</li> </ol> <p><b>Ladies Traditional</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lady Smile, SASS #53806 (Germany)</li> <li>2. Thundermaid, SASS #29820 (Czech Republic)</li> <li>3. Tanja Tatsoglou (Germany)</li> </ol> <p>Long Range Winner in both Categories for blackpowder and smokeless propellants was Ralf Westermann (Germany)</p>
--	--



# BLACK THUNDER

## The SASS Florida Blackpowder Shootout

Hosted by the Okeechobee Marshals

By Doc J. H. Hucklebury, SASS #14373

Black Thunder lived up to its name, starting out sunny and hot, and ending up with thunder and lightning. We had only eighteen shooters because most South Florida clubs don't shoot through the hot summer months. It was decided one big posse would be the best way to go.

The shooters picked up their packets, started on stage one, finishing on stage six, stepping over cow patties and horse droppings of the working ranch.

The story theme was the Desoto County Cattle Wars, a particularly dangerous time between 1880 and 1886, when rustling and killings were rampant.

Some of the scenarios mentioned towns like Punta Rassa, Pine Level, and Tator Hill Bluff. Other towns in the scenarios were, Micco Bluff, Ft. Ogdon, Ft. Bassinger, and Bluff Hammock. During their heyday, these Florida cattle towns were as wild as any talked about when you say "cowboy."

The shooting went well until stage five; that's when the thunder

### Winners

<i>F Cartridge</i>	El Sid, SASS #16817
<i>F C Duelist</i>	Texas Jack McCoy, SASS #23899
<i>F C Gunfighter Frontiersman</i>	Papa Dave Buffalo Brady, SASS #24830
<i>L F Cartridge</i>	Savannah Belle, SASS #31452
<i>L F C Duelist</i>	Canyon Lake, SASS #21669



**Tru Ivory**  
by  
**Bar & Grips**

*"Once you grab hold of Tru Ivory grips you'll never let go!"*

Tru Ivory exhibits a grain and color so much like real elephant tusk ivory that you will simply shake your head in disbelief as you hold a pistol stocked with Tru Ivory grips.

The grain and color goes through and through so it will never wear off. Plus, you don't have to wait for them to age as they are available in Natural White, Slightly Aged, Antique Yellow and Ultra Antique.

Tru Ivory is a truly amazing ivory substitute. Its appearance is so remarkably like the real deal that your friends and family won't believe it is a synthetic.

We invented Tru Ivory. We manufacture Tru Ivory, and we hand-carve every pair to the profile that you want. Not only that, we will custom fit them to your gun or gun parts for free.

See for yourself by visiting our website or calling for color flyers.

**Call (425) 397-3595 or visit [www.truivory.com](http://www.truivory.com)**

Available for:  
Most Single Action Revolvers  
Most 1911's  
Bond, American & Davis Derringers  
S&W J, K and N Frames  
Also available as knife scales

and lightning started. We took refuge under the canopies and waited until the lightning stopped. The rain let up a little, so we finished stage five and started on stage six. A hard rain set in for the rest of the day, so we erected a portable canopy over the stage and finished shooting.

After shooting, lunch was provided as part of the entry. Hamburgers,

potato salad, and baked beans really taste good when cooked outside under the cook shed.

When finished eating, trophies were given out in each category, and door prizes, donated by our only sponsor, Hodgdon IMR Powder Co., were handed out. Everyone seemed to have a good time. I guess we'll do it again next year, but in cooler weather!

## 3RD EUROPEAN COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™ CHAMPIONSHIP . . .

(Continued from page 81)

many nations attending proceeded to enjoy themselves with food and drink until late into the (rainy!) night.

The next as well as the following day again saw action on all stages, including the side matches, which offered long-range action over the distances of 100 and 250 meters both with blackpowder and smokeless ammunition.

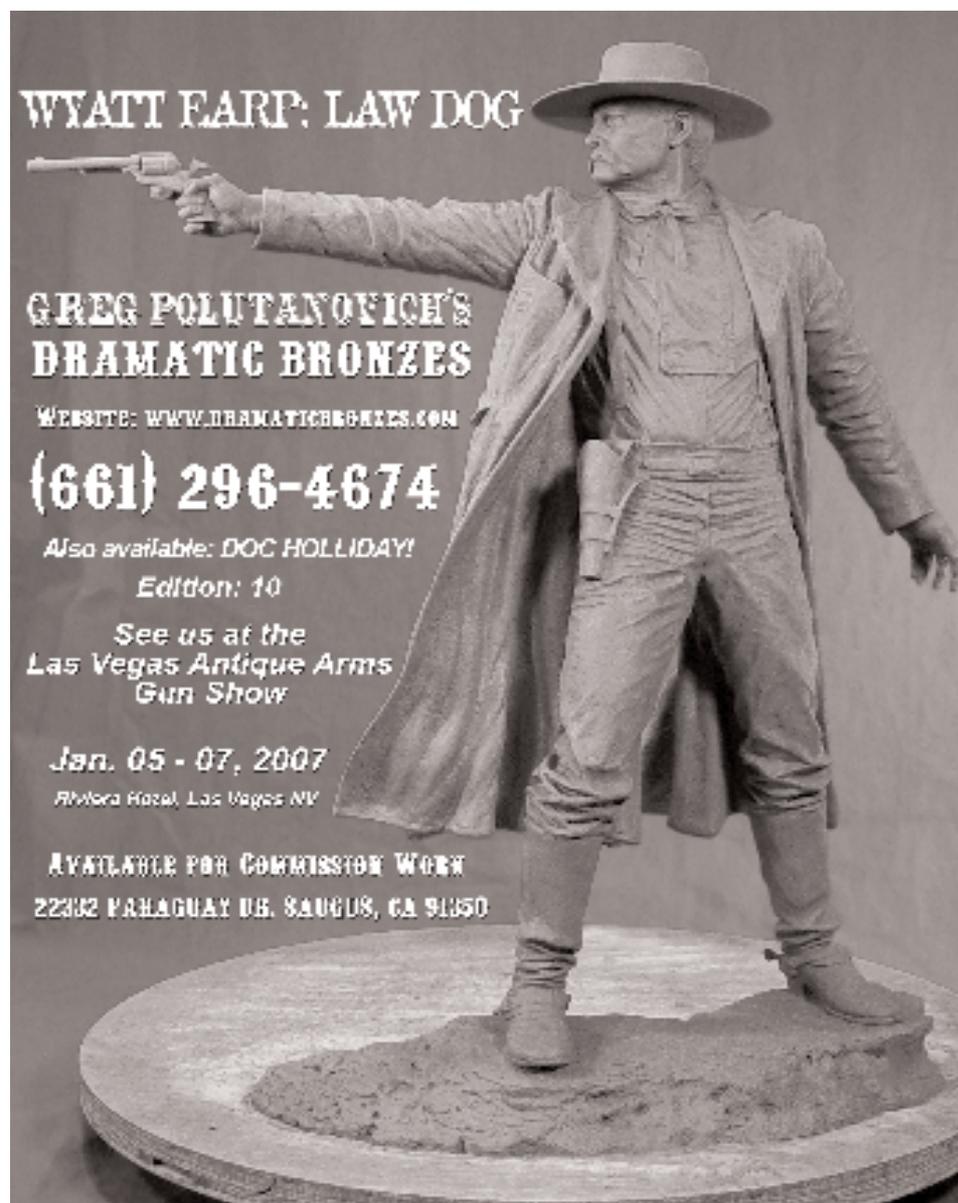
Ah – yes: Blackpowder!! The numerous cowboys and cowgirls using this most traditional of propellants in their guns stood and smoked up the ranges and shooting bays with their guns belching smoke and flame to their own delight – and of course providing spectacular pictures for the numerous photographers that are always on hand for such events – and quickly hook up with the posses with the most “smoke wagons” to get those wonderful shots with the nostalgic flair!

Here in Europe there seems to be no question about “how much smoke must be visible” when shooters register in these categories – these folk’s fill their cases up to the brim with the “holy black” and fire away – and this goes for cartridge guns as well as for the cap-and-ball pistoleros! One cowboy, for instance, uses a combination consisting of one Colt .44 Walker and

one Colt .44 Dragoon, and he loads them with 50 grains of powder in each chamber – his shotgun shells contain a whopping 85 grains of blackpowder per shell! Talk about smoke rolling down range ... especially on a damp and rainy day!!!

On Friday and Saturday night a band got people kicking up their heels on the dance floor, and folks were also well entertained by a grand fashion show initiated by Mrs. Dummer, wife of Match Director Herbert Dummer, who gathered together all the ladies that have put in so much time in the last year to sew the fine clothing and dresses that are to be seen everywhere now at the ranges during Cowboy Action Shooting™ events all over this continent. Ladies and gents alike paraded through the grand tent to show themselves off to the audience gathered to see and applaud their efforts – and boy do some of those ladies look grand!! Lovely lady Thundermaid from The Czech Republic took the grand prize in this costume event with a dream of a gown in light blue with all the matching accessories anyone could imagine!

A grand lottery with plenty of outstanding prizes drew the attention of the huge audience as well – with a happy winner from the Czech Repu-



**WYATT EARP: LAW DOG**

**GREG POLUTANOVICH'S  
DRAMATIC BRONZES**

WEBSITE: [WWW.DRAMATICBRONZES.COM](http://WWW.DRAMATICBRONZES.COM)

**(661) 296-4674**

Also available: **DOC HOLLIDAY!**  
Edition: 10

See us at the  
**Las Vegas Antique Arms  
Gun Show**

**Jan. 05 - 07, 2007**  
Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas NV

AVAILABLE FOR COMMISSION WORK  
22302 PARAGUAY DR. SAUCUS, CA 91350

## William Brown Holster Co.

302 E. Fremont, Tombstone, AZ

(800) 337-5250

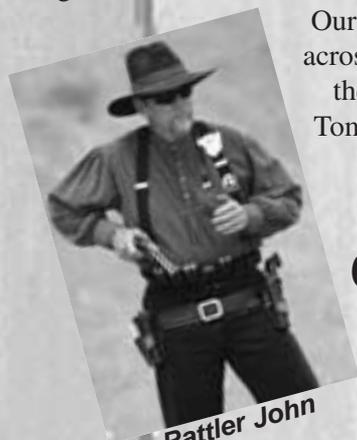
[gunleather@wmbrownholster.com](mailto:gunleather@wmbrownholster.com)

**W**illiam Brown is a third generation leathersmith still using some of the same machines and tools that his great grandfather used. Top shooters are using our holster designs and WINNING. We offer chaps, saddlebags, shoulder holsters, spurs and spur straps, belts, buckles, wild rags, most of which is made right in our store.

Our store is located across the street from the OK Corral in Tombstone, Arizona.

**Come see us  
in person  
or visit us  
online at**

[www.wmbrownholster.com](http://www.wmbrownholster.com)



Rattler John



Frederick Jackson Turner

blic taking the first prize—a Winchester 1876 rifle donated by Chaparral Arms—home to his country with him! Other winners proudly walked away with an Uberti .45 “Cattleman” also donated by Chaparral Arms, a “Remington .44” revolver donated by HEGE Arms, a single shot .45 “Kentucky” pistol given away by ARMI Sport, and numerous other valuable articles.

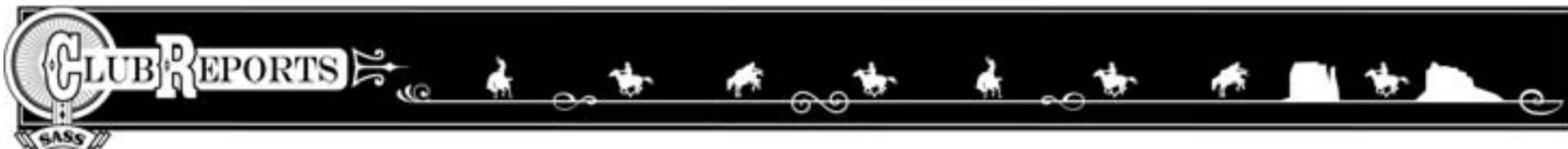
On Sunday the winners of the European Cowboy Action Shooting™ Championship “Days of Truth 2006” were announced.

Before and during this match there had been a certain amount of discussion about target size and placement due to the fact this was the first time SASS Rules were married to the existing (very restrictive) rules that apply in Germany – and everywhere in Europe. The organizers therefore had “split” the categories into two groups for those shooters wishing to adhere to “SASS Rules” and also to accommodate those that wanted to stick with the “BDS” Rulebook. This was accomplished by running two completely separate evaluation scorings for all the shooters – and thus did achieve the result that ALL were scored according to their chosen category and according to the rulebook they had asked for!

The greatest feat being accomplished by the RO’s who had to take extreme care to get everybody right

according to the score sheet he/she carried with them! As stated above, however, the assembly of representatives from all participating nations resolved all future matches will be conducted by SASS Rules only in order to provide a sturdy and reliable basis for this wonderful sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™ that is still rapidly growing all across Europe! Precautions must, however, be taken when planning an event and when inviting and registering the shooters from these many nations on this continent as some firearms we use are considered illegal in some countries here (pump-action shotguns in Austria for instance!), and certain precautions must be taken (such as registering for travel with guns and ammunition) when passing through other nations in order to get to the location of the planned match. There still are a number of borders in “Old Europe” where you have to stop and present ID as well as state your reason for travel in or through the country in question!! Some of these countries luckily are so small (Luxemburg for instance!) you can simply drive around them ...

On Sunday, August 20th 2006 many happy (and damp) cowboys packed up their gear, changed to “civilian clothing” and reluctantly went back to the “rat race” ... hoping soon again they would hear the call to pack up their guns and travel! 🐾



# CEDAR VALLEY VIGILANTES TAKES COSTUMING TO A HIGHER LEVEL

The Cedar Valley Vigilantes of Morristown, MN are often in the forefront when it comes to new and innovative targets and range construction. With range operation getting close to perfection, they've turned their attention to another part of cowboy action - costuming.

"Costuming is a big part of the overall cowboy experience, yet it rarely gets the attention it deserves," says Lt. Gatewood, SASS #4356, Cedar Valley Vigilantes Director. "Our new goal is to make costuming as much fun as shooting."

With that goal in mind, Cedar Valley Vigilantes did a total re-make of their costume contest for "Gunsmoke-06, the Minnesota State SASS Championship. To the viewer, the new format resembles a beauty pageant more than a contest. Behind the scenes, however, the focus is on fair judging. During the day, each contestant is inter-



viewed privately by the panel of judges. During the interview, emphasis is placed on period correctness and knowledge of the character that contestant is portraying.

An ability to recite facts about this character will score points. Even trivial things such as correct shoelaces and items in your pockets can be a factor in judges' scoring.

The second part of the competition includes displaying the costume at the evening banquet. For this, Cedar Valley Vigilantes converted their stage to include a professionally lighted elevated runway that juts out into the audience. With pianist playing western music in the background, a narrator describes the costume as the contestant walks to the end of the runway. After pausing and turning by the judges' table, the contestant returns to the stage.

Although a few contestants were nervous about strutting down an elevated runway under the glare of floodlights, in front of several hun-



dred people, most took it in stride and some looked like professional models. "Audience reaction was great," said Lt. Gatewood. "It turned a so-so competition into a high class event. I hope other clubs will see how well this works and place more emphasis on costume events."

Item # AA-Blank-ZH  
\$ 130.00 per pair

August Buermann  
Replica #1263

Item # A-Buffalo-HHB  
\$ 160.00 per pair

August Buermann  
Replica #1378 1/2

Lindholm Brothers Bronze Spurs  
Bonanza, Oregon  
541-545-3120

Visit us on line at  
[www.lindholm Spurs.com](http://www.lindholm Spurs.com)  
over a hundred choices of period  
correct spurs

Item # J-Blank-YHB  
\$ 180.00 per pair

## MURPHY CUSTOM GUNLEATHER

\*\*\*\*\*Since 1985\*\*\*\*\*

- \*HEIRLOOM QUALITY\*
- \*TOP PERFORMANCE\*
- \*GREAT STYLING\*
- \*QUICK DELIVERY\*
- \*COMPETITIVE PRICES\*
- \*ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE\*
- \*PERSONAL SERVICE\*



**CHRISTMAS GIFT CERTIFICATES ARE A GREAT CHOICE!!! FOR YOUR SIGNIFICANT OTHER!!**

Certificate amounts can be made applicable to any of our products. Call us today!

\*CALL (812) 963 6828\*

[www.customgunleather.com](http://www.customgunleather.com)

# BLANK FIRING REPRODUCTIONS

**AUTHENTIC, HIGH QUALITY**  
**No FFL REQUIRED**  
**BEST PRICES**  
 MANY MODELS DISASSEMBLE  
 Send \$2.00 For Catalog

Use For:  
**TRAINING, DISPLAY**  
**REENACTMENTS**

**BLANK AMMO** - FOR BLANK GUNS  
 - FOR REAL GUNS

**CALL 877-722-1873**



**J&R** IAR, Inc.  
 33171 Camino Capistrano  
 San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675  
 Blankfiring.com  
 Blankammo.com

# James & Guns

Quality Gunsmithing of the Single  
 Action Army Revolver

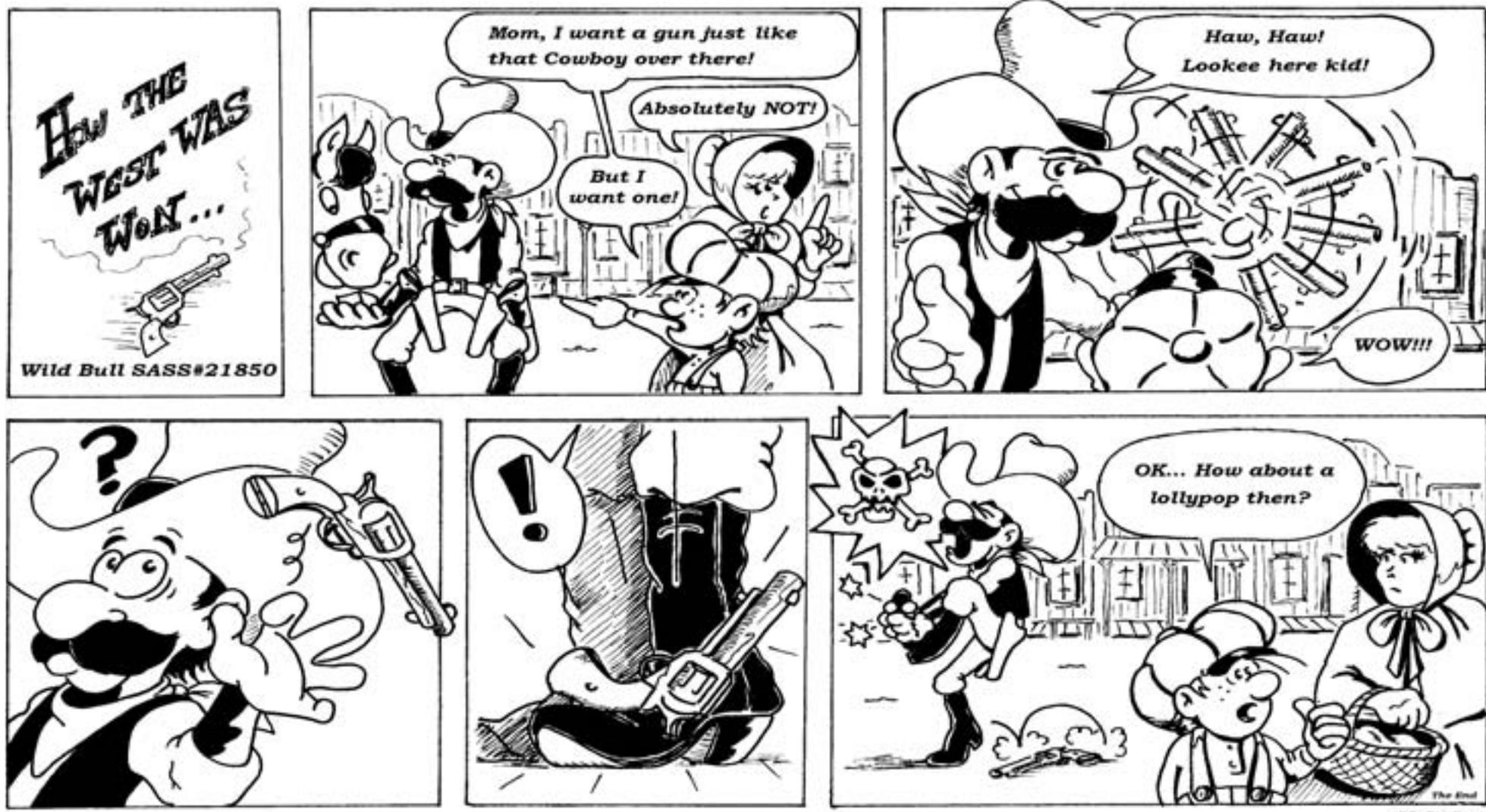


**COMPLETE TUNE & ACTION JOB \$120.00 - \$150.00**  
 CALIBER CONVERSIONS - TIMING - GRIP FITTINGS -  
 POINT OF IMPACT ADJUSTMENTS AND ETC ALL WORK  
 GUARANTEED - 43 YEARS EXPERIENCE

**Bob James**  
 www.jamesguns.com

a.k.a The Arizona Thumber SASS #339  
 Business (602-540-0682)  
 Home (602-547-1942)

5130 N 19th Ave.  
 Suite 9  
 Phoenix, AZ 85015



**How THE WEST WAS WON...**  
 Wild Bull SASS#21850

Mom, I want a gun just like that Cowboy over there!

Absolutely NOT!

But I want one!

Haw, Haw! Lookee here kid!

WOW!!!

OK... How about a lollipop then?

?

## Protect Your Freedoms Join NRA Today!

**SAVE \$10**  
 \* \$10 off the \$35,  
 1 year regular membership.  
 Valid with this application only.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Birthdate: \_\_\_\_\_

Choose One Magazine:  1 Year.....\$ 25  
 America's First Freedom  American Hunter  American Rifleman

Payment Information:  Check  Credit Card  
 AMEX  VISA  M/C  DISCOVER

Account # \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TO:  
 NRA RECRUITING PROGRAMS  
 11250 WAPLES MILL ROAD  
 FAIRFAX, VA 22030

Contributions, gifts or membership dues made or paid to the National Rifle Association of America are not refundable or transferable and are not deductible as charitable contributions for Federal income tax purposes. \$3.75 of the annual dues are designated for the magazine subscription. Please allow 4-6 weeks for processing of membership.  
 XR013677

TOP OF THE LINE  
 SINCE 1957

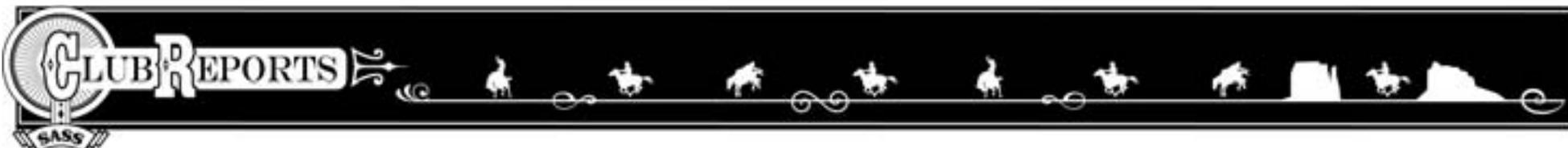
Custom Engraving on your guns.  
 Engraved Colt & Ruger display  
 guns for Sale or Trade



**Bill Jones**  
 MASTER ENGRAVER

P.O. Box 2332  
 Cody, WY 82414  
 (307) 587-5090

CUSTOM HANDCUT ENGRAVING



# KA---BOOM!

By Doc J. H. Hucklebury, SASS #14373

The shot heard round the world? Not really. But I would like to think that folks around the world will hear about this event.

Sunday, October 22nd this year, the Okeechobee Marshals were the host of a record attempt to fire the worlds smallest, fuse fired cannon.

Cheyenne Davis, SASS# 36767, AKA Joseph Brooks built and fired the cannon. The small cannon measured 1-1/2 inch long, 5/8 inch high, 5/8 inch wide, and had a 7/8 inch barrel length. The event was witnessed by members of the Okeechobee Marshals at their range in Indiantown, FL before shooting one of their monthly matches. Documentation will be sent to the Guinness Book of World Records for the record entry.

The first attempt was not very



spectacular, as the projectile struck the balloon target, but did not pop it. It did, however, deflate the balloon slowly.

Cheyenne wowed the members by firing several other hand built cannons measuring between 1-1/2 to 3-1/2 inches long, each popping a balloon target. Later in the day, the smallest cannon was reloaded and fired. It popped the balloon target with a resounding—"poof."🐾

# THE QUEST!

By Border Jack, SASS #51412

Most of your readers are probably unaware that our club, the "Richmond County Regulators," reside just a short Ferryboat ride from 9-11's "Ground Zero." Being part of New York City, we shooters in Staten Island are often subject to restrictions resulting from political considerations, rather than the practical.

About 18 months ago, concerns arose in the club about range safety and a potential problem with ricochets. In addition to legitimate safety concerns, politicians would love closing down another shooting range in the name of public protection (What glorious sound bites could be had!), so all shooting at steel was indefinitely suspended. Falling Plate racks were easily modified to negate any risks, but due to the spread and varying geometry of our scenarios, Cowboy Action Shooters were in a real bind. Shooter participation dropped severely when all matches had to be shot on paper targets, and the matches took much longer to run, due to scoring, taping holes, etc.

While searching for alternatives, I met Rodney Allhouse, of Frangible Bullets (FrangibleBullets.com). After explaining our problem to Rodney, he (and, eventually, Dan Smith, owner of International Cartridge Company (InternationalCartridge.com) devoted hours of assistance and tons of information, as well as aiding us with samples for testing.

The solution was simple in theo-

ry, and the frangibility factor was absolute. I personally fired at a steel plate less than a foot from my Colt's muzzle, and the *very few* particles that came back at me could be likened to someone gently tossing beach sand in the air.

The .38 Special shooters had no problems, as ICC's factory-loaded frangibles work perfectly. Unfortunately, no one as yet commercially loads .45 Colt, and logistical problems lay in handloading the frangible heads. Though they are about 1/3 lighter than similarly sized lead slugs, the same powder charges apply are used. For example, the .45/165 grain powder charge would be the same as that used for .45/200 grain lead bullets. Apply more than just a hint of a taper crimp, and at every shot, two projectiles issued forth. It took a while to find just the right compromise of crimp to eliminate breaking bullets while also avoiding setback of the bullets in tubular rifle magazines. Additional assistance was rendered by J.P. Reno of Henry Arms (HenryRepeating.com), who aided in testing the loads in Henry's 38 and 45 cal. "Big Boys."

We hustled along with loading and testing, achieving results satisfactory enough to have the loads used in our last match on October 1st. On that date, welcomed return to steel allowed a great day of shooting, safety, as always was maintained, and we have bought some more time for our oasis in the middle of an anti-gun desert.🐾

VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT WWW.SASSNET.COM

**"I have always been of the mind that in a democracy manners are the only effective weapons against the bowie-knife."**

**James Russell Lowell, 1819 - 1891**  
U.S. poet, editor, and diplomat

**Northwoods Knives**  
Cowboy Bowie  
Sambar slag and  
1095 steel, 9-3/4"  
overall with 5-3/4" blade,  
Jack Mosher custom sheath  
\$215

View our full catalog online to order or call 601.824.5964.  
Request a catalog highlights flyer by writing  
VintageKnives.com, Dept. CC, PO Box 98266, Jackson MS 39298

**VINTAGEKNIVES.COM**

**Key-Lock Saddlery**

Saddles ~ Chaps ~ Gun Rigs  
Custom Leather Goods  
**(760) 868 - 1790**  
Leather Certificate Frame  
**\$125.00 plus S/H**

Hand-Made Leather Frame Displays Your Certificate and Badge  
Hand-Tooled - Hand-Stitched - Badge Can Be Easily Removed

Dennis Garman  
PO Box 720582 Piñon Hills CA 92372

"Key-Lock" SASS #10325

# WILD WEST MERCANTILE'S

# WINTER RANGE™



PRESENTED BY  
THE ARIZONA TERRITORIAL  
COMPANY OF ROUGH RIDERS

## MARCH 7<sup>TH</sup> - 11<sup>TH</sup>, 2007



SASS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP  
OF COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING™



**INFORMATION**  
Winter Range  
6920 E Diamond Street  
Scottsdale, AZ 85257  
register@winterrange.com  
Shooters 602-376-8470  
Vendors 623-742-6578

**MATCH LOCATION**  
Ben Avery Shooting Range  
I-17 & Carefree Highway  
4044 W Black Canyon Blvd.  
Phoenix, AZ 85086  
Telephone: 623-582-8313  
Fax: 623-582-5317

## 12 STAGE MAIN MATCH

FOUR STAGES PER DAY

WARM UP MATCH, SPEED EVENTS, LONG RANGE EVENTS

COWBOY TRAP, SKEET & SPORTING CLAYS

PLAINSMAN EVENT, TOP GUN, TEAM EVENT

COSTUME CONTEST, STUTLERS ROW

MOUNTED SHOOTING EVENT



### FRIDAY NIGHT

DINNER

CASINO NIGHT ... PRIZES

COWBOY KARAOKE ... PRIZES



### SATURDAY NIGHT

DINNER

DANCING ... LIVE MUSIC

DOOR PRIZES



APPLICATIONS ALSO AVAILABLE AT [WWW.WINTERRANGE.COM](http://WWW.WINTERRANGE.COM)

**1ST ENTRY**  
 ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_ SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_ STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME \_\_\_\_\_ CITY / STATE / COUNTRY / ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
**SPOUSE**  
 ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_ SASS NUMBER (Required) \_\_\_\_\_ HOME PHONE ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ WORK PHONE ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME \_\_\_\_\_ E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

REGISTRATION & ENTRY FEES		1ST ENTRY	SPOUSE
MAIN MATCH FEE		\$195	\$180
JUNIOR (12-16)	\$25	\$	\$
CONVENTIONEER (Eligible for all activities except the Main Match.)		\$55	\$
MUST PRE-PAY AND PRE-REGISTER FOR ALL SIDE MATCHES			
WARM UP MATCH • 4 STAGES 9:00AM □ 11:40AM □ 2:20PM □ (Check One)		\$20	\$
SHOTGUN TRAP	\$10	\$	\$
SHOTGUN SKEET	\$10	\$	\$
COWBOY SPORTING CLAYS	\$20	\$	\$
PLAINSMAN EVENT	\$20	\$	\$
LONG RANGE RIFLE CIRCLE YES OR NO			
SINGLE SHOT	FREE	YES / NO	YES / NO
LEVER (Rifle Caliber)	FREE	YES / NO	YES / NO
LEVER (Pistol Caliber)	FREE	YES / NO	YES / NO
FRIDAY NIGHT DINNER	\$18	\$	\$
SATURDAY NIGHT DINNER	\$22	\$	\$
TOTAL FOR EACH SHOOTER		\$	\$
TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED		\$	\$

FOR MORE INFORMATION GO TO [WWW.WINTERRANGE.COM](http://WWW.WINTERRANGE.COM)

ADULT TEST	TEEN TEST	Check the appropriate category.	ADULT TEST	TEEN TEST	Check the appropriate category.
		TRADITIONAL			LADY TRADITIONAL
		MODERN			LADY MODERN
		DUELIST			LADY DUELIST
		GUNFIGHTER			LADY GUNFIGHTER
		CLASSIC COWBOY			CLASSIC COWGIRL
		"B" WESTERN			LADY "B" WESTERN
		FRONTIER CARTRIDGE			LADY FRONTIER CARTRIDGE
		FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST			FRONTIERSMAN
		4 <sup>9</sup> ER			LADY 4 <sup>9</sup> ER
		SENIOR (60-64)			LADY SENIOR (60-64)
		SENIOR (65-69)			LADY SENIOR (65-69)
		SENIOR DUELIST (60+)			
		ELDER STATESMAN (70+)			GRAND DAME (70+)
		JUNIOR BOYS (14-16)			JUNIOR GIRLS (14-16)
		BEKAROO (13 & YOUNGER)			

**Celebrate The New Year Victorian Style**



**Old Riverside Foundation Invites You to a Unique Event**  
**"A Victorian Twelfth Night Celebration"**

An elegant event held in the Heritage Square Historic District featuring a four-course progressive dinner in some of the District's most illustrious vintage homes. You will enjoy a gourmet dinner with transportation between the homes provided by horse-drawn carriages. **Late 19th Century Attire is Encouraged!** Space is limited, make your reservations early!  
 Friday, January 5th, 2007 & Saturday, January 6th, 2007  
 6:30 p.m. & 8:30 p.m.

Tickets are \$85 and are available

In Downtown Riverside 6th St. Antiques & Toys 3601 Market Street 10AM-5PM / W - SU (951) 222 - 2071	On the web at www.olderiverside.org Tickets available 24 hrs.
---	--

For more information call Old Riverside Foundation (951) 683-2725

**DESERT THUNDER**  
 SASS ARIZONA STATE BLACKPOWDER CHAMPIONSHIP  
 FEBRUARY 9TH - 11TH 2007

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_ SASS# \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ EMAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
 SPOUSE \_\_\_\_\_ ALIAS \_\_\_\_\_ SASS# \_\_\_\_\_  
 IF POSSIBLE POSSE HE WITH \_\_\_\_\_

RANGE CAMPING AVAILABLE SATURDAY NIGHT DINNER.  
 VENDORS ON SITE

10 STAGE MAIN MATCH 100 PISTOL 100 RIFLE 50 SHOTGUN

FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
REGISTRATION 9 AM - 4PM	SHOOTERS MTS 8:45 AM 4 STAGE MAIN MATCH 9:00-1:00	
SPEED EVENTS 9:00 - 10:45	6 STAGE MAIN MATCH 9 - 7	TOP 10 MEN/WOMEN: 1:15 - 2:00
PLAINSMAN 11:05 - 1:00	DINNER 6:30 - 7	COUPLES MATCH 2:00 - 2:30
3 STAGE KING MATCH 2:00 - 4:00		AWARDS 2:45

LIMITED TO THE FIRST 300 SHOOTERS

ALL SHOOTERS ARE WELCOMED BUT MUST BE BLACKPOWDER TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

CATEGORIES AVAILABLE	MATCH FEES	BP	R20		
FRONTIER CARTRIDGE	FRONTIERMAN	SHOTLESS	1ST SHOOTER MAIN MATCH	\$55	\$35
TRADITIONAL (M/L)	TRADITIONAL (M/L)	B-WESTERN (M/L)	SPOUSE MAIN MATCH	\$45	\$25
MODERN (M/L)	MODERN (M/L)	CLASSIC (BOY/GIRL)	ELDER/GRAND DAME	\$35	\$15
DUELIST (M/L)	DUELIST (M/L)	DUELIST (M/L/G)	YOUNG GUN/BUCKAROOETTE	FREE	
GUNFIGHTER (M/L)	GUNFIGHTER (M/L)	USERS (M/L)	SATURDAY NIGHT DINNER	\$15 EACH	
SENIORS (M/L)	SENIOR (M/L)	GUNFIGHTER (M/L)	TOTAL ENCLOSED \$		
ELDER STATESMAN ( )	ELDER STATESMAN ( )	MODERN (M/L)			
GRAND DAMES ( )	GRAND DAMES ( )	TRADITIONAL (M/L)			
YOUNG GUNS ( )	YOUNG GUNS ( )	SENIOR (M/L)	MAKE PAYMENT TO:		
BUCKAROO ( )	BUCKAROO ( )	YOUNG GUNS ( )	MANDY FLORES		
CLASSIC (M/L)	CLASSIC (M/L)	BUCK (AROO) (B/E/T/E)	MAIL TO: EL DIABLO DE TUCSON		
PLAINSMAN ( )	PLAINSMAN ( )	ELDER STATESMAN ( )	P.O. BOX 90000		
SIZE EVENT ( )	SIZE EVENT ( )	GRAND DAME ( )	TUCSON, AZ 85762-0000		

NEED MORE INFO CALL BOB AT 520-370-0600 OR CANTINA CRUZ AT 520-261-0500  
 EMAIL: bigboob@elidiablotucson.com, cantinacruz707@msn.com  
 MATCH AT: TUCSON RIFLE CLUB WEST AJO WAY TUCSON, AZ APPROX. 20 MILES WEST FROM I-10 AND AJO EXIT  
 HOST CLUB RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ENTRY TO ANY PARTICIPANTS!

**THE SIEGE AT SAN JUAN**  
 Montrose, Colorado - May 17-20, 2007

MATCH SPONSOR: OGLESBY & OGLESBY GUNMAKERS PRESENTING SPONSOR: WILD WEST MERCANTILE  
 PIG ROAST and COWBOY DANCE LESSONS SATURDAY NIGHT!

The 12th annual "Siege at San Juan" with 14 main stages • Limited to first 300 SASS members • Largest array of steel targets west of the Nile • Mostly 4 gun, 350+ rounds • Ride the one and only Widow Maker • SASS rules apply SASS MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED

The San Juan Shooting Range is located in Western Colorado just below the magnificent San Juan Mountains and has often been referred to as the most picturesque shooting facility in the world. Vacation: Enjoy jeep rides in Duray, the Little Switzerland of America • See the largest flat top mountain in the world, Grand Mesa • The deepest and narrowest gorge in the USA, Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park • Ride the Durango-Silverton train • Covered area for period vendors or bring your own tent, no charge with a donated prize • Motel information on our website or camp right at the range

Team Events • Costume Contest • Trailwalk • Dynamite Shoot • Pistol, Rifle & Shotgun Pot Shoots • Long Range and Precision Events • Side Events  
 • Lunch available at range each day • Cowboy Church on Sunday • At Sunday's Siege, your 5-person team will be attacked by 150+ hostile targets  
 • Couples & Top Gun Events • Cowboy & Cowgirl Shoot-offs •

**SAN JUAN RANGE FOR SALE!!!** Ole San Juan #1776 is collectin' Social Security now and thinks a younger cowboy ought to take over his spread. There are 29+ acres, 20 ranges literally tons of steel targets, props and much more. It's priced to sell, so call for details: 970-249-4227 or 970-901-9582 (cell)

San Juan started Colorado Cast Bullet Inc. in 1982 and makes 44 different high quality bullets. If you want real quality bullets made by a real cowboy shooter, call today (970) 249-4227 or (970) 901-9582 call **Free delivery to some of the major matches!**

Main Event (Includes SAT night PIG ROAST)	\$115.00 (After 4-18-06 \$125.00)	\$ _____
Juniors (under 17) or Spouse	\$75.00	\$ _____
Guest Dinner \$20.00 under 10	\$10.00	\$ _____

**SIDE SHOOTS ALL ON THURSDAY, MAY 17**

LR Rifle Single Shot	LR Rifle Repeater	LR Rifle Pistol Caliber
22 Pistol	22 Rifle	Pruncheon Events
Precision Pistol	Precision Rifle	Dynamite Shoot
		Trailwalk

Number of side events at \$5.00 each \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$15.00 per day RV parking includes electric, RV dump and water fill-ups (total days) \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$15.00 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 \$10.00 per day RV parking (total days) \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$10.00 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 \$10.00 per day camping (tent) at range shows: available (total days) \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$10.00 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL ENCLOSE \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cancellation fee \$25.00 No Refunds after 4/15/07

Name \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Alias \_\_\_\_\_ Phone # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Posse with \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check one category only. Traditional Modern Duelist Senior Duelist (80+)  
 Gunfighter BP Cartridge Frontiersman Senior (80-84) Super Senior Elder Statesman (70+)  
 Junior Boy (under 17) Junior Girl (under 17) Traditional Lady  
 Modern Lady Lady Duelist Senior Lady (80+) Classic Cowboy Little Buckaroo  
 48er Man 49er Lady Black Powder Duelist Grace Dame Classic Cowgirl

Mail entry and check to: "The Siege at San Juan" San Juan Shooting Range, 19878 Dave Wood Road, Montrose, CO 81401 (970) 249-4227 (970) 901-9582 call  
 E-MAIL sanjuan1@gwe.net Website: www.sanjuanrange.com

SASS® Presents  
The TEXAS State Championship  
Hosted by the Oakwood Outlaws  
Oakwood, Texas USA

**Jail Break '07**  
May 3, 4, 5 & 6, 2007

Our Sponsors  
**BROWNELLS**  
**HAMPTON BULLET COMPANY**

Shooting Categories for Men & Ladies  
TRADITIONAL  
MODERN  
497A  
GUNSIGHTER  
B-WESTERN  
DUELIST  
CLASSIC COWBOY  
FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
FRONTIER CARTRIDGE DUELIST  
FRONTIERMAN  
SENIOR (AGES 60-64)  
SUPER SENIOR (AGES 65-69)  
SENIOR DUELIST  
SENIOR FRONTIER CARTRIDGE  
ELDER STATESMAN (AGES 70-74)  
SUPER STATESMAN (AGES 75+)  
GRAND DAME (AGES 70+)  
YOUNG GUNS (AGES 14-16)  
BUCKAROO (AGES 10-13)  
LITTLE BUCKAROO (AGES 6-9)

10 Main Stages • Side Matches • Vendors • Food Vendor  
Top-Gun Shootout (Sunday) • Primitive & RV Camping  
Costume Contest (Saturday Night Banquet)  
Limited Trailer Electrical Hookups-Reserve at 903.545.2252  
Limited to first 240 Shooters • Must be a SASS Member  
\*\* SASS Rules Apply \*\*

**FEES:** 1st Entry-\$95 • Spouse/SO-\$65 • Young Guns / Buckaroo -\$40  
Plainsman Event (Thur. May 3rd; 4 Stages)-\$15 • Extra Banquet Ticket-\$20  
Late Fee (after Apr 23rd)-\$20 • Family Max \$240  
ROI Class (Wed, May 2nd)-\$10 • ROII Class (Wed, May 2nd)-\$25

Shooter's Fee includes Main Match, Side Matches & Banquet

For More Information:  
Call TX Alline: 903.545.2252 Email: [balline@yahoo.com](mailto:balline@yahoo.com)  
[www.oakwoodoutlaws.org](http://www.oakwoodoutlaws.org)

Main Shooter  Sig. Other  Young Gun/Buckaroo  Plainsman Event  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Alias: \_\_\_\_\_  
Shooting Category: \_\_\_\_\_ Shooting Ladies Category? Y N  
SASS # (required): \_\_\_\_\_ Are you a ROI? Y N Are you a ROII? Y N  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
E-Mail: \_\_\_\_\_  
Posse Buddies (if possible): \_\_\_\_\_

Registration receipt and information packet will be mailed back to you confirming your entry.  
Refunds subject to \$25 administration fee. No refunds after April 23, 2007.  
Send entry with check payable to: Oakwood Outlaws, 337 W US Hwy 79, Oakwood, TX 75855

# Smoky Mountain Shoot-Out

**OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE**  
March 29th, 30th, and 31st, 2007

SMOKY MOUNTAIN SHOOTIST SOCIETY • MEMBER-OAK RIDGE SPORTSMEN'S ASSOCIATION

**Big news from the Smoky Mountain Shoot-Out:**



Expect mild March weather, a host of vendors in the huge, indoor Cowboy

Shopping Mall, and a Saturday night banquet – big enough to make a hungry cowpoke happy. Oak Ridge, TN, offers historical tours, shopping, side trips, top notch hotels, and many high quality restaurants—all with cowboy-friendly prices.

One of the game's most enjoyable annual matches is moving to a later date and a new location. Register now. March 29-31; a weekend of Cowboy Action Shooting & good old Southern Hospitality.

Shopping Mall, and a Saturday night banquet – big enough to make a hungry cowpoke happy. Oak Ridge, TN, offers historical tours, shopping, side trips, top notch hotels, and many high quality restaurants—all with cowboy-friendly prices.

**Hotel Information:**  
Doubletree: 865-481-2468  
Hampton Inn: 865-482-7880  
Frons Lodge: 865-482-9968  
Comfort Inn: 865-482-8200  
Days Inn: 865-483-5615

(When making reservations please mention Smoky Mountain Shoot-Out)

☆☆ Shooter's Registration Form 2007 ☆☆

Please use one registration form per shooter. (Copy form for additional entries.)  
Send Spouse and Junior Entry with Main Entry. Entry deadline: February 15, 2007

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Alias: \_\_\_\_\_ SASS No. (optional) \_\_\_\_\_  
Street: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_  
SASS Affiliated Club: \_\_\_\_\_ Try to pass me up with: \_\_\_\_\_

Side Match Categories:	Main Match (cont.)	Fees:
Thursday March 29th	<input type="checkbox"/> Modern <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	Main Match ..... \$65
Long Range Rifle:	<input type="checkbox"/> Duelist <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	Spouse ..... \$45
<input type="checkbox"/> B-Balo	<input type="checkbox"/> Gunfighter <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	Jrs. & Buckaroos FREE
<input type="checkbox"/> Lever Action	<input type="checkbox"/> Outline <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	Side Matches ..... \$15
<input type="checkbox"/> Lever Action (Front Gunner)	<input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cart. <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	(\$15 all day or \$5 per event)
Fastest:	<input type="checkbox"/> Frontier Cart. Duelist	Awards Dinner (per ticket)
<input type="checkbox"/> Rifle	<input type="checkbox"/> Frontiersman	(See Night) ..... \$35
<input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun	<input type="checkbox"/> 19er (191) <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	<b>Total Fee</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Revolver	<input type="checkbox"/> Seniors (60+) <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	<b>Reduced \$</b> _____
<b>Main Match Categories:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Sr. Duellist (60+) <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	<b>Make check out to: SMSS</b>
Tr. & Str. March 30th-31st	<input type="checkbox"/> Elder Statesman (70+)	SASS fee will be covered for one
<input type="checkbox"/> Classic <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	<input type="checkbox"/> Grand Dame (70+)	contestant with Junior Entry 15,
<input type="checkbox"/> Traditional <input type="checkbox"/> Ladies	<input type="checkbox"/> Junior 12-16 <input type="checkbox"/> Girls	2007. Entry fee refunds will be
		allowed after January 15, 2007

Mail Registration Form and Check to:  
SMSS (Smoky Mountain Shootist Society)  
Attn: Hombre Sin Nombre  
P.O. Box 32894  
Knoxville, TN 37930

For more critical information call:  
Hombre Sin Nombre: (865) 740-3801,  
or El Carrero: (865) 579-9001  
Otherwise e-mail us or visit our website:  
[www.smssgazette.com](http://www.smssgazette.com)

SASS Presents the  
SASS Wyoming State Championship

# Cody's Wild West Shootout

June 7-10, 2007  
Cody Shooting Complex  
Cody, Wyoming

Hosted by the  
**High Lonesome Drifters**

First 200 SASS shooters - SASS Rules apply - Total time scoring  
Camping available with electric hookup or dry camp  
Side matches, speed events, and long range on Thursday  
Ten main stages on Friday and Saturday  
Awards banquet Saturday evening  
Shoot-off on Sunday

**Registration deadline May 18, 2007**

Shooter entry form and sponsor/vendor information available at:  
[SASSnet.com](http://SASSnet.com) Affiliated Clubs: Wyoming High Lonesome Drifters  
or call 307-587-2946 email: [joekar@tritalnet](mailto:joekar@tritalnet)



# SASS APPAREL

Mercantile



## SASS COLLEGIATE LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

Price: \$24.95

- This stylish collegiate long sleeve shirt commemorates the 1873 Colt Single Action Army and the Winchester '73
- Writing down right sleeve
- Available in S, M, L, XL, XXL

ATS004-LS

Please specify size



## FOUNDERS RANCH LONG SLEEVE BUTTON-UP SHIRT

Price: \$39.95

- This stylish denim shirt features an embroidered SASS Logo above a buttoned pocket
- Available in M, L, XL, XXL

ABL004-TN

Please specify size



## SASS EMBROIDERED DENIM SHIRT

Price: \$39.95

- This stylish denim shirt features a highly embroidered SASS Logo above a buttoned pocket
- Made from a subtle but sturdy cotton denim, the button down collar adds a stylish look
- Available in M, L, XL, XXL, Youth/Ladies Medium and Youth/Ladies Large

ABL002-DE

Please specify size

## SASS COLLEGIATE SWEAT SHIRT

Price: \$29.95

- This stylish collegiate sweat shirt commemorates the 1873 Colt Single Action Army and the Winchester '73
- Available in M, L, XL, XXL

ABL002-DE

Please specify size



## FOUNDERS RANCH T-SHIRT

Price: \$14.95

- This 100%, pre-shrunk, heavy weight t-shirt comes with the SASS Founders Ranch logo positioned on the left chest
- Back shown
- Available in S, M, L, XL, and XXL

ATS002-BN

Please specify size



## FOUNDERS RANCH BALL CAP

Price: \$19.95

- This deluxe ball cap is 100% cotton with 6 panels and sewn eyelets
- The Founders Ranch logo is embroidered on front
- One size fits all

AC0003-BN0

## SASS DELUXE BALL CAPS

Price: \$19.95

- This deluxe ball cap is 15% wool and 85% acrylic with 6 panels and sewn eyelets
- The SASS Marshal is embroidered on the front of the cap and there is a plastic snap size-adjuster in the back so you can get the perfect fit!
- Available in Navy Blue, Red and Black
- One size fits all

Black AC0001-BK0

Navy Blue AC0001-NY0

Red AC0001-R00

## JOHN DWAYNE DELUXE BALL CAP

Price: \$19.95

- This deluxe ball cap is 15% wool and 85% acrylic with 6 panels and sewn eyelets
- John Dwayne is embroidered on front with SASS on the back above the plastic snap size-adjuster!
- Available in Black, Navy Blue and Red
- One size fits all

Black AC0002-BK0

Navy Blue AC0002-NY0

Red AC0002-R00

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)**

# SASS ACCESSORIES

Mercantile



SASS Collectors Badge  
in the ring c

**CUSTOM LEATHER POUCH  
BADGE HOLDER**

Price: \$39.95  
 • Hand stitched with heavy duty snap  
 • Available in Black, Brown, and Tan

Black L00002-BKD  
 Brown L00002-BND  
 Natural L00002-NAT



**CUSTOM LEATHER SASS  
BADGE HOLDER**

Price: \$19.95  
 • Hand stitched with heavy duty snap  
 • Available in Black, Brown, and Natural

Black L00001-BKD  
 Brown L00001-BND  
 Natural L00001-NAT



**SASS STERLING SILVER MONEY CLIP**

Price: \$45.00  
 • Crafted from Sterling Silver

G00010-000



**CYLINDER PENCIL HOLDER  
BLUE AND NICKEL**

Blue Pencil Holder - Price: \$26.95  
 Nickel Pencil Holder - Price: \$34.95  
 • Available in Blue and Nickel

Blue G00020-BLU  
 Nickel G00020-NIC

Mercantile

## CUSTOM ORDERS



**CUSTOM ORDER**

**SASS COLLECTOR BADGES - GOLD AND SILVER**

Price: \$43.95 - Gold Collectors Badge (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 Price: \$33.95 - Silver Collectors Badge (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 • Law enforcement-type badges are made in the U.S.A. and constructed of heavy brass alloy  
 • The Gold Badge is plated in 24 karat gold  
 • The Silver Badge is Rhodium plated for a high luster, scratch resistant, non-tarnish finish  
 • All custom orders take 4-6 weeks

Gold C00001-G00  
 Silver C00001-S10



**CUSTOM ORDER**

**CLASSIC CAST IRON WALL CLOCK WITH YOUR ALIAS**

Price: \$109.95 (Price includes shipping to Continental US. Extra Shipping applies to Alaska, Hawaii and International)  
 • Please select a color, and enter your Alias and SASS Number. (see website for form or call 1-877-411-SASS to speak to a customer service representative)  
 • Available in Black or Rust

Black C00006-000-BLA  
 Rust C00006-000-RUS



**CUSTOM ORDER**

**SASS DELUXE BELT BUCKLE WITH OR  
WITHOUT ALIAS**

Price: \$84.00 - With Alias (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 Price: \$60.00 - Without Alias (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 • All custom orders take 4-6 weeks

C00002-000



**CUSTOM ORDER**

**SASS DELUXE LADIES DRESS  
BUCKLE WITH ALIAS**

Price: \$89.00 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 • All custom orders take 4-6 weeks

C00003-000



**CUSTOM ORDER**

**SASS DELUXE MENS DRESS  
BUCKLE WITH ALIAS**

Price: \$89.00 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 • All custom orders take 4-6 weeks

C00004-000



**CUSTOM ORDER**

**SASS SUPREME BELT BUCKLE WITH ALIAS**

Price: \$124.00 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 • SASS Supreme Custom Belt Buckle in Bass Relief Customized with your Alias  
 • All custom orders take 4-6 weeks

C00005-000

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)**

# SASS COLLECTIBLES

Mercantile

**NEW**



**END OF TRAIL 2005 LAPEL PIN**  
 Price: \$4.95  
 • 24th Anniversary End of Trail lapel pin from 2005. This pin is a great souvenir to have from End of Trail, the Cowboy Action Shooting Championships.  
 PE0500-000

**NEW**



**END OF TRAIL 2006 LAPEL PIN**  
 Price: \$4.95  
 • 25th Anniversary End of Trail lapel pin from 2006. This pin is a great souvenir to have from End of Trail, the Cowboy Action Shooting Championships.  
 PE0600-000



**SASS MARSHAL LAPEL PIN**  
 Price: \$4.95  
 • The SASS Marshal lapel pin is a great collector's item  
 P00001-000



**SASS WATCH FOB WITH LEATHER STRAP GOLD AND SILVER**  
 Price: \$14.95 - Gold Watch FOB  
 Price: \$14.95 - Silver Watch FOB  
 • Available in Silver or Gold with an adjustable leather strap  
 Gold G00016-G00  
 Silver G00016-S10



**EMBROIDERED SASS MARSHAL PATCH**  
 Price: \$5.95  
 • 3" Patch embroidered SASS logo  
 • Great for spicing up a jacket or duffel bag  
 G00012-000



**SASS MOUSE PAD**  
 Price: \$9.95  
 G00011-000



**SASS LICENSE PLATE FRAME WITH FOUR-COLOR CAR PLATE**  
 Price: \$14.90  
 • Brite Chrome finish license plate frame with SASS logo plastic plate  
 G00008-000



**SASS HITCH COVER**  
 Price: \$39.95  
 • Made with high quality, durable steel and highlighted with the SASS Marshal in acrylic  
 • The ideal way to beautify your hitch  
 G00022-000



**SASS GUN CLEANING PAD**  
 Price: \$12.50  
 • Sturdy green Drymate gun cleaning pad  
 • Washable, waterproof stain resistant pad  
 • Measures 16" x 54"  
 • Folds for easy storage  
 G00019-000

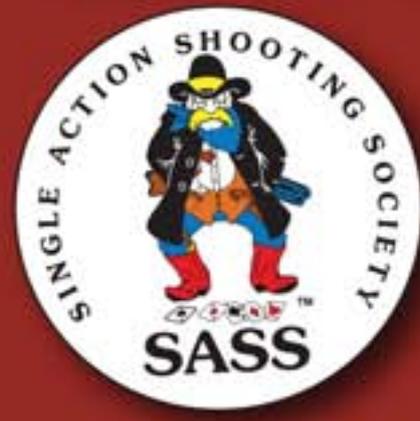


**SASS ZIPPERED KOOZIE**  
 Price: \$12.95  
 • High quality, black, durable neoprene zippered koozie ensures your favorite bottled beverage stays chilled  
 • Features a non slip base  
 G00021-000



**SASS BADGE LAPEL PIN GOLD AND SILVER**  
 Price: \$9.95 - Gold  
 Price: \$9.95 - Silver  
 Gold P00003-000  
 Silver P00002-000

## MUGS & MORE



**SASS TRAILER SIZE DECAL**  
 Price: \$43.95 (Includes \$5.00 shipping)  
 • The SASS trailer size decal is perfect for your recreational vehicle or club  
 • Complete color detail, the decal is a peel-and-stick  
 • Easy to install with a spray bottle and water  
 G00003-000



**SPILL PROOF TRAVEL MUG**  
 Price: \$14.95  
 • Spill-proof/leak-proof container with SASS logo  
 M00006-000



**8 OUNCE STAINLESS STEEL HIP FLASK**  
 Price: \$21.95  
 • 8 Ounce Stainless Steel engraved Hip Flask  
 • Each Flask is 100% Stainless Steel with the SASS Marshall Logo and includes a hinged safety cap  
 G00020-000

**SASS MARSHAL DECAL**  
 (3 for \$5.00)  
 Price: \$5.00 (Includes \$9.00 shipping)  
 • Full color self stick decal  
 G00004-000



**SASS BULLET HOLE MUG**  
 Price: \$9.95  
 • Ceramic mug with bullet hole design  
 M00002-000



**JOHN DWAYNE MUG**  
 Price: \$12.95  
 • Ceramic mug with SASS logo on one side and EOT John Dwayne Logo on the other  
 M00001-000



**FOUNDERS RANCH MUG**  
 Price: \$11.95  
 • Ceramic mug with the SASS Founder's Ranch logo in deep red emblazoned on both sides  
 M00004-000

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)**



# SASS BOOKS

Mercantile

## OLD GUNS AND WHISPERING GHOSTS

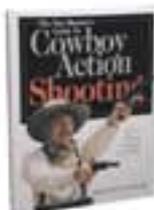
Price: \$39.95

The dramatic history of Wild West Firearms and those who carried them - 1866-1916.

B00046-000



NEW

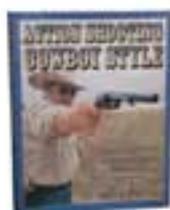


### THE TOP SHOOTER'S GUIDE TO COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING

Price: \$21.95

Written by Hunter Scott Anderson  
Teaches how to improve your shooting and competitive ranking.  
Softcover - 8 1/2 x 11, 216 pages

B00027-000

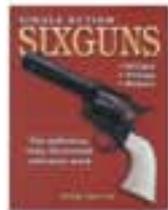


### ACTION SHOOTING COWBOY STYLE

Price: \$39.95

Written by John Taffin  
Every aspect of America's fastest-growing shooting game is explained for shooters of all levels  
Hardcover - 8 1/2 x 11, 320 pgs.

B00024-000

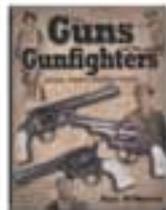


### SINGLE ACTION SIXGUNS

Price: \$39.95

Includes hundreds of full-color photos and up-to-the-minute reloading data for today's hottest cowboy action guns.

B00042-000



### THE GUNS OF THE GUNFIGHTERS

Price: \$34.99

Written by Doc O'Meara  
Strips away the myths surrounding the gunfighters firearms.  
Hardcover - 8 1/2 x 11  
208 pages- b/w & color photos

B00025-000

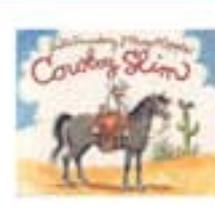


### OUT OF THE WEST, THE GUND COLLECTION OF WESTERN ART

Price: \$34.95

By Susan Campbell, Ph.D.  
Features the Gund Collection of Western Art, including paintings, drawings, prints and sculptures.

B00041-000



### COWBOY SLIM - A CHILDRENS COWBOY BOOK

Price: \$15.95

Action-filled drawings capture the excitement of a cattle run to Dodge City. This fascinating book is perfect for the Buckaroo and Buckarettie in your life.

B00044-000



### ALL ABOUT COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING

Price: \$59.95

Written by Ron "El Escritor" Harris  
The fascinating story of SASS  
Hardcover- 8 1/2 x 10 1/2  
320 pages- b/w and color photos

B00028-000

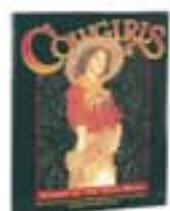


### COWBOY SHOOTERS BLACK POWDER GUIDE

Price: \$19.95

Discusses in detail the replica firearms that Cowboy Shooters most often choose and how they are used in Cowboy Action Shooting

B00005-000

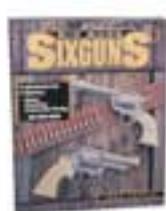


### COWGIRLS, WOMEN OF THE WILD WEST

Price: \$45.00

Written by Elizabeth Clair Flood  
A tribute to the women of the frontier  
Hardcover- 9 1/2 x 11 1/2  
224 pages- b&w/color photos

B00010-000

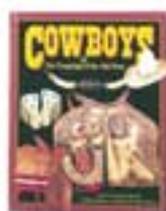


### BIG BORE SIXGUNS

Price: \$39.95

Written by John Taffin  
Relates how these guns influenced each other and provides insight on the field of competitive shooting  
Hardcover - 8 1/2 x 11  
336 pages- b&w/color photos.

B00004-000



### COWBOYS & TRAPPINGS OF THE OLD WEST

Price: \$45.00

The history of the craftsmen and the evolution of their gear  
Hardcover- 9 1/2 x 11 1/2  
224 pages- b&w/color photos

B00008-000



### COWGIRL ACTION SHOOTING

Price: \$19.95

Written by Aimless Annie  
A tribute to the women of Cowboy Action Shooting  
Softcover- 8 1/2 x 11  
143 pages- Black & white photos

B00002-000



### BUCKSKIN BESSIE - HER LOST LETTERS

Price: \$19.95

By Monica James. Soft cover material  
This biography details the life of Buckskin Bessie.

B00043-000

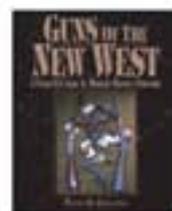


### THE COWBOY WAY

Price: \$19.95

Written and photographed by Mimi Altire & Don Contreras  
Over 140 photos, plus interviews  
Color 200 page book, published by Longstreet Press

B00001-000

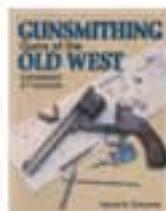


### GUNS OF THE NEW WEST

Price: \$22.99

Written by David R. Chicoine  
Chicoine tests and evaluates handguns, rifles, and shotguns in this in-depth, yet easy to use guide to modern replica firearms.

B00012-000

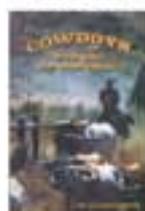


### GUNSMITHING GUNS OF THE OLD WEST 2ND EDITION

Price: \$22.99

Written by David R. Chicoine  
Complete instructions on the maintenance and repair of the greatest guns of the Old West era

B00033-000



### COWBOYS, THE END OF THE TRAIL

Price: \$9.99

Written by Alton Pryor  
This book chronicles the adventures and real life experiences of cowboys, not just on the mainland US, but also on the Island of Hawaii in the 1800's

B00029-000



### ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BUFFALO HUNTERS AND SKINNERS

Price: \$29.95

Written by Miles Gilbert, Leo Remiger, & Sharon Cunningham  
Hardbound - 8 1/2 X 11, 286 pgs

B00011-000



### PACKING IRON

Price: \$45.00

Written by Richard C. Rattenbury  
The definitive chronicle of gunleather of the frontier West

B00014-000



### PINTO'S TALES

Price: \$12.95

Written by Pat Schultz  
Written with a combination of love of Old West history, real experience with the Western way of life and humor

B00015-000

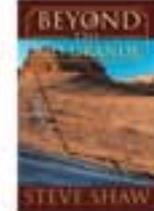


### SIX GUNS & SINGLE JACKS

Price: \$34.45

This book explores the Old West heritage of Silver City, New Mexico  
Traces the tale from the arrival of the Apache and conquistadors to the close of New Mexico's territorial days.

B00031-000



### BEYOND THE RIO GRANDE

Price: \$27.95

Written by Steve Shaw, aka Elsworth T. Kinkaid, SASS #6037 interweaves honor, true friendship, and the camaraderie of a special breed of men--the Texas Rangers.

B00045-000

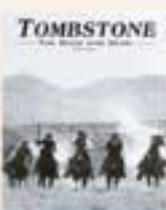


### SHOOTING BUFFALO GUNS OF THE OLD WEST

Price: \$29.95

Written by Mike Venturino  
Covers Trapdoor Springfield, Sharps, Remingtons, and much more

B00020-000



### TOMBSTONE - THE GUNS AND GEAR

Price: \$39.95

Written by Peter Sherayko  
You'll learn the research involved in making a film historically correct  
248 pages

B00026-000



### SHOOTING COLT SINGLE ACTIONS

Price: \$24.95

Written by Mike Venturino  
Tips on Single Action Shooting and how to clean and disassemble the Colt

B00021-000



### SHOOTING LEVER GUNS OF THE OLD WEST

Price: \$26.95

Written by Mike Venturino  
The definitive guide to Old West lever action rifles

B00022-000



### SHOOTING SIXGUNS OF THE OLD WEST

Price: \$26.50

Written by Mike Venturino  
The definitive book on Shooting Sixguns of the Old West

B00023-000



### SMITH & WESSON SIXGUNS OF THE OLD WEST

Price: \$75.00

Written by David Chicoine  
Both collectors and shooters will agree that the level of detail is unprecedented

B000032-000



### CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME I

Price: \$29.95

Over 100 colorful pages drawn by the author himself. Details include myths and facts resolved, timelines, complete with actual photos.

B00038-SFT



### CLASSIC GUNFIGHTERS VOLUME II - BLAZE AWAY!

Price: \$29.95

This fascinating book boasts over 100 colorful pages that chronicle the 25 most influential Gunfights at the Famous OK Corral.

B00039-SFT

TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)



# SASS

# VIDEOS & DVDS

Mercantile

**END OF TRAIL, 2006**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 The Silver 25th Anniversary Edition! Relive the fun and flavor of this event including the costume contest, cowboy dancing, all 12 stages of fire, interviews with competitors and vendors and everything that has made the END OF TRAIL what it is today.  
 VD0044-000

**NEW**



**COWBOY ACTION SHOOTER TV 2004 SERIES: VOLS 1-4**  
 Price: \$89.95 - DVD  
 • The Complete 13 episode 2004 Cowboy Action Shooter Series on DVD  
 • Volumes 1-4  
 VD0005-000



**COWBOY ACTION SHOOTER TV - VOLUME I**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 • Episode 1-EOT Action Shooting  
 • Episode 2-EOT Mounted Shooting  
 • Episode 3-EOT Ladies Edition  
 VD0001-000



**COWBOY ACTION SHOOTER TV - VOLUME II**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 • Episode 4-Shootout at Mule Camp  
 • Episode 5-Hell on Wheels  
 • Episode 6-Shootout at Horse Ridge  
 VD0002-000



**COWBOY ACTION SHOOTER TV - VOLUME III**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 • Episode 7-Guns of August  
 • Episode 8-Mason Dixon Stampede  
 • Episode 9-Showdown at Buck Creek  
 VD0003-000



**COWBOY ACTION SHOOTER TV - VOLUME IV**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 • Episode 10-SASS International Black Powder Championships  
 • Episode 11-Shootout at Deadman's Pt.  
 • Episode 12-SASS Western Regional  
 • Episode 13-SASS Conterbon  
 VD0004-000



**BAR-H INTRODUCTION TO COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 • A great entry level video  
 DVD - VD00008-000



**BAR-H TOP SHOOTERS GUIDE PART I**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 VD00009-000



**BAR-H TOP SHOOTERS GUIDE PART II**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 VD00010-000



**2004 END OF TRAIL**  
 Price: \$24.95 - DVD  
 Price: \$24.95 - VHS  
 • The 1997 World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting  
 DVD - VD00006-000  
 VHS - VV00006-000



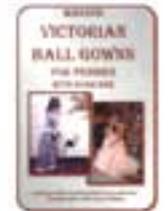
**1997 END OF TRAIL**  
 Price: \$19.95 - VHS  
 • The 1997 World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting  
 VV00005-000



**2001 END OF TRAIL**  
 Price: \$24.95 - VHS  
 • The 20th Anniversary END of TRAIL 2001 Video  
 VV00007-000



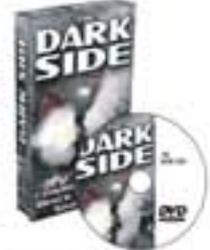
**CREATING YOUR OWN VICTORIAN HAT**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • Learn the secrets of making Victorian hats with all the flare and elegance  
 VD00037-000



**MAKING YOUR OWN VICTORIAN BALL GOWNS**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • This video shows you where to find second hand prom dresses and how to take two or three dresses and make one beautiful gown for pennies  
 VD00038-000



**CREATING YOUR OWN B-WESTERN OUTFIT**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • Teaches how to design and make breathtaking outfits for men or women  
 • Hurricane will also share with you the accessories that must accompany the outfit to make it complete  
 VD00007-000



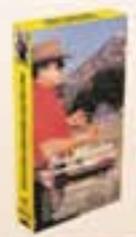
**THE DARK SIDE**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 Price: \$29.95 - VHS  
 • Learn shooting techniques along with how to load cap and ball revolvers, lever action rifles, and double barrel shotguns  
 DVD - VD00022-000  
 VHS - VV00025-000



**OUTLAW ANNIE'S BEST OF MOUNTED SHOOTING - VOL. I**  
 Price: \$34.95 - DVD  
 • Highlights include Shooting Technique, Horse Training Tips, Stage Patterns, Wardrobe Tips, and Competition Footage  
 VD00017-000



**OUTLAW ANNIE'S MOUNTED SHOOTING - VOL. II COMPETITIVE EDGE**  
 Price: \$39.95 - DVD  
 Price: \$39.95 - VHS  
 • Mounted shooting drills, expert's advice on bits, sports medicine and more  
 DVD - VD00018-000  
 VHS - VV00018-000



**BOB MUNDEN "THE FASTEST GUN WHO EVER LIVED"**  
 Price: \$34.95 - DVD  
 • You'll be amazed at the skills Bob Munden displays with pistols and rifles including fast draw, card splitting, multiple shot finger fanning, pistol spinning and aerial shooting  
 VD00036-000



**GUNPLAY**  
 Price: \$19.95 - DVD  
 • The world's greatest trick and fancy gun artists, sharpshooters, movie stars and stuntmen!  
 VD00043-000



**GUNPLAY MADE EASY PART I**  
 Price: \$18.95 - DVD  
 • Learn traditional Hollywood western fast draw and gun spinning from top international movie gun coach Alex Green  
 VD00041-000



**GUNPLAY MADE EASY PART II**  
 Price: \$19.95 - DVD  
 • Part II picks up where Part I left off. More advanced gun spinning, fast draw and trick shooting  
 VD00042-000



**BOB MUNDEN - THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION**  
 Price: \$49.95 - DVD  
 • This collectible DVD includes a full 2 hrs and 20 minutes of super shooting!  
 VD00039-000



**HOW TO BE A MASTER GUNFIGHTER**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • This video contains expert instruction in fast draw and Cowboy Action Shooting, as well as speed shooting demonstrations  
 VD00015-000



**GUNSITE'S COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING**  
 Price: \$29.95 - VHS  
 • Learn how to safely handle and operate single action in an exciting introductory video by one of the world's top training centers  
 VV00001-000

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)**



# SASS

# VIDEOS & DVDs

Mercantile



**GUN TWIRLING FOR BEGINNERS**  
 Price: \$14.95 - DVD  
 • Pistol Packin' Paula, entertainer and accomplished stuntwoman, shares her tips about gun handling with her .45 Colt in a 20 minute video  
 VD00014-000



**ROY ROGERS & RANDY TRAVIS COWBOY ACTION SHOOTING**  
 Price: \$19.95 - VHS  
 • Join Roy Rogers, Randy Travis, and Dusty Rogers as they look at one of the nation's fastest growing membership organizations - SASS  
 VV00011-000



**SPEED & ACCURACY COWBOY ACTION STYLE**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • This informative how-to video shows you the best shooting tips and techniques using single action revolvers, lever action revolvers, and cowboy style shotguns  
 VD00021-000



**COWBOY ACTION GUNSMITHING**  
 Price: \$29.95 - VHS  
 • With 20 years of experience, Larry Crow knows all the important tips and techniques that will turn you into a knowledgeable gunsmith  
 VV00012-000



**COMPLETE WINCHESTER 92**  
 Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 Price: \$29.95 - VHS  
 • Winchester 92 complete disassembly & reassembly, cleaning & maintenance for accuracy & reliability by Larry Crow  
 DVD - VD00029-000  
 VHS - VV00029-000



**CUSTOMIZING THE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY**  
 Price: \$29.95 - VHS  
 • Master Gunsmith Larry Crow shows you everything you need to know about customizing a Colt Single Action Army for increased accuracy and reliability  
 VHS - VV00003-000



**COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY COMPLETE DISASSEMBLY & REASSEMBLY, CLEANING & MAINTENANCE**  
 Price: \$29.95 - VHS  
 • Master gunsmith, Larry Crow shows you complete disassembly and reassembly of the Colt Single Action Army revolver along with cleaning and maintenance tips  
 VV00002-000



**CUSTOMIZING THE RUGER VAQUERO**  
 Price: \$29.95 - VHS  
 • Master Gunsmith Larry Crow from Competitive Edge Gunworks shows you everything you need to know about customizing a Ruger Vaquero for increased accuracy and reliability  
 VV00023-000

**EVIL ROY - VOL I PISTOL TECHNIQUES**

Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • Award winning pistol techniques and drills for all levels of CAS shooters  
 VD00011-000

**EVIL ROY - VOL II RIFLE TECHNIQUES**

Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • Award winning rifle techniques and drills for all levels of CAS shooters  
 VD00012-000

**EVIL ROY - VOL III SHOTGUN TECHNIQUES**

Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • Award winning rifle techniques and drills for all levels of CAS shooters  
 VD00013-000

**EVIL ROY - VOL IV HANDLING & TRANSITIONS**

Price: \$29.95 - DVD  
 • Award winning handling and transition techniques for all levels of CAS shooters  
 VD00040-000



DVDs sold separately

# LIFE MEMBERS

**LIFE MEMBER 16OZ STAINLESS TRAVEL MUG**

Price: \$21.95  
 This executive design is reserved exclusively for SASS Life Members  
 Durable, Stainless interior and exterior, non slip bottom, comfy hand-contoured design  
 M00008-000



**LIFE MEMBER LAPEL PIN**

Price: \$9.95  
 Show your Life Member Status with the distinctly designed SASS Life Member Logo  
 The perfect accompaniment to your Gold Badge  
 P00007-000



**LIFE MEMBER PULLOVER SWEATSHIRT**

Price: \$39.95  
 Our heavy duty SASS Life Member Pullover Sweatshirt was designed with versatility in mind  
 It is sure to keep you warm and comfortable on the range  
 Available in S, M, L, XL, and XXL  
 ASL002-LS  
 Please specify size



**LIFE MEMBER BUTTON DOWN OXFORD SHIRT**

Price: \$39.95  
 Embroidered with the SASS Life Member Logo  
 Perfect for work or play  
 Available in S, M, L, XL, XXL and XXXL  
 ABL005-LS  
 Please specify size



**LIFE MEMBER MUG**

Price: \$14.95  
 We took our favorite mug and transformed it for you, the SASS Life Member!  
 Designed with the distinguishable SASS Life Member Logo, this mug is sure to please any SASS Life Member  
 M00007-000



**LIFE MEMBER EMBROIDERED BALL CAP**

Price: \$19.95  
 This stylish ball cap is embroidered with the SASS Life Member logo on front  
 One size fits all  
 AC0005-000

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)**



# SASS

# FINE FIREARMS

Mercantile



## SASS COLT SINGLE ACTION

Price: \$1,325.00

From the moment you hold a genuine Colt Single Action Army you understand what legends like Hickok, Earp and the original Wild Bunch have known since Colt was first awarded its patent in 1871. Now, as a SASS Member, You can create your own legend with the exclusive Colt SASS Single Action. The *Special Edition Colt SASS Single Action (Model "P" Peacemaker)* is custom built to your specifications with your SASS badge number as the serial number. Choose from three distinct models – The SASS Shooter, SASS Regulator or the SASS Marshal. Each model is hand crafted by the Colt Custom Shop and covered by Colt's Standard Lifetime Service Agreement. Blue with case color hardened or nickel finish, choice of barrel lengths and caliber make your SASS Colt a one-of-a-kind original. You can even have your alias panagraphed down the backstrap. Pairs are available with a second gun having a reversed serial number from the first. (00001-99999SASS). Don't delay. Create your own history and legacy by adding The Colt SASS Single Action to your collection today. After all, Real Cowboys Shoot Colts. America's First Name in Firearms Colt Since 1836.

### THE SASS SHOOTER, MODEL #1 - \$1,325.00

The SASS Shooter comes with your choice of barrel length, caliber and finish. No other modifications are available.

### THE SASS REGULATOR, MODEL #2 (10 LETTERS) - \$1,625.00

The SASS Regulator comes with your choice of Finish, Barrel Length and Caliber. This model also includes your choice of Custom Grips and your Alias (up to 10 letters) panagraphed down the backstrap in your choice of script or block.

### THE SASS REGULATOR, MODEL #2 (20 LETTERS) - \$1,680.00

The SASS Regulator comes with your choice of Finish, Barrel Length and Caliber. This model also includes your choice of Custom Grips and your Alias (up to 20 letters) panagraphed down the backstrap in your choice of script or block.

### THE SASS MARSHAL, MODEL #3 (10 LETTERS) - \$2,310.00

The SASS Marshal includes Colt's B-Engraving and comes with your choice of Finish, Barrel Length and Caliber. This model also includes your choice of Custom Grips and your Alias (up to 10 letters) panagraphed down the backstrap in your choice of script or block.

### THE SASS MARSHAL, MODEL #3 (20 LETTERS) - \$2,405.00

The SASS Marshal includes Colt's B-Engraving and comes with your choice of Finish, Barrel Length and Caliber. This model also includes your choice of Custom Grips and your Alias (up to 20 letters) panagraphed down the backstrap in your choice of script or block.

**OWN A HANDFUL OF HISTORY**

From the moment you hold a genuine Colt Single Action Army you understand what legends like Hickok, Earp and the original Wild Bunch have known since Colt was first awarded its patent in 1871.

Now, as a SASS Member, you can create your own legend with the exclusive Colt SASS Single Action. The Special Edition Colt SASS Single Action is custom built to your specifications with your SASS badge number as the serial number.

Choose from three distinct models – The SASS Shooter, SASS Regulator or the SASS Marshall. Each model is hand crafted by the Colt Custom Shop and covered by Colt's Standard Lifetime Service Agreement.

Blue or nickel finish, choice of barrel lengths and caliber make your SASS Colt a one-of-a-kind original. You can even have your alias panagraphed down the backstrap. Pairs are available with a second gun having a reversed serial number from the first. (00001-99999SASS).

Don't delay. Create your own history and legacy by adding the Colt SASS Single Action to your collection today. After all, Real Cowboys Shoot Colts.

**COLT**

AMERICA'S FIRST NAME IN FIREARMS SINCE 1836

Allow 9 to 12 months for delivery

**IMPORTANT:** Stag Grips are no longer available with this program. No alternative configurations are available. This offer valid only to current SASS Members. Buyer is responsible for identifying a dealer to receive the firearms. A photocopy of the dealers Federal Firearms License (FFL) bearing an original signature must be sent to SASS before your Colt SASS Single Action can be shipped or delivered.

Price includes shipping to Continental US. Extra Shipping applies to Alaska, Hawaii and International.

**Product Options:**  
You may customize your fine Colt from the following options. Please enter your 10 or 20 letter SASS Number/Alias in the last box when ordering the SASS Regulator or SASS Marshall.

**NOTE: ALL SHIPPING INCLUDED IN THE PRICE**

Mail completed form and payment to:

**SASS**  
23255 La Palma  
Yorba Linda, CA 92887

SASS#: \_\_\_\_\_  
Alias: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Country: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_

#### MODEL #1 – The SASS Shooter

Case color:  Blue  Nickel  
Barrel Length:  4 3/4"  5 1/2"  
Caliber:  .45LC  .44/40  .38/40  
Qty \_\_\_\_\_ X \$1325=\$\_\_\_\_\_

#### MODEL #2 – The SASS Regulator

Case color:  Blue  Nickel  
Barrel Length:  4 3/4"  5 1/2"  
Caliber:  .45LC  .44/40  .38/40  
Alias: \_\_\_\_\_  
Alias Panagraphed In:  Script  Block  
Alias up to 10 letters: Qty \_\_\_\_\_ X \$1625=\$\_\_\_\_\_  
Alias up to 20 letters: Qty \_\_\_\_\_ X \$1680=\$\_\_\_\_\_  
 Imitation Ivory  
 Buffalo Horn

#### MODEL #3 – The SASS Marshal

The SASS Marshal includes B-Engraving  
Case color:  Blue  Nickel  
Barrel Length:  4 3/4"  5 1/2"  
Caliber:  .45LC  .44/40  .38/40  
Alias: \_\_\_\_\_  
Alias Panagraphed In:  Script  Block  
Alias up to 10 letters: Qty \_\_\_\_\_ X \$2310=\$\_\_\_\_\_  
Alias up to 20 letters: Qty \_\_\_\_\_ X \$2405=\$\_\_\_\_\_  
 Imitation Ivory  
 Buffalo Horn

#### TOTALS

International Fees: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Total Amount of Merchandise: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
CA Residents Add 7.75% Tax: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Shipping (All Shipping Included): N/A  
GRAND TOTAL: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

#### PAYMENT METHOD

VISA  Master Card  Discover Card  
 AMEX  Money Order  
 Check #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Card #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** Sorry, no alternative configuration. This offer valid only to SASS Members in good standing. Buyer is responsible for identifying a dealer to receive the firearms. A photocopy of the dealers Federal Firearms License (FFL) bearing an original signature must be sent to SASS before your Colt SASS Single Action can be shipped or delivered.

\* Stag Grips and 7 1/2 inch Barrels are no longer available.

**TO ORDER CALL: (877) 411-SASS or visit [www.sassnet.com](http://www.sassnet.com)**

**OLD WEST WAGON WHEELS**  
 The antiques of tomorrow / Branded for vintage value

**Dave Johnson**  
 Owner / Wheelwright

15080 Brice Dr.  
 Brooksville, FL 34601  
 SASS Member # 22674 Aka Gripgrabber  
 Phone: 352-799-7995  
 Email: awagonwheelmaker@wildblue.net  
 Website: www.oldwestwheels.com  
 Specialize in Gun Carts



**DIAMOND J GUNSMITHING**

Doug Kunz, proprietor - alias - Jack Diamond SASS #11268  
 SAA Service and Action Jobs, Colts and Colt Clones  
 Lever Gun Service & Action Jobs, 92's, 73's, 66's and Marlins  
 Shotgun Service and Action Jobs, Winchester 97 & Clones, Doubles  
 Stock Replacement and Refinishing  
 FFL Transfers and Dealer Sales  
 Phone 505-888-4633

Albuquerque, NM e-mail: jdiamond45@hotmail.com

**FAGAN'S RUN WESTERN OUTFITTERS**

WWW.FAGANSRUN.COM  
 VISIT MY EBAY STORE

SANTORO ENTERPRISES  
 P.O. Box 103  
 JACKSON, NEW JERSEY 00527

SHORT SHOT  
 S.A.S.S. #27133  
 PHONE/FAX: 732-633-2232



cal-graf.com • 800-367-5203

- Simple Cart
- Suitcase Cart
- Cowboy Coffin
- Range Kart
- Accessories

Big Timber, Montana



**NUTMEG SPORTS JIM ALAIMO**

SPECIALIZING IN GENUINE AFRICAN ELEPHANT IVORY

Former Superintendent  
 Colt Custom Gun Shop  
 Ivory Grip Maker for  
 The Colt Custom Gun Shop

Let Me Fit Ivory To Your Colt  
 860-872-7373 or www.nutmegsports.com

Country Western Singles

- ✓ Affordable
- ✓ Confidential
- ✓ Easy to use

www.cwsingles.com



**FRONTIER CLASSIC PANTS**

**\$39.95**

~ To Order ~  
 817-480-0354  
 gass5922@aol.com

**PERSONALIZED Vintage Signs**

Over 200 signs online!

CALL: (208) 660-4956  
 OR SHOP ONLINE AT:  
 www.WildWestWoodSigns.com



**GOLD CREEK TRADING CO.**

75 CHURCH ST.  
 SUTTER CREEK, CA 95685  
 (209) 267-0210

E-Mail: goldcreek@comcast.net Website: http://goldcreektrading.net



We specialize in Cowboy Action Firearms and Reloading SASS Dealer #30

Check our website for our complete line of firearms for the Cowboy shooter plus driving directions

Located 1/2 hour drive West of Calabaz in Pennsylvania Dutch Country

www.encksgunbarn.com

**ENCK'S Gun Barn**  
 147 Chapel Road  
 New Hamburg, PA 17073  
 Phone: 717-949-2215  
 Fax: 717-949-2625



2006 Catalog \$5.00 www.grdriscoll.com

**"Amigo" GunCarts**

\*Custom Leather \*Artist Prints  
 \*BP Conversion Cylinders  
 \*1800's Handgun Replicas

G. R. Driscoll Studio & Workshop  
 7 Lyndeborough Road, Amherst, New Hampshire 03031-3040



JMB Distribution  
 4291 Valley View Dr  
 Westerville, OH 43081

See the designs on line, or send For the Color Into Package Jim Burgess Eric Skoff SASS #6105 Designs are \$5.00 per set

www.jmbdistribution.com  
 Grips below, in service 2 yrs !!



**BOZEMAN TRAIL ARMS, MFG.**

Recommended by Mike Venturino

COLT S.A.A., CLONE, VAQUERO ACTION JOBS  
 CUSTOM ONE-PIECE GRIPS AND MORE

www.ycsi.net/users/gunsmith

Tom Sargis, Jr., Proprietor  
 FFL #9-81-024-01-2f-35193  
 E-Mail: gunsmith@ycsi.net

28 Lake Drive  
 Livingston, MT 59047  
 (406) 223-1111

**BLANK AMMO**

For Practice, Training or Shows! Large Inventory, Wide Variety! .38, .45, also 5&1 Available in Full Lead, 1/2 or primer only! From 22 to 50 cal.

Call Us For Your Special Blanks!

Also Blank Firing Guns  
 NO LICENSES OR PERMITS REQUIRED  
 Many Models to Choose From!

Western Props & Equipment  
 Reloading Supplies & Rubber Gums

Call or Write for a FREE Catalog!

**WESTERN STAGE PROPS**  
 800-858-5588  
 702-873-1100  
 www.WesternStageProps.com

3945 W. RENO AVE., SUITE F, LAS VEGAS, NV 89110 + USA



Custom Saddles, Tree Skins, Holsters, Stetsons, Repairs

**Old River Saddlery**

Larry McElhose  
 7732 Canyon Road  
 Boulder, CO 80504  
 (303) 441-3785  
 FAX: (303) 441-3855  
 www.larrymcsaddlery.com  
 E-mail: larry@oldriver.com



**ARIZONA REAL ESTATE** by  
**CLETE LANDHAWKER** 60845

CIRRUS REALTY GROUP TEMPE, AZ  
 kenhagan@listingsaz.com www.listingsaz.com  
 IN THE OFFICE THEY CALL ME **KEN HAGAN**

**602 908 8248**

HASTINGS PA 814 948 7652  
 DEOIMM@PENNSWOODS.NET

**WINSTON DOUGLAS COACH & RAIL**

REPRODUCTION TINTYPES  
 USING YOUR IMAGE

CUSTOM WESTERN CLOTHING  
 MADE-TO-ORDER MADE-TO-FIT

EBAY ID: WINSTON-DOUGLAS  
 SASS #7D279 JON B-RCM

20 Pound Loading Strip \$25  
 1 for \$65  
 6 for \$170  
 Shipping included

**Rocking R Enterprises**  
 3123 Chaucer Lane  
 Bartlett, TN 38134  
 901-384-6669

Ray Clifford  
 "Capt Augustus" 6390  
 rd14ord3642@bellsouth.net

http://www.Capt-Augustus.com Rocking-R-Enterprises.asp



# BALLISTOL

**CLEANS • LUBRICATES • PROTECTS**

- DISSOLVES BLACK POWDER RESIDUES
- Non-Toxic • Emulsifies with Water • Softens & Protects Leather
- Biodegradable • Protects against Rust • Never Gum-up or Hardens
- Ideal for Pistol Grips, Rifle Stocks, Knives, & Collectibles

**BALLISTOL USA**      **DEALERS WANTED**  
**1-800-253-2460**      **INDIVIDUAL ORDERS WELCOME**  
[www.ballistol.com](http://www.ballistol.com)      **CASH LOTS FOR POSSES**

1 CYPRESS KNEE TRAIL • HIFTY HAWK, NC 27949

# \$59

Special

## Pants, Shirt, And Suspenders

plus \$8.00 shipping in U.S.

**931-739-6061**  
[www.hamiltondrygoods.com](http://www.hamiltondrygoods.com)



## Ruxton's Trading Post

**"Embrace the Old West"**

Cowboy & Indian Antiques  
 Contemporary Western & Indian Art  
 Frontier Antiques • Fine Western  
 Furniture • Western Books • Kitch  
 Collectibles • Novelties • Cut-crates

**Gretchen & Mike Graham**  
 (719) 685-9024  
[www.oldwestantiques.com](http://www.oldwestantiques.com)  
 22 Ruxton Avenue • Manitou Springs, CO 80829

## Griner GUNWORKS

# GUNSMITHING

Single action service: Colts, Rugers, Colt clones  
 Lever gun action jobs: 73's, 66's, Marlins  
 Short stroke for 73's and 66's  
 Action jobs for Winchester 97's and Norinco 97's  
 Full service gunsmithing

Visit us at [www.grinergunworks.com](http://www.grinergunworks.com)  
 El mulo Vaquero aka Ken Griner 505-632-9712  
 #30 Rd. 5192, Bloomfield NM. 87413

## Lefty's Leather

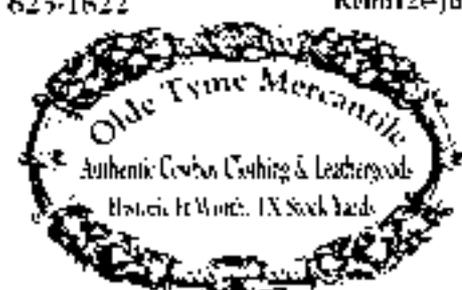
HANDMADE GUNLEATHER IN THE TRADITION OF THE 1890S AND 1890S



HOLSTERS FOR ORIGINAL AND REPRODUCTION COLT, REMINGTON, AND SMITH & WESSON REVOLVERS  
 RIFLE AND SHOTGUN CARTRIDGE BELT

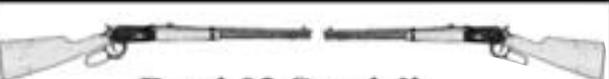
Visit [www.LeftysLeather.com](http://www.LeftysLeather.com) (909) 961-6067  
 Thomas P. McInerney P.O. Box 2654, Upland, CA 91785-2654  
 (Lefty - 3433 360) Proprietor E-Mail - Tom@LeftysLeather.com

(817) 625-1622      [Kevin12@juno.com](mailto:Kevin12@juno.com)



**Olde Tyme Mercantile**  
 Authentic Cowboy Clothing & Leathergoods  
 Historic Work • TX Stock Yards

[www.OLDTYMEMERCANTILE.COM](http://www.OLDTYMEMERCANTILE.COM)



## Rossi 92 Specialists

**"Is your Rossi rough?"**

Let us make it load, cycle and shoot better, E-Z on brass and fingers. Ask about our sight package.

for info: [www.stevesgunz.com](http://www.stevesgunz.com)

Steve Young 4525 Alamosa St.  
 (409) 984-5473 Port Arthur, TX. 77642  
 SASS #6765

## STARPACKER BADGES

Badges of the Old West  
 Specializing in Custom Badges  
 Clubs-Organizations-Individuals



StarPacker P.O. Box 3422  
 Nashua, NH 03061-4714  
 Ph. 603.888.4714

Look For The StarPacker Brand!

[www.starpacker.com](http://www.starpacker.com)

## BADGE MAKERS

All Styles Customized  
 • Sterling Silver • Brass •  
 • Gold Plating •  
 Individuals - Groups



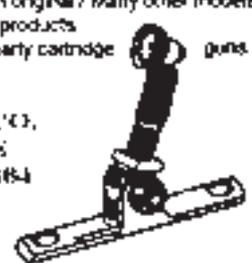
## RUNNING BUFFALO

P.O. Box 403 [www.runningbuffalo.com](http://www.runningbuffalo.com)  
 Trinidad, CO 81082  
 Toll Free: 1-877-560-9626 e-mail: [running\\_buffalo@msi.net](mailto:running_buffalo@msi.net)

## 1886 LYMAN TANG SIGHT

ONLY \$70 plus shipping

Why buy a repro when you can own an original? Many other models in stock. Along with thousands of products. Worldwide variety of supplies for early cartridge guns. Your one stop shop!



BUFFALO ARMS CO.  
 160 RAVEN RIDGE  
 SANDPOINT, ID 83864  
 (208) 263-8153  
 CATALOG \$3  
 Prices subject to change

\*\*\*\*\*

## LIBERTY LEATHER

Custom Gunleather of the Old West



Don Barnett  
 (Grouchy Old Bear)  
 SASS #2002  
 281-593-1239  
 Liberty County, Texas

libertyleather@sbcglobal.net • [www.westerngunleather.com](http://www.westerngunleather.com)

\*\*\*\*\*

## W.A. Murphy Explosives

### Goxy Black Powder Distributor

• CORDON ACTION, REEF ACTION, LONG RANGE SHOOTERS  
 • AUTHENTIC BLACK POWDER AND ALL SUBSTITUTES  
 • 30 CALIBRE CARTRIDGES - PENNAC - CLEAR SHOT

- Available for immediate shipment
- Welcome all clubs and organizations

Contact us at [info@wamurphy.com](mailto:info@wamurphy.com) or  
 (626) 444-9271 (626) 575-2648 (fax)

## OKLAHOMA LEATHER PRODUCTS, INC.

TELEPHONE (918) 343-6681  
 FAX (918) 542-6683



**www.oklahomalatherproducts.com**  
**MANUFACTURERS OF FINE LEATHER HOLSTERS, BELTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE BLACKPOWDER AND SINGLE ACTION SHOOTER**

## CHEYENNE CRTG. BOXES™

Authentic, Antique Style & Construction for Storing YOUR Ammunition  
 "Dependable. Not Expensable"



Available From:  
 Brownell's, Inc. (800) 731-0315  
 Buffalo Arms (928) 208-6668  
 Dixie Gun Works (800) 238-5751  
 Midway USA (800) 243-0220  
 Texas Janes (900) 301-6225  
 Texas Zim (800) 942-4287  
 Wild West Mercantile (800) 698-0444

Need Help? Contact Us @  
 CLASSIC ERA CARTRIDGE BOXES FOR EVERYDAY USE  
 P.O. Box 28425, Dept. CC, Kansas City, MO 64188  
 Voice: (816) 413-8106 Fax: (816) 455-2850 Email: [cheyenneapp@kc.com](mailto:cheyenneapp@kc.com)  
[www.classicera.com](http://www.classicera.com)

STORAGE BOXES ONLY

## THE KAW VALLEY MERCANTILE

"Purveyors of finery for the Victorian Lady"  
 "Gear for Los Caballeros Grandes"

"Open by Chance or by Appointment"

Chuck and Dottie Powers  
 1101 N. First St.  
 Ponca City, OK 74601  
 580-762-3414  
[KawValleyMercantile@cablone.net](mailto:KawValleyMercantile@cablone.net)  
<http://stores.ebay.com/kawvalleymercantile>



## GRIPMAKER

Simulated Ivory and Stag Designs (yellows with age)  
 GREAT PRICES!



[www.gripmaker.com](http://www.gripmaker.com)  
 17401 State Hwy 96  
 Carthage, MO 64836  
 417-359-8880

## SABER RIVER GUNSMITHING

Glenn Stolle, proprietor alias "Burt Mossman" SASS #1210

Repair of Pistols Rifles Shotguns

Smooth and tune bluing point-of-aim recoil pads  
 choke tubes machine work stock repair grip fitting

Phone: (928) 717-0067  
 Prescott, Arizona Territory E-mail: [saberriver@msn.com](mailto:saberriver@msn.com)

# \$40

plus \$8 shipping

## Open Leg Vaquero Pants

### Stripes and Solids

[www.hamiltondrygoods.com](http://www.hamiltondrygoods.com)  
**931-528-6061**

## Going Out Of Business

Sadly I must announce that after five years as a WahMaker / Scully distributor Rags to Britches will soon be forced to close it's doors. Until that time please take this opportunity to purchase my quality Cowboy clothing at vastly reduced prices.

[www.stores.ebay.com/Rags-to-Britches](http://www.stores.ebay.com/Rags-to-Britches)

## DENNIS A. YODER CUSTOM LEATHER



**610-562-8161**  
525 Williams Street  
Hamburg, PA 19526  
2 1/2 miles East of Cabela's  
[www.yodercustomleather.com](http://www.yodercustomleather.com)  
E-Mail: [yoder@center.net](mailto:yoder@center.net)  
SASS #14079 The Mad Tanner

## TERRY'S SEWING SHOP

*Custom Sewing of All Types  
Specializing in...*

- Civil War Clothing
- Old West Clothing



50333 State Hwy. 117 # 111  
Arapahoe, WY 82405  
(307) 437-1900  
email: [terry@terrysewing.com](mailto:terry@terrysewing.com)

## WOLF EARS EQUIPMENT

704 S. Pine, Dept. C  
Laramie, WY 82072

Fine hand crafted gun leathers by a master operator from Buffalo



**866-745-7135**  
[www.wolfearesequipment.com](http://www.wolfearesequipment.com)  
Catalog \$3.00

## LAUGHING MOON MERCANTILE

An online store ~ Purveyors of Period Correct Sewing Patterns for Ladies and Gentlemen

**WWW.LAFNMOON.COM**

JoAnn Peterson, Proprietress      Email: [JoAnn@lafnmoon.com](mailto:JoAnn@lafnmoon.com)  
2131 51st Street (no walk in)      Phone: 916-459-4527  
Sacramento, CA 95817      Fax: 916-455-4528  
Color brochure \$1      Wholesale inquiries welcome

## COWBOY TRADING CARDS

See website or color ad in 11/06 issue.  
Your picture and information.

**100 CARDS - \$95.75\***  
**250 CARDS - \$120.75\***  
**500 CARDS - \$160.75\***

\*INCLUDES SHIPPING

**PHONE: 770-786-0933**  
**EMAIL: [info@RG2.biz](mailto:info@RG2.biz)**  
**WEB: [www.RG2.biz](http://www.RG2.biz)**

Relive the 1880's on a Longhorn Cattle Drive.



Cattle Drives  
Brandings  
Daily Ranch Experiences  
Cowboy School

**Moore Ranch**  
Bucklin, Kansas  
620-826-3649      [jmoore@kans.com](mailto:jmoore@kans.com)  
[www.longhorn-cattle.com](http://www.longhorn-cattle.com)

## DE-LEAD BORES FAST! BIG 45 FRONTIER METAL CLEANER



De-Lead Bore in Seconds  
Remove Rust with No Harm to Blue  
1-800-942-1548 • Visa Mastercard  
Send for Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop  
PO Box 270 • HI City, SD 57745

**ONLY \$4**  
POSTAGE PAID

Order Online: [FrontierMetalCleaner.com](http://FrontierMetalCleaner.com) • [Orders@fmc.com](mailto:Orders@fmc.com)

## A.A. CALLISTER CORP



FRONTIER CLOTHING  
COWBOY HATS  
COWBOY BOOTS  
WILD RAGS

3615 S REDWOOD ROAD  
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84119  
801-973-7058 • TOLL FREE 877-78HORSE  
[www.callisters.com](http://www.callisters.com)

## BOOT MAKER

4409 N. 16th Street      Phoenix, AZ 85016  
David Espinoza      602-263-8164



Free Brochure on Request

[espinozabootmaker.com](http://espinozabootmaker.com)

## Old West Reproductions, Inc.

Frontier Leather and Accessories from 1849 to 1900



Montana made in the tradition of the Old West since 1978

Rick M. Bachman  
446 Florence South Loop, CC  
Florence, MT 59833  
Phone/Fax: (406) 273-2615  
[www.OldWestReproductions.com](http://www.OldWestReproductions.com)      Catalog \$5.00



**WYATT EARP'S FAMOUS  
ORIENTAL SALOON & MERC.**

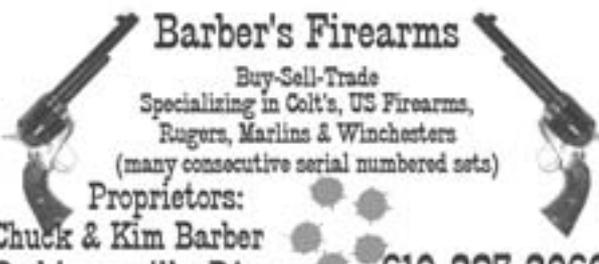
500 E. ALLEN ST. PO. BOX 126  
TOMBSTONE, AZ 85638

**1-520-457-3922**  
**1-520-457-1452 FAX**  
EMAIL: [stache@c212.com](mailto:stache@c212.com)  
[www.orientalsaloonandmerc.com](http://www.orientalsaloonandmerc.com)  
SALES & RENTALS - BRIDAL  
REPRODUCTION 1880's CLOTHING  
FOR MEN & WOMEN. PATTERNS

## Barber's Firearms

Buy-Sell-Trade  
Specializing in Colt's, US Firearms,  
Rogers, Marlins & Winchesters  
(many consecutive serial numbered sets)

Proprietors:  
Chuck & Kim Barber  
Perkiomenville, PA      610-287-2060  
email: [barbersfirearms@comcast.net](mailto:barbersfirearms@comcast.net)



## KCC Bullet Company

Specializing in Lead Cast Bullets

KCC Bullet Company - 1155 Ackinson St. Raceland, Ky 41267-1904  
(760-532-6887)




C. Marshall Damron  
President and CEO  
740-414-4129

KCC Bullet Company hitting the Target

## CART-RIGHT Gun Carts

Total Take-down design. Weighs 29 lbs.  
Assembles in minutes! No screws, no glue, no nails.  
**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
4-gun, 6-gun, 8-gun, War Wagon  
Call Big Sky Bob: 1-888-859-5960  
[www.cartrightguncarts.com](http://www.cartrightguncarts.com)



Since 1972

**9438 SW Tigard Street**  
Tigard, OR 97223  
[www.tedblocker.com](http://www.tedblocker.com)

(800) 850-9742  
(503) 870-7872  
SASS #16095 & 16096

## THE TIMELINE COWBOY™

Your Gettysburg link to the Old West  
Quality Old West Replica Firearms  
Ammunition - Period Gunleather  
Clothing Loading Supplies Books  
1521 Emmitsburg Road, Gettysburg, PA 17325  
1/2 mile north of Eisenhower Conf. Center  
717-334-0776  
E-mail: [Timelinecowboy@Superps.net](mailto:Timelinecowboy@Superps.net)  
Please call or E-mail for shop hours

## BEAR BONE KNIVES

TRADITIONAL OLD WEST BOWIES  
BY "BEAR BONE SMITH"  
(541) 582-4144  
SASS #10719



VISIT MY  
KNIFE GALLERY AT  
[www.bearbone.com](http://www.bearbone.com)

# CLASSIFIED

Your Holiday cards & letters postmarked world-wide from Historic Tombstone, Arizona. Speedy, dependable, confidential. Visit us online! [TombstoneRapidRemail.com](mailto:TombstoneRapidRemail.com).

**BLANKS** [www.perfectshotllc.com](http://www.perfectshotllc.com) e-mail: [dan0083@earthlink.net](mailto:dan0083@earthlink.net)

**.45-70 REVOLVERS WANTED** any other large Rifle Caliber, Single Action, Six Chamber Revolvers. Rick Leach 4304 Rt. 176, Crystal Lake, IL 60014. (815) 459-6917; Fax: (815) 459-9430; E-mail: [leachent@aol.com](mailto:leachent@aol.com)

**COMPLETE CAS STORE** – Firearms • Reloading Supplies • Cowboy Carts • Action Jobs • Boots • Hats • Leather • Clothing • Knives • Accessories • Most Brands **Great Prices**, Kempf Gun Shop, Michigan City, Indiana (219) 872-7957 Visa/MC. [www.kempfgunshop.com](http://www.kempfgunshop.com)

**SUSPENDERS** – Button on • Elasticized w/leather loops • Made in USA • Solid Colors (big selection), \$12 ea. or 3 pr. for \$30. Free Shipping • KGS (219) 872-7957 (Visa, MC). [www.kempfgunshop.com](http://www.kempfgunshop.com)

**COWBOY and INDIAN BUCKSKIN CLOTHING** - Riflescapes, Moccasins and Weapons. Catalog \$3.00, Tecumseh's Trading Post, 140 W. Yellowstone Ave., Cody, WY, 82414 (307) 587-5362, [www.tecumsehs.com](http://www.tecumsehs.com), Email: [emailus@tecumsehs.com](mailto:emailus@tecumsehs.com)

**Woolies, Custom competition gunleather, B-Western rigs and accessories**, [www.shastaleatherworks.com](http://www.shastaleatherworks.com) (530) 340-0050.

**VINTAGE and MODERN, RIFLES and SHOTGUNS** – Visit [WWW.BDLLTD.COM](http://WWW.BDLLTD.COM)

**- WILD ROSE TRADING CO -**  
Custom Handcrafted Frontier Leather & Knives  
280 La Posta Canyon Rd, Durango, CO 81303-9005

Learn how to make your own  
**Frontier Holsters and Knife Sheaths**  
order your copy of our how-to DVD's now  
Almost 4 hours of info on each two disc set

970-259-8396 [www.WRTCLeather.com](http://www.WRTCLeather.com)

[www.buffalowestern.com](http://www.buffalowestern.com)

4820 WEST STATE COLLENS, HATS, BOOTS, WESTRANS ETC

**BUFFALO WESTERN WEAR**  
COWYERS, GA.  
770-978-0712

**D.E. COLLINS**  
COLLINS CRAFT  
7761 LAKEWOOD DRIVE  
Unionville, Ind. 47468  
[www.collinscraftgrips.com](http://www.collinscraftgrips.com)  
[decgrip@aol.com](mailto:decgrip@aol.com)

1-812-988-0418

**ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASK FOR ~ DONNA ~ (EXT. 118)**

**VISIT THE SASS WEB SITE AT [WWW.SASSNET.COM](http://WWW.SASSNET.COM)**

## SASS Advertisers Index

2 T Manufacturing .....	79	Australian Stock Saddle Co. ....	47	Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop .....	99
AA Callister Corp. ....	99	Back Pocket Guncart .....	48	Bill Johns Master Engraver .....	85
Action Target .....	42	Ballistol USA .....	98	Black Hills Leather .....	48
American Cowboy .....	37	Bar S Grips .....	82	Bond Arms .....	69
American Pioneer Powder .....	26	Barber's Firearms .....	99	Bozeman Trail Arms .....	97
Ammo Direct .....	59	Bear Bones Knives .....	99	Brownell's, Inc. ....	49
Arntzen Steel Target .....	41	Beaver Brand Hats .....	62	Buffalo Arms Company .....	98

Buffalo Stampede .....	19	I.A.R. ....	85	River Junction Trade Co .....	13
Buffalo Western Wear .....	100	J.B. Hickok Mercantile .....	70	Rocking R Enterprises .....	97
Cal Graph .....	97	James & Guns .....	85	Rogers Graphics 2 .....	100
Cart-Right Carts .....	99	Jaxonbilt Hat Co .....	47	Rossi 92' Specialists .....	98
Champion Attitude Boots .....	45	Jeff Flannery .....	71	Running Buffalo .....	98
Cheyenne Pioneer Products .....	98	Jim Downing Custom Engraver .....	49	Rusty Musket Enterprises .....	99
Chronicle of the Old West .....	81	JMB Distribution .....	97	Ruxton's Trading Post .....	98
Cimarron FA .....	34	Just Signs .....	97	Saber River Gunsmithing .....	98
Circle Fly Wads .....	71	K. Henderson Studio, Inc. ....	61	Salute Products .....	61
Circle KB Leatherworks .....	57	Katz Knives .....	64	SASS - End Of Trail 2007 .....	53
Cobra Enterprises .....	30	Kaw Valley Mercantile .....	98	SASS - Match Management .....	105
Cochise Leather Company .....	47	K.C. Miles Leatherworks .....	70	SASS - MERCANTILE .....	90
Collinscraft Grips .....	99	KCC Bullet Co., LLC .....	99	SASS - MERCANTILE .....	91
Colorado Mountain Hat Co. ....	57	Kempf Gun Shop(Suspenders) .....	100	SASS - MERCANTILE .....	92
Competition Electronics .....	21	Kempf Gun Shop(Complete) .....	100	SASS - MERCANTILE .....	93
Country Western Singles .....	99	Ken Hagan .....	97	SASS - MERCANTILE .....	94
Cowboy Corral .....	17	Key-Lock Saddlery .....	86	SASS - MERCANTILE .....	95
Cowboys And Indian Store .....	43	Kiowa Creek Trading Co. ....	29	SASS - MERCANTILE .....	96
D.S. Welding .....	29	Kirkpatrick Leather .....	44	SASS - Mounted Shooting .....	52
Dennis Yoder Leather .....	99	Laughing Moon Mercantile .....	99	SASS - Renewal Form .....	20
Diamond J. Gunsmithing .....	97	Lefty's Leather .....	98	SASS - Scholarship .....	37
Dillon Precision .....	25	Liberty Leather .....	98	Shasta Leatherworks .....	100
Dixie Gun Works .....	67	Lindholm Bros. Spurs .....	84	Siege At San Juan .....	88
Doc Hollidays Immortal .....	100	Lolo Sporting Goods .....	45	Smokey Mountain Shootist Society .....	89
Dramatic Bronzes .....	83	M. Shelhart .....	39	Star Packer Badges .....	98
El Diablo De Tucson .....	88	Meister Bullets .....	9	Starline Brass .....	11
El Paso Saddlery .....	40	Mernickle Custom Holsters .....	25	Stoeger Industries .....	4
El Paso Saddlery .....	69	Michael Blake .....	65	Sturm, Ruger & Co. ....	7
Electronic Shooters Protection .....	81	Moore Ranch .....	99	Sweet Shooter Gun Cleaner .....	63
Elite Sports Express .....	105	Munden Enterprises .....	6	Swift Montana Smith .....	66
EMF Company .....	25	Murphy Leather .....	84	Tandy Leather Factory .....	67
EMF Company .....	59	NRA .....	84	Taylor's & Company .....	108
EMF Company .....	80	Numrich Gun Parts Corp. ....	12	Tecumseh Trdg Post(cowboy) .....	100
Enck's Gun Barn .....	97	Nutmeg Sports .....	97	Ted Blocker Holsters .....	99
Espinoza Bootmaker .....	99	Oak Tree .....	49	Ten-X Ammunition .....	8
Evil Roy Shooting School .....	66	Oakwood Outlaws .....	89	Terry's Sewing Shop .....	100
Fagan's Run Western Outfitters .....	97	Off The Wall .....	43	Texas Jacks Wild West .....	14
Frontier Gun Leather .....	31	Oklahoma Leather Products .....	98	Tombstone Rapid Remail .....	100
Fulcrum Publishing .....	79	Old Frontier Clothing Co. ....	18	Tonto Rim .....	27
Gass Company .....	97	Old River Saddlery .....	97	Top Brass - Scharch Mfg. Inc. ....	62
George R Driscoll Studio & Workshop .....	97	Old Riverside Foundation .....	88	True West Magazine .....	37
Gold Creek Trading .....	97	Old West Reproductions .....	99	U.S. Firearms .....	22
Golden Gate Western Wear .....	49	Old West Wagon Wheels .....	97	Vintageknives.com .....	86
Great Basin Cartridge .....	69	Olde Tyme Mercantile .....	98	W.A.Murphy .....	98
Gregg Fysh .....	100	Oregon Trail Bullet Co. ....	28	W.D.C.& R. ....	97
Griner Gunworks .....	98	Oriental Saloon .....	99	Wahmaker .....	35
Grip Maker .....	98	Pact .....	3	Walker 47 .....	10
Gunbroker.com .....	24	Perfect Shot, The .....	100	Western And Wildlife Wonders .....	15
Guns Of The Old West .....	65	Perryman Western Wear .....	46	Western Stage Props .....	97
Hamilton Dry Goods .....	98	Pioneer Gun Works .....	45	Wild Rose Trading Company .....	97
Happy Trails Foundation .....	66	Precision Shooting .....	43	Wild West Mercantile .....	2
Hide Crafter Leathercraft .....	67	Rags To Bitches .....	99	William Brown Holster Co. ....	83
High Lonesome Drifters .....	89	Redding Reloading .....	80	Winter Range .....	87
Homestead Relocation Services .....	69	Remington Firearms .....	31	Wolf Ears .....	99
		Richard E. Leach(wanted c/c) .....	100	XS Sight Systems .....	45

**ATLANTA ARMS & AMMO**

**2007 SASS GEORGIA STATE CHAMPIONSHIP**

April 13, 14, 15, 2007 Griffin Gun Range

**RIDE OF THE IMMORTALS**

Bunkhouse Info: Iris Inn & Suites – Griffin, GA 770-233-4747 Ask for "SASS" rate  
Limited Dry Camping at Range – Reservations only - \$25  
4-Stage Black Powder Shoot plus Side Matches on Friday  
Saturday Night Banquet at **Black Stallion Saloon** at Rushton Mills in Griffin, GA  
<http://www.rushtonmills.com>

**Vendor & Sponsor Info, Call 770-480-0792 or email [moogakid@bellsouth.net](mailto:moogakid@bellsouth.net)**

**Entry Form – First 200 Shooters Only**  
Please, use one application per shooter. Copy form for additional entries.  
Send Spouse & Junior Entry with Main Entry. You must be a current SASS member to shoot.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ SASS# \_\_\_\_\_  
Alias: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Poage With: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
SASS Affiliated Club You Belong: \_\_\_\_\_  
Category: (All SASS categories will be offered)  
1<sup>st</sup> Choice: \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> Choice: \_\_\_\_\_

**Costs: (circle choices)**  
Shooter: \$85  
Spouse: \$65  
Jr w/Parent: \$30  
Dry Camp: \$25  
**Friday:**  
Black Powder shoot \$15  
Side Matches - prizes  
**Saturday:**  
Extra Banquet: \$20 (1 incl w/shoots)  
Total: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

[www.gacowboy.com](http://www.gacowboy.com)

Amplification received after March 1, 2007 subject to \$15 late fee. Must be minimum of 3 per category. All shooters must wear eye and ear protection. Registration fee subject with all information will be sent by March 15, 2007.

Checks & Applications to:  
Don Holliday's Immortals  
124 Otislen Hovers Lane  
Tombstone, GA 30215



# SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Alaska 49er's	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	David Cook	907-243-0181	Anchorage	AK	CT Valley Bushwackers	2nd Sun	Johnny Pecos	413-572-2820	East Granby	CT
Golden Heart Shootist Society	2nd Sat & Last Sun	Valencia Rose	907-488-7660	Chatanika	AK	Homesteaders Shooting Club	3rd Sun	Kidd Reno	860-536-3342	Ledyard	CT
Juneau Gold Miners Posse	3rd Sun	C. W. Knight	907-789-2456	Juneau	AK	Padens Posse	3rd Sun	Deacon Will	302-422-6534	Seaford	DE
North Alabama Regulators	1st Sun	Six String	256-582-3621	Woodville	AL	Big River Rangers	1st Sat	Nimrod Long	850-592-5665	Grand Ridge	FL
Alabama Rangers	2nd Sun	RC Moon	205-410-5707	Brierfield	AL	Gold Coast Gunslingers	1st Sat	L. Topay	305-233-5756	Miramar	FL
Gallant Gunfighters	3rd & 5th Sun	Buck D. Law	256-504-4366	Gallant	AL	Howey In the Hills Cowboys	1st Sat	Lady Robin	352-429-2587	Howey in Hills	FL
Vulcan Long Rifles	3rd Sat	Havana Jim	205-979-2931	Hoover	AL	Hatbill Gang	1st Sun	Colonel Dan	407-359-7752	Titusville	FL
Old York Shootist	4th Sun	Derringer Di	205-647-6925	Hoover	AL	Hernando County Regulators	1st Sun	Yancy Jack Derringer	352-344-0912	Brooksville	FL
Cahaba Cowboys	Quarterly TBA	Curly Doc Coleman	205-988-9076	Argo	AL	Everglades Rifle & Pistol Club	2nd Sat	Nick Simicich	561-368-1055	W. Palm Beach	FL
Mountain Valley Vigilantes	1st Sat	Christmas Kid	501-525-3451	Hot Springs	AR	Fort White Cowboy Cavalry	2nd Sat	Delta Glen	352-317-2357	Fort White	FL
Running W Regulators	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	AR Mule Skinner	501-824-2590	Lincoln	AR	Resurrection Rangers	2nd Sat	Tennessee Tonto	813-920-4280	Brooksville	FL
Critter Creek Citizens						Okeechobee Marshals	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Lead Pusher	561-793-5024	Okeechobee	FL
Vigilance Committee	1st Sun	Evil Bob	903-838-3897	Fouke	AR	Panhandle Cowboys	2nd Sun	Panhandle B. Kid	850-432-1968	Pensacola	FL
Outlaw Camp	2nd & 5th Sat	Ozark Red	501-362-2963	Heber Springs	AR	Tater Hill Gunfighters	2nd Sun	Judge JD Justice	941-743-4043	Arcadia	FL
Judge Parker's Marshals	2nd Sat	Reno Sparks	918-647-9704	Fort Smith	AR	Weewahootee Vigilance Committee	2nd Sun	Weewahootee	407-857-1107	Orlando	FL
Arkansas Lead Slingers	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Dirty Dan Paladin	473-633-2107	Bentonville	AR	Lake County Pistoleros	3rd Sat	Brocky Jack Norton	352-409-3693	Tavares	FL
South Fork River Regulators	3rd & 5th Sat	Standing Eagle	870-895-2677	Salem	AR	Martin County Marshals	3rd Sat	Jasper Jim	561-747-4487	Stuart	FL
True Grit Single Action						Southwest Florida Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Swamp Fox	239-566-2047	Punta Gorda	FL
Shooters Club	4th Sun	Sister Sundance	479-968-7129	Belleville	AR	Miakka Misfits	3rd Sun	Lulu Ann	941-322-0846	Myakka City	FL
Cochise Gunfighters	1st Sat	I.B. Good	520-366-5401	Sierra Vista	AZ	Indian River Regulators	4th Sat	Turkey Creek Red	321-728-7928	Palm Bay	FL
Rio Salado Cowboy Action						Panhandle Cattle Co.	4th Sat	Tac Hammer	850-785-6535	Port St. Joe	FL
Shooting Society	1st Sat	AZ Lightning Jack	480-820-7372	Mesa	AZ	Cowford Regulators	4th Sun	Dakota Lil	904-724-7012	Jacksonville	FL
Cowtown Cowboy Shooters Assoc.	1st Sun & 3rd Sat	Barbwire	480-488-3064	Cowtown	AZ	Doodle Hill Regulators	4th Sun	Dave Smith	813-645-3828	Ruskin	FL
Arizona Cowboy Shooters Association, Inc	2nd Sat	Sunshine Kay	602-973-3434	Phoenix	AZ	Five County Regulators	4th Sun	Dead Shot Scott	239-261-2892	Punta Gorda	FL
Pima Pistoleros Cowboy						Antelope Junction Rangers	Fridays	Mayeye Rider	727-736-3977	Pineallas Park	FL
Action Shooter	2nd Sat	Wander N. Star	520-744-3869	Tucson	AZ	Withlacoochee Renegades, The	Last Sat	Hungry Bear	850-929-2406	Pinetta	FL
Colorado River Regulators	2nd Sun	Crowheart	928-855-2893	Lake Havasu	AZ	American Old West Cowboys	1st Sat	Josey Buckhorn	423-236-5281	Flintstone	GA
El Diablo de Tucson	2nd Sun	Big BooBoo	520-370-0806	Tucson	AZ	River Bend Rough Riders	1st Sat	Georgia Cracker	404-219-0073	Dawson County	GA
Dusty Bunch Old Western Shooters	3rd Sat	Squibber	520-568-2852	Casa Grande	AZ	Valdosta Vigilance Committee	1st Sat	Big Boyd	229-244-3161	Valdosta	GA
Los Vaqueros	3rd Sat	Ole Deadeye	520-749-1186	Tucson	AZ	Doc Holliday's Immortals	2nd Sat	Easy Rider	770-954-9696	Griffin	GA
White Mountain Old West Shootists	3rd Sat	German Joe	928-537-7088	Snowflake	AZ	Pale Riders	2nd Sat	Will Killigan	706-568-0869	Midland	GA
Altar Valley Pistoleros	3rd Sun	Hidalgo	520-665-2222	Tucson	AZ	Mule Camp Cowboys	3rd Sat	San Quinton	706-335-7302	Covington	GA
Mohave Marshalls	3rd Sun	Mizkiz	928-753-4266	Kingman	AZ	Lonesome Valley Regulators	3rd Sun	Wishbone Hooper	478-922-9384	Warner Robins	GA
Tonto Rim Marauders	3rd Sun	Rye Creek Roberts	928-472-9136	Payson	AZ	Cherokee Cowboys	4th Sat	Southern Breeze	770-597-7994	Gainesville	GA
Arizona Yavapai Rangers	4th Sat	Whisperin Meadows	928-567-9227	Camp Verde	AZ	Maui Marshals	1st Sat	Bad Burt	808-875-9085	Maui	HI
Tombstone Buscaderos	4th Sat	Diamond Pak	520-743-0179	Tombstone	AZ	Turkeyfoot Cowboys	1st Sat	Kingdom Kid	319-351-7572	Waterloo	IA
Colorado River Shootists	4th Sun	ClueLass	928-726-7727	Yuma	AZ	Iowa South West Shootist	1st Sun	Colonel J. Fighters	402-291-2053	Glenwood	IA
YRL-High Country Cowboys	4th Sun	J. P. Trouble	928-445-2468	Prescott	AZ	Zen Shootists	4th Sat	Gunner Reins	515-967-7334	Ankeny	IA
Sunnyvale Regulators	1st & 3rd Mon	Billy Two Bears	408-739-4436	Sunnyvale	CA	Southeast Idaho Practical Shooters	1st Sat	Idaho Packer	208-589-5941	Idaho Falls	ID
Silver Queen Mine Regulators	1st & 3rd Sun	Walks Fletcher	310-539-8202	Azusa	CA	Squaw Butte Regulators	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Acequia Kidd	208-365-4551	Emmett	ID
Escondido Bandidos	1st Sat	Devil Jack	760-741-3229	Escondido	CA	El Buscaderos	2-4 Sun	Often Cranky	208-448-0999	Spirit Lake	ID
Lassen Regulators	1st Sat	Marshal Hankins	530-257-8958	Susanville	CA	Northwest Shadow Riders	2nd Sat	Silverado Belle	208-743-5765	Lewiston	ID
The Outlaws	1st Sat	Jackalope Jasper	530-344-8121	Sloughhouse	CA	Southern Idaho Rangers	2nd Sat	Snake River Dutch	208-237-2419	Pocatello	ID
West End Outlaws	1st Sat	Rob Banks	714-206-6893	Myers Canyon	CA	Oregon Trail Rough Riders	2nd Sun & 3rd Sat	Pinkeye Pinkerton	208-922-3671	Boise	ID
Two Rivers Posse	1st Sat & 4th Sun	Cherokee Knight	209-477-8883	Manteca	CA	Hell's Canyon Ghost Riders	3rd Sat	J.P. Sloe	208-798-0826	Lewiston	ID
Hole In The Wall Gang	1st Sun	K. C., U. S. Marshal	310-640-3653	Piru	CA	The Twin Butte Bunch	3rd Sat (Apr-Nov)	Idaho Shady Layne	208-524-1597	Rexburg	ID
Mother Lode Shootist Society	1st Sun	Dusty Webster	209-728-2309	Jamestown	CA	Panhandle Regulators	3rd Sun	Long Rifle	208-245-4142	Plummer	ID
River City Regulators	1st Sun	Max Sand	916-359-4041	Davis	CA	Snake River Western					
5 Dogs Creek	1st Wknd	Almost Dangerous	760-376-4493	Bakersfield	CA	Shooting Society	4th Sat	Missy Mable	208-736-8143	Jerome	ID
Cajon Cowboys	2nd & 4th Sat	Bojack	760-956-5044	Devore	CA	Shady Creek Shootists	1st & 4th Sun	Dapper Dan Porter	309-734-2324	Monmouth	IL
Choro Valley Regulators	2nd & 5th Sun	Solvang Shootist	805-688-3969	San Luis Obispo	CA	Rangeless Riders	1st Sat	The Inspector	618-345-5048	Highland	IL
California Rangers	2nd Sat	Melvin P. Thorpe	916-984-9770	Sloughhouse	CA	The Lakewood Marshal's	1st Sat	Pine Ridge Jack	618-673-2568	Cisne	IL
Dulzura Desperados	2nd Sat	Hashknife Willie	619-271-1481	San Diego	CA	Boneyard Creek Regulators	1st Sun	Wild Pike	217-356-5136	Newman	IL
Hawkinsville Claim Jumpers	2nd Sat	Deacon Doug	530-926-4538	Yreka	CA	Kishwaukee Valley Regulators	1st Sun Apr-Nov	MT Mnt Man Mike	815-899-0046	Sycamore	IL
Palm Springs Gun Club	2nd Sat	Deacon Dick	760-340-0828	Palm Springs	CA	Effingham County					
Shasta Regulators	2nd Sat	Cayenne Pepper	530-275-3158	Burney	CA	Sportsman's Club	2nd Sat	Fossil Creek Bob	618-238-4222	Effingham	IL
Burro Canyon Gun Slingers	2nd Sun	Smedley Butler	714-639-8723	Chino	CA	Illinois River City Regulators	2nd Sun	Chillicothe Outlaw	309-579-2443	East Peoria	IL
Double R Bar Regulators	2nd Sun	Kentucky Gal	760-956-6921	Lucerne Valley	CA	Salt River Renegades	2nd Sun	Scribbler	217-228-9047	Quincy	IL
Over The Hill Gang	2nd Sun	Kooskia Kid	818-566-7900	Indian Canyon / Lopez Canyon	CA	Vermilion River Long Riders	2nd Sun	Bailey Creek	815-442-3259	Streator	IL
						Nason Mining Company Regulators	3rd & 5th Sat	Lowdown Highwall	618-279-3500	West Frankfort	IL
Richmond Roughriders	2nd Sun	Buffy	650-994-9412	Richmond	CA	Macoupin County Regulators	3rd Sat	One Good Eye	618-585-4868	Bunker Hill	IL
NCSA Saddle Tramps	3rd Sat	Graybeard	760-727-9160	Pala	CA	McLean County Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Marshall RD	309-379-4331	Bloomington	IL
Robbers Roost Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Coso Kid	760-375-9519	Ridgecrest	CA	Tri County Cowboys	3rd Sat	Sierra Hombre	815-967-6333	Hazelhurst	IL
Shasta Regulators	3rd Sat	Modoc	530-365-1839	Redding	CA	Illowa Irregulars	3rd Sun	Sassparilla Ken	309-792-0111	Milan	IL
High Desert Cowboys	3rd Sun	Doc Silverhawks	661-948-2543	Acton	CA	Oak Park Sportsmen's Club	3rd Sun	Torandado	815-302-8305	Plainfield	IL
Kings River Regulators	3rd Sun	Slick Rock Rooster	559-299-8669	Clovis	CA	Marion County Renegades	4th Sat	Shell Stuffer	618-822-6952	Sandoval	IL
Murieta Posse	3rd Sun	Black Jack Traven	530-677-0368	Rancho Murieta	CA	Long Nine	4th Sun	Black Jack McGinnis	217-787-2834	Loami	IL
Panorama Sportsman Club	3rd Sun	Desperado	818-341-7255	Sylmar	CA	Dewmaine Drifters	As Sched	Wounded Knees	618-997-4261	Carterville	IL
South Coast Rangers	3rd Sun	Swiftly Schofield	805-968-7138	Santa Barbara	CA	Prairie State Cowboy					
Ukiah Gun Club	3rd Sun	Will Bonner	707462-1466	Ukiah	CA	Action Shooters	As Sched	Taquila Tab	217-496-3949	Sparta	IL
Coyote Valley Sharp Shooters	4th Sat	Hawk Hardcase	408-255-6111	San Jose	CA	Cutter's Raiders	1st Sat	Midnite Desperado	574-893-7214	Warsaw	IN
Deadwood Drifters	4th Sat	K.C. US Marshal	310-640-3653	Piru	CA	Pleasant Valley Renegades	1st Sat	Lizzy of the Valley	812-945-0221	Canaan	IN
Mad River Rangers	4th Sat	Kid Kneestone	707-445-1981	Eureka/Arcata	CA	Big Rock SASS	2nd & 4th Sat	South Paw Too	812-866-2406	Lexington	IN
Pozo River Vigilance Committee	4th Sat	Dirty Sally	805-438-4817	Santa Margarita	CA	Daleville Desperados	2nd & 4th Sat	Frenchy Yukon	765-472-7123	Daleville	IN
FaultLine Shootist Society	4th Sun	J.R. Harvey	408-245-5499	Gonzales	CA	Schuster's Rangers	2nd Sun	Coal Car Kid	219-759-3498	Chesterton	IN
Ojai Valley Desperados	4th Sun	Paul Fielding	805-644-5637	Ojai	CA	Indian Trail Ambush	3rd Sat	Dorvin Emery	765-853-1266	Modoc	IN
The Cowboys	4th Sun	Captain Jake	714-536-2635	Norco	CA	Thunder Valley	3rd Sat	Redneck Rebel	812-755-4237	Campbellsburg	IN
The Range	4th Sun	Grass V. Federally	530-273-4440	Grass Valley	CA	High Ground Regulators	3rd Sat Apr. - Nov.	Blackjack Max	765-832-3324	West Terre Haute	IN
Colorado Cowboys	1st Sat	Mule Creek	719-748-3398	Lake George	CO	10 O'clock Line Shootist Club	3rd Sun	Bunsen Rose	765-832-6620	Cayuga	IN
Windy Gap Regulators	1st Sat	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	Cortez	CO	Deer Creek Regulators	4th Sun	C. Bubba McCoy	765-948-4487	Jonesboro	IN
Colorado Shaketails	1st Sun	Yaro	303-646-3777	Ramah	CO	Wildwood Wranglers	4th Sun	VOODOOMAN	219-872-2721	Michigan City	IN
San Juan Rangers	1st Sun	Sapinero	970-323-6566	Montrose	CO						
Four Corners Rifle and Pistol Club	2nd Sun	Capt. W. K. Kelso	970-565-8960	Cortez	CO	Red Brush Raiders	As Sched	Chinaman	812-426-0793	Newburgh	IN
Montrose Marshals	2nd Sun	Big Hat	970-249-7701	Montrose	CO	Butterfield Gulch Gang	1st Sun	Polecat	785-827-8149	Chapman	KS
Rifle Creek Rangers	2nd Sun	Miles Coffee	970-625-0657	Rifle	CO	Powder Creek Cowboys	2nd Sat	Shawnee Shamus	913-236-8812	Lenexa	KS
Pawnee Station	3rd Sat	Red River Wrangler	970-225-0545	Wellington	CO	Mill Brook Wranglers	2nd Sun	Glacier Griz	785-421-3329	Hill City	KS
Rockvale Bunch	3rd Sat	Nevada Steel	719-784-6683	Rockvale	CO	Free State Rangers	3rd & 5th Sun	Buffalo Phil	913-904-8733	Parker	KS
Castle Peak Wild Shots	3rd Sun	Old Squinteye	970-524-9348	Gypsum	CO	Sand Hill Regulators	3rd Sat	Latigo Max	620-663-8666	Hutchinson	KS
Four Corners Gunslingers	3rd Sun	Cerveza Slim	970-247-0745	Durango	CO	Capital City Cowboys	4th Sun	Major Lee Wild	785-539-9508	Topeka	KS
Thunder Mountain Shootists	3rd Wknd	Pinto Being	970-464-7118	Grand Junction	CO	Kentucky Regulators	1st Sat	Kentucky Dover	270-658-3247	Boaz	KY
Northwest Colorado Rangers	4th Sat	Sagebrush Burns	970-824-8407	Craig	CO	Hooten Old Town Regulators	1st Sat (Mar - Dec)	No Purse Nez	606-633-7688	Mckee	KY
Shootists Society of Pawnee						Knob Creek Gunfighters Guild	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Mountain Drover	502-817-8124	Shepardsville	KY
Sportsmens Center	4th Sat	Cherokee Kat	970-484-3445	Briggsdale	CO	Crab Orchard Cowboy Shootist	2nd Sat	Rowdy Fulcher	270-389-9402	Clay	KY
Black Canyon Ghost Riders	4th Sun	Double Bit	970-874-8745	Hot							

**SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)***(Continued from page 101)*

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State	Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Up The Creek Gang	2nd & 4th Sat	Slugs	337-439-4579	Lake Charles	LA	Rio Grande Renegades	3rd Sat & 4th Sun	Rancid Roy	505-898-4894	Albuquerque	NM
Bayou Bounty Hunters	2nd Sat	Soiled Dove	985-796-9698	Amite	LA	Rio Vaqueros	3rd Sun	J. W. Brockey	505-744-4488	T or C	NM
Cajun Cowboy Shooters Society	2nd Sun	Durango Dan	225-752-2288	Baton Rouge	LA	Monument Springs Bushwackers	4th Sat	Mesquite Bandit	505-392-5017	Hobbs	NM
Cypress Creek Cowboys	2nd Wknd	Mav Dutchman	318-396-6320	Downsville	LA	Picacho Posse	4th Sat	La Lu	505-526-9668	Las Cruces	NM
Grand Ecore Vigilantes	3rd Sat	Ouachita Kid	318-932-6637	Natchitoches	LA	Tres Rios Bandidos	4th Sun	Long Step	505-325-4493	Farmington	NM
Deadwood Marshals	3rd Wknd	Cajun Dove	225-751-8552	Sorrento	LA	High Plains Drifters	1st Sun	Fernley	775-575-3131	Fernley	NV
Danvers Desperados	As Sched	Pittsburg Mac	781-599-1930	Middleton	MA	Eldorado Cowboys	1st Wknd	Charming	702-565-3736	Boulder City	NV
Harvard Ghost Riders	As Sched	Yosemite Kid	781-891-4089	Harvard	MA	Nevada Rangers Cowboy					
Mansfield Marauders	As Sched	Mohawk Mac	508-369-5093	Mansfield	MA	Action Shooting Society	2nd Sun	Cactus McHarg	702-644-5903	Jean	NV
Nashoba Valley Regulators	As Sched	Texas Jack Black	508-882-3058	Harvard	MA	Pahrump Cowboy					
Shawsheen River Rangers	As Sched	Yukon Willie	978-663-3342	Bedford	MA	Shooters Association	2nd Sun	Brandy Alexander	775-727-4537	Amargosa	NV
Gunnysackers	Sat As Sched	Nantucket Dawn	781-749-6951	Scituate	MA	Roop County Cowboy					
Thurmont Rangers	1st Sun	Rifleman C.W.	717-637-2663	Thurmont	MD	Shooters Assn.	2nd Sun	Russ T. Chambers	775-747-1426	Sparks	NV
St. Charles Sportsman's Club	2nd Sat	Rufus Lupus	301-499-7879	Waldorf	MD	Desert Desperados	3rd Sun	Buffalo Sam	702-459-6454	Las Vegas	NV
Damascus Wildlife Rangers	4th Sat	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Damascus	MD	Silver State Shootists Club	3rd Sun	Tahoe Bill	775-586-9178	Carson City	NV
Monocacy Irregulars	As Sched	Church Key	304-229-8266	Frederick	MD	Silver City Shooters Society	4th Sun	Oklahoma	702-657-8822	Indian Springs	NV
Potomac Rangers at SCSC	As Sched	Tennessee Slim	301-743-7664	Waldorf	MD	Bar D Hombre's	5th Sun	Madd Mike	775-727-7476	Pahrump	NV
Beaver Creek Desperados	As Sched	Jimmy Reb	207-698-4436	Sanford/	ME	Lone Wolf Shooters, LLC	As Sched.	Penny Pepperbox	775-727-4600	Pahrump	NV
				Springvale	ME	Tioga County Cowboys	1st Sat	Empty Cases	607-699-3307	Owego	NY
Big Pine Bounty Hunters	As Sched	Ripley Scrounger	207-876-4928	Guilford	ME	Pathfinder Pistoleros	1st Sun	Sonny	315-695-7032	Fulton	NY
Blue Hill Regulators	As Sched	Dangerous D. Dalton	207-667-3586	Blue Hill	ME	Bar-20	2nd Sat	Renegade Ralph	315-363-5342	W. Eaton	NY
Capitol City Vigilance Committee	As Sched	Bum Steer	207-622-9400	Augusta	ME	Panorama Trail Regulators	2nd Sat	Twelve Bore	585-638-8413	Penfield	NY
Hurricane Valley Rangers	As Sched	Leo	207-829-3092	Falmouth	ME	Boot Hill Regulators	2nd Sun	Colonel Bill	845-354-4980	Chester	NY
Rockford Regulators	1st Sat	No Cattle	616-363-2827	Rockford	MI	Border Rangers	2nd Sun	Colesville Bob	607-693-2286	Greene	NY
River Bend Rangers	2nd Sat	Jonathan Slim Chance	574-277-9712	Buchanan	MI	The Hole In The Wall Gang	2nd Sun	Patchogue Mike	631-289-8749	Calverton	NY
Sucker Creek Saddle & Gun Club	2nd Sat	Rodeo Road	989-205-0096	Breckenridge	MI	Diamond Four	3rd Sat	Kayutah Kid	607-796-0573	Odessa	NY
Chippewa Regulators	3rd Sat	Yooper Fred	906-635-9700	Sault Ste. Marie	MI	Circle K Regulators	3rd Sun	Smokehouse Dan	518-885-3758	Ballston Spa	NY
Timber Town Marshals	3rd Sat	Grizzly Bear Pete	989-631-6658	Midland	MI	D Bar D Wranglers	4th Sat	Captain Maf	845-226-8611	Wappingers Fall	NY
Hidden Valley Cowboys	3rd Sun	Charlie Ringo	269-327-4969	Sturgis	MI	The Long Riders	4th Sun	Mebbe L. Schute	585-377-0186	Shortsville	NY
Rocky River Regulators	3rd Sun	Chili Pepper Pete	586-301-2778	Utica	MI	The Shadow Riders	As Sched	Snake River Cowboy	631-477-1090	Westhampton	NY
Double Barrel Gang	4th Sat	Slippery Pete	269-838-6944	Hastings	MI	East End Regulators	Last Sun	Diamond Rio	631-585-1936	West Hampton	NY
Eagleville Cowboys	4th Sat	Thummpier John	231-377-7232	Central Lake	MI	Big Irons	1st Sat	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
Johnson Creek Regulators	4th Sat	Cheyenne Raider	734-355-6333	Plymouth	MI	Middletown Sportsmens Club, Inc.	1st Sat	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
Saginaw Six-Shooters	As Sched	Katie Callahan	989-585-3292	Saginaw	MI	Tusco Long Riders	1st Sat	Split Rail	330-364-6185	Midvale	OH
Wolverine Rangers	As Sched	Dodge City Dick	248-674-1254	Port Huron	MI	Firelands Peacemakers	1st Wed, 3rd Sat & 5th Sun	Johnny Shiloh	440-984-4551	Rochester	OH
West Walker Rangers	As Sched Sat	Two Rig A Tony	616-891-6917	Grand Rapids	MI						
Lapeer County Sportsmans Club Wranglers	As Sched Sun	Ricochet Bill	810-441-2438	Attica	MI	Ohio Valley Vigilantes	2nd Sat	Rowdy K	419-529-0887	Mt. Vernon	OH
Cedar Valley Vigilantes	1st & 3rd Sat	Mogollon Drifter	507-838-7334	Morristown	MN	Sandusky County Regulators	2nd Sat	Kenny Vaquero	419-874-6929	Gibsonburg	OH
Crow River Rangers	1st Sun	Cantankerous Jeb	763-682-3710	Howard Lake	MN	Miami Valley Cowboys	2nd Sun	Buckshot Jones	937-615-2062	Piqua	OH
Lookout Mountain Gunsmoke Society	3rd Sat	Wagonmaster	218-744-4694	Virginia	MN	Shenango River Rats	2nd Sun & 4th Sat	Shenango Joe	330-782-0958	Yankee Lake	OH
East Grand Forks Rod & Gun Club	3rd Sun	BB Gunner	218-779-8555	East Grand Forks	MN	Scioto Territory Desperado's	3rd & 5th Sun	Lucky Levi Loving	740-745-1220	West Jefferson	OH
Ike's Clantons	4th Sun	Dawnapper	507-276-2255	New Ulm	MN	AuGlaize Rough Riders	3rd Sun	Doc Carson	419-782-7837	Defiance	OH
The Ozark Posse	1st Sat	Tightwade Swede	417-847-0018	Cassville	MO	Briar Rabbit Rangers	4th Sat	Grizzly Killer	330-204-4606	Zanesville	OH
Rocky Branch Rangers	1st Sun	Iza Littleoff	816-524-1462	Higginsville	MO	Central Ohio Cowboys	4th Sun	Buffalo Balu	740-569-3206	Circleville	OH
Moniteau Creek River Raiders	2nd Sun	Doolin Riggs	573-687-3103	Fayette	MO	Zane Trace Regulators	As Sched	Charlie Three Toes	740-962-3812	Cambridge	OH
Central Ozarks Western Shooters	3rd Sun	X S Chance	573-765-5483	St. Robert	MO	Jackson Six Shooters	Last Sat	Flat Iron Fred	330-538-2690	North Jackson	OH
Gateway Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Bounty Seeker	636-464-6569	St. Louis	MO	Shortgrass Rangers	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Captain Allyn Capron	580-357-5870	Grandfield	OK
Southern Missouri Rangers	4th Wknd	Smokie	417-759-9114	Willard	MO	Cherokee Strip Shootists	1st Sun	Querida Kate	405-372-0208	Stillwater	OK
Natchez Six Gunners	1st Sat	Winchester	601-445-5223	Natchez	MS	Oklahoma Territorial Marshals	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Stonewall	405-739-0545	Arcadia	OK
Mississippi Peacemakers	3rd Sat	Squinter	601-825-8640	Mendenhall	MS	Indian Territory Single Action Shooting Society	2nd Sun, 3rd Sat, 4th Wed, & 5th Sun	Montana Dan	918-313-0249	Coweta	OK
Mississippi River Rangers	4th & 5th Sat	Casino Clair	662-838-7451	Byhalia	MS	Flying W Outlaws	3rd & 5th Sat	Papa Don	580-225-5515	Elk City	OK
Mississippi Regulators	4th Sat	Lone Yankee	601-249-3315	McComb	MS	Tater Hill Regulators	3rd Sun	Taos Willie	918-355-2849	Tulsa	OK
Sun River Rangers Shooting Society	1st Sun & 4th Sat	Wapiti Willie	406-454-2809	Simms	MT	Orygun Cowboys & Cowgirls	1st Mon, 2nd Sun & 3rd Sat	Transit Man	503-864-3311	Sherwood	OR
Honorable Road Agents Shooting Society	2nd Sat	Diamond Red	406-685-3618	Ennis	MT	Dry Gulch Desperados	1st Sat	G. D. R. Goldvein	509-394-2418	Milton Freewater	OR
Rocky Mountain Rangers	2nd Wknd	Jocko	406-847-0745	Noxon	MT	Merlin Marauders	1st Sat	Rogue Rascal	541-472-8585	Grants Pass	OR
Bigfork Buscaderos	3rd Sat	Bodie Camp	406-883-6797	Bigfork	MT	Horse Ridge Pistoleros	1st Sun	Cowboss	541-548-7325	Bend	OR
Last Chance Handgunners	3rd Sat	Bocephus Bandito	406-439-4476	Boulder	MT	Siuslaw River Rangers	1st Sun	Johnny Jingos	541-997-6313	Florence	OR
Rosebud Drygulchers	3rd Sun	Sgt. Blue	406-356-7885	Forsyth	MT	Table Rock Rangers	1st Sun & 2nd Sat	Checotah	541-772-9941	White City	OR
Montana Territory Peacemakers	4th Sat	Montana Rawhide	406-245-2854	Billings	MT	Fort Dalles Defenders	2nd Sat & 4th Sun	Mallard	541-993-3663	The Dalles	OR
Yellowstone Regulators	4th Sat	Chisler Wood	406-646-9577	W. Yellowstone	MT	Klamath Cowboys	2nd Sun	Wimpy Hank Yoho	541-545-3120	Keno	OR
Greasy Grass Scouts	Call to Shoot	Prairie Annie	406-638-2438	Garryowen	MT	Jefferson State Regulators	3rd Sat	Jed I. Knight	541-944-2281	Ashland	OR
Flatwoods Cowboys	1st Sat	W."MO" Tompkins	910-325-1049	Hubert	NC	Oregon Trail Regulators	3rd Sat	Road Agent	541-963-2237	La Grande	OR
Old Hickory Regulators	1st Sat	Father Time	252-291-3184	Wilson	NC	Oregon Old West Shooting Society	3rd Sun & 4th Sat	Mid Valley Drifter	541-259-2774	Shedd	OR
Old North State Posse	1st Sat	Layden	704-279-7161	Salisbury	NC	Umpqua Regulators	4th Sun	Big Lou	541-484-5900	Roseburg	OR
Walnut Grove Rangers	1st Sat	Ross Rutherford	828-287-4519	Rutherfordton	NC	Molalla River Rangers	As Sched	Gold Dust Bill	503-705-1211	Canby	OR
Carolina Rough Riders	1st Sun	Pecos Pete	704-996-0756	Charlotte	NC	Columbia County Cowboys	TBA	Kitty Colt	503-642-4120	St. Helens	OR
Buccaneer Range Regulators	2nd Sat	Dick Holliday	910-520-4822	Wilmington	NC	Dry Gulch Rangers	1st Sat	Pepc Holic	724-263-1461	Midway	PA
Carolina Cattlemen's Shooting and Social Society	2nd Sat	Rev. Will U. Sinmore	919-693-1644	Raleigh/Creedmore	NC	Perry County Regulators	1st Sat	Snappy Lady	717-789-3893	Ickesburg	PA
				Asheville	NC	Boothill Gang of Topton	1st Sun	Lester Moore	610-821-8215	Topton	PA
High Country Cowboys	2nd Sat	Wild Otter	828-423-7796			Chimney Rocks Regulators	1st Sun	Cove Lane	814-793-2844	Holidaysburg	PA
Carolina Single Action Shooting Society	2nd Sun	Carolina Kid	336-498-6449	Eden	NC	Whispering Pines Cowboy Committee	1st Sun	Mac Traven	570-723-8885	Wellsboro	PA
Cross Creek Cowboys	3rd Sat	Grizzly Greg	910-424-3376	Fayetteville	NC	Heidelberg Lost Dutchmen	2nd Sat	Cobb	717-949-6854	Schaefferstown	PA
Gunpowder Creek Regulators	3rd Sat	Horsetrader	828-754-1884	Lenoir	NC	Logans Ferry Regulators	2nd Sat	Mariah Kid	412-793-1496	Pittsburgh	PA
Piedmont Handgunners Assn.	3rd Sun	Clint Crow	704-983-2909	Lexington	NC	Dakota Badlanders	2nd Sun	Dakota J. Gunfighter	610-837-8020	Orefield	PA
Bostic Vigilantes	4th Sat	Bostic Kid	704-434-2174	Bostic	NC	Mainville Marauders	2nd Sun	Gettysburg	570-387-1795	Mainville	PA
Iredell Regulators	4th Sat	Big Jake Hosey	704-604-1717	Statesville	NC	Westshore Posse	2nd Sun	Doc Hornaday	717-432-1352	New Cumberland	PA
Dakota Rough Riders	As Sched	Rough Rider	701-222-6612	Bismarck	ND	Jefferson Rifle Club, Inc.	3rd Sat	Oracle Jones	410-239-6795	Jefferson	PA
Sheyenne Valley Peacekeepers	As Sched	Doc Neilson	701-588-4331	Kindred	ND	River Junction Shootist Society	3rd Sat	Mattie Hays	724-593-6602	Donegal	PA
Alliance Cowboy Club	1st Sun	Panhandle Slim Miles	308-762-7086	Alliance	NE	Blue Mountain Rangers	3rd Sun	The Mad Tanner	610-562-8161	Hamburg	PA
Oregon Trail Regulators, NE	2nd Sat	Pvt. J. Southwick	307-837-2919	Scottsbluff	NE	Silver Lake Bounty Hunters	3rd Sun	Marshal TJ Buckshot	570-663-3045	Montrose	PA
Eastern Nebraska Gun Club	2nd Sun	Flint Valdez	712-323-8996	Louisville	NE	Purgatory	3rd Wknd	Dry Gulch Geezer	814-827-2120	Titusville	PA
Flat Water Shootists	3rd Sun	Scorpion Blain	308-226-2567	Grand Island	NE	El Posse Grande	4th Sun	Black Hills Barb	570-538-9163	Muncy Valley	PA
Merrimack Valley Marauders	As Sched	Sheriff R. P. Bucket	603-881-3656	Pelham	NH	Elstonville Hombres	4th Sun	Basket Ball	717-949-3970	Manheim	PA
Pemi Valley Peacemakers	As Sched	Capt. Side Burns	603-539-4584	Holderness	NH	Stewart's Regulators	4th Sun	Ellie Sodbuster	724-479-8838	Shelocla	PA
The Dalton Gang Shooting Club, of NH LLC	As Sched	Littleton S. Dalton	603-444-6876	Dalton	NH	Conestoga Wagoneers	As Sched	No Change	215-431-2302	Southampton	PA
White Mountain Regulators	As Sched	Dead Head	603-772-2358	Candia	NH	Lincoln County Lawmen	4th Sun	Longshot Logan	401-334-9466	Manville	RI
Monadnock Mountain Regulators	Last Sun	La Bouche	603-352-3290	Keene	NH	Piedmont Posse	1st Sat	Dun Gamblin	803-951-1986	Columbia	SC
Thumbusters	2nd Sun	Ol' Sea Dog	732-892-7272	Monmouth	NJ	Piedmont Regulators	2nd Sat	Chase Randall	864-843-6154	Anderson	SC
Jackson Hole Gang	4th Sun	Emberado	609-466-2277	Jackson	NJ	Hurricane Riders	3rd Sat	Concho V. Charlie	843-997-4063	Aynor	SC
Magdalena Trail Drivers	1st & 3rd Sat	Slippery Steve	505-835-8664	Magdalena	NM	Savannah River Rangers	3rd Sun	Creede Kid	706-860-0549	Jackson	SC
Rio Rancho Regulators	1st & 4th Sat	Sam Brannan	505-400-2468	Rio Rancho	NM	Geechee Gunfighters	4th Sat	Osage Pete	843-899-4370	Ridgeville	SC
Otero Practical Shooting Association	1st Sat	Alamo Rose	505-437-6405	La Luz	NM	Deadwood Seven Down Regulators	1st Sun	Deadwood George	605-642-2301	Spearsfish	SD
Buffalo Range Riders	1st Sun	Coyote Calhoun	404-580-5985	Founders Ranch	NM	Cottonwood Cowboy Association	2nd Sun	Dakota Nail			

**SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS MONTHLY SHOOTING SCHEDULE (Cont.)***(Continued from page 102)*

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
Tennessee Mountain Marauders	3rd Sat	Cherokee Maddog	423-309-8552	Ringgold, GA	TN
Tennessee Trail Bums	3rd Sun	Wiley Fish	931-728-5327	Manchester	TN
Ocoee Rangers	4th Sat	Ocoee Red	423-476-5303	Cleveland	TN
El Vaqueros	1st & Last Sun	Tom Doniphan	254-559-9896	Breckenridge	TX
Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society	1st Sat	Delta Raider	512-376-2602	Lockhart	TX
South Texas Pistoleros	1st Sat	Long John Beard	830-663-4783	San Antonio	TX
Texas Rivera Pistoleros	1st Sat	Michael McKinney	361-991-7215	Corpus Christi	TX
Texas Troublemakers	1st Sat	Lefty Tex Larue	903-849-2655	Brownsboro	TX
Comanche Trail Shootists	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Hoodoo Brown	432-682-1422	Midland	TX
Orange County Regulators	1st Sat & 3rd Sun	Nate Kiowa Jones	409-984-5473	Orange	TX
Buckcreek Bandaleros	1st Sat & 3rd Wknd	Hoofprint Prine	254-897-7328	Nemo	TX
Old Fort Parker Patriots	1st Wknd	Slowaz Molasses	254-412-0904	Groesbeck	TX
Texas Peacemakers	1st Wknd	Pecos Red	903-984-1951	Tyler	TX
Bounty Hunters	2nd Sat	Cable Lockhart	806-299-1192	Levelland	TX
Canadian River Regulators	2nd Sat	Capshaw	806-335-1660	Clarendon	TX
Texican Rangers	2nd Sat	Dusty Chambers	830-896-7856	Fredericksburg	TX
Travis County Regulators	2nd Sat	Shotgun Sally	512-694-6803	Smithville	TX
Texas Tenhorns Shooting Club	2nd Sun & Last Sat	Hoss Jack	903-546-6291	Greenville	TX
Lone Star Frontier Shooting Club	2nd Wknd	Lamesa Kid	204-802-2595	Ormsby Ranch	TX
Oakwood Outlaws	2nd Wknd	Texas Alline	903-545-2252	Oakwood	TX
Big Thicket Outlaws	3rd Sat	Shynee Graves	409-860-5526	Beaumont	TX
Gruesome Gulch Gang	3rd Sat	Eli Blue	806-293-2909	Plainview	TX
San Antonio Rough Riders	3rd Sat	Dusty Lone Star	210-680-8840	San Antonio	TX
Tejas Caballeros	3rd Sat	Texas Heat	512-219-8280	Austin	TX
Red River Regulators	3rd Sun	El Rio Rojo Ray	903-838-0964	Texarkana	TX
Texas Historical Shootist Society	3rd Sun	Longhaired Jim	979-373-9938	Columbus	TX
Comanche Valley Vigilantes	3rd Wknd	Nueces Outlaw	817-508-0774	Cleburne	TX
Alamo Area Moderators	4th Sat	Tombstone Mary	210-493-9320	San Antonio	TX
Butterfield Trail Regulators	4th Sat	Cob-Eye Zack	325-698-0685	Abilene	TX
Purgatory Ridge Rough Riders	4th Sat	Eldorado Cole	806-745-3930	Lubbock	TX
Badlands Bar 3	4th Wknd	T-Bone Dooley	903-628-5512	English	TX
Tejas Pistoleros, Inc.	4th Wknd	Texas Paladin	713-690-5313	Eagle Lake	TX
Texas Regulators	4th Wknd	Shotglass	281-259-0284	Tomball/Cypress	TX
Jersey Lilly Shooting and Social Club	As Sched	Ed Mcgovern	830-775-1983	Del Rio	TX
Copenhagen Valley Regulators	1st Sat	Lefty Slack	435-730-0880	Mantua	UT
Crow Seeps Cattle Company L.L.C.	1st Sat	Buffalo Juan	435-528-7432	Mayfield	UT
Dixie Desperados	2nd & 4th Sat	Nitty Gritty Sandy	435-656-5211	St. George	UT
Hobble Creek Wranglers	2nd Sat	Hobble C. Marshal	801-489-7681	Springville	UT
North Rim Regulators	2nd Sat	Autum Rose	435-644-5053	Kanab	UT
Rio Verde Rangers	2nd Sat	Doc Nelson	435-664-8210	Green River	UT
Coal Creek Cowboys	3rd & 5th Sat	Lineas A. Puffbuster	435-680-9275	Cedar City	UT
Utah War	3rd & 5th Sat	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Salt Lake	UT
Deseret Historical Shootist Society	3rd Sat	Wind River Ranger	801-825-2521	Kaysville	UT
Diamond Mountain Rustlers	3rd Sat	Dia. Mtn. C. Jumper	435-789-7563	Vernal	UT
Mesa Marauders Gun Club	3rd Sat	Copper Queen	435-979-4665	Lake Powell	UT
Roller Mill Hill Gunslingers	3rd Sat	Widtsoe Kid	435-676-8382	Panquitch	UT
Wasatch Summit Regulators	3rd Sun	Boots Rob	435-649-3625	Park City	UT
Castle Gate Posse	4th Sat	Cowboy M. Maude	435-637-8209	Price	UT
Wahsatch Desperados	4th Sat	Sanpitch Kid	801-231-2643	Kaysville	UT
Cavalier Cowboys	1st Sun	Kuba Kid	804-270-9054	Richmond	VA
Virginia City Marshals	1st Tues	Virginia Vixen	703-455-4795	Fairfax	VA
Stovall Creek Regulators	1st Wknd	Bear Creek Jesse	434-332-5310	Madison Heights	VA
Blue Ridge Regulators	2nd Sun	Bad Company	540-886-3374	Lexington	VA
K.C.'s Corral	3rd Sat	Sam Hades	804-264-3608	Mechanicsville	VA
Mattaponi Sundowners	3rd Sun	Flatboat Bob	804-785-2575	West Point	VA
Pepper Mill Creek Gang	4th Sun	Slip Hammer Spiv	540-775-4561	King George	VA
Roanoke Rifle and Revolver Club, Inc.	4th Sun	Trapper Dan	540-890-5162	Roanoke	VA
Verdant Mountain Vigilantes	2nd Sun	Sgt Jake McCandless	802-862-1708	Marshfield	VT
Mica Peak Marshals	1st & 3rd Sat	Old Timer Gus	509-325-9253	Spokane Valley	WA
North East Washington Regulators	1st Wknd	Crossfire Scout	509-684-8953	Colville	WA
Renton United Cowboy Action Shooters	1st Wknd	Jess Ducky	425-271-9286	Renton	WA
Smokey Point Desperados	2nd Sun	Mudflat Mike	425-335-5176	Arlington	WA
Apple Valley Marshals	3rd Sat	Silent Sam	509-884-3875	East Wenatchee	WA
Wolverton Mtn. Peace Keepers	3rd Sat	Hellfire	360-260-5299	Ariel	WA
Ghost Riders-Snoqualmie Valley Rifle Club	3rd Sun	Sidewinder Sam	425-836-8053	Snoqualmie	WA
Black River Regulators	4th Sat	Montana Slim	360-754-4328	Littlerock	WA
Custer Renegades	4th Sun	Slingshot Sam	360-410-6869	Custer	WA
Poulsbo Pistoleros	4th Sun	Alzada Slim	360-308-8384	Poulsbo	WA
Old West Cowboys & Guns Shooting Society	As Sched	Bear Britches	800-735-1348	Cle Elum	WA
Rattlesnake Gulch Rangers	Last Sat	Crisco	509-628-0889	Benton City	WA
Beazley Gulch Rangers	Last Sun	An E. Di	509-787-1782	Quincy	WA
Rock River Regulators	1st Sat	Stoney Mike	608-868-5167	Beloit	WI
Western Wisconsin Wild Bunch	2nd Sat	Sierra Jack Cassidy	608-792-1494	Holmen	WI
Bristol Plains Pistoleros	2nd Sun	Tex Hewitt	847-956-0947	Bristol	WI
Liberty Prairie Regulators	3rd Sat	Dirty Deeds	920-748-4833	Ripon	WI
Blue Hills Bandits	3rd Sun	Lone Lady	715-458-4841	Rice Lake	WI
Good Guys Posse	3rd Wknd	Dangerous Denny	847-436-4570	Sharon	WI
Oconomowoc Cattlemen's Association	4th Sat	Marvin the Moyle	414-254-5592	Concord	WI
Wisconsin Old West Shootist, Inc.	4th Sat	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WI
The Bad Guys Posse	As Sched	Speedy Dan	262-728-6577	Elkhorn	WI
Dawn Ghost Riders	1st Sat	Coffee Bean	304-327-9884	Hinton	WV
The Raintown Rowdys	2nd Sun	Miss Print	304-589-6162	Bluefield	WV
Kanawha Valley Regulators	3rd Wknd	Pike Marshall	304-925-9342	Eleanor	WV
Cowboy Action Shooting Sports, Inc.	4th Sun	Last Word	304-289-6098	Largent	WV
Cheyenne Regulators, Inc.	1st Sat	Overland Kid	307-635-9940	Cheyenne	WY
Colter's Hell Justice Committee WSAS	1st Sat	Lucky B. Thorington	307-754-5831	Cody	WY
Bessemer Vigilance Committee WSAS	1st Sun	Smokewagon Bill	307-472-1926	Casper	WY
High Lonesome Drifters	2nd Sat	Kari Lynn	307-587-2946	Cody	WY
Sybill Creek Shooters	2nd Sat	Wyoming Roy	307-322-3515	Wheatland	WY
Southfork Vigilance Committee WSAS	2nd Sun	Wennoff Halfcock	307-332-5035	Lander	WY
Donkey Creek Shootists	3rd Sat	Poker Jim	307-660-0221	Gillette	WY
Powder River Justice Committee WSAS	3rd Sun	Red Angus	307-684-9473	Buffalo	WY

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>CANADIAN MONTHLY MATCHES</b>					
Alberta Frontier Shootists	As Sched	Mustang Heart	780-464-4600	Kelsey	ALB CANADA
Rocky Mountain House Old West Shootists	As Sched	Luke A. Leathersmith	403-845-4347	Rocky Mnt House	ALB CANADA
Mission Frontier Shootist	1st Sun	Rusty Wood	604-820-0048	Mission	BC CANADA
Valley Regulators	3rd Sat	High Country Amigo	250-334-3479	Courtenay	BC CANADA
Victoria Frontier Shootists	As Sched	Prairie Buck	250-655-1100	Victoria	BC CANADA
Western Canadian Frontier Shootists Society	As Sched	Caribou Lefty	250-372-0416	Kamloops	BC CANADA
Nova Scotia Muzzle Loading Association	3rd Sun	Wounded Belly	902-890-2310	Camden	NS CANADA
Waterloo County Revolver Association	1st Sat	Ranger Pappy Cooper	519-536-9184	Kitchener	ONT CANADA
Wentworth Shooting Sports Club	2nd Sun	Stoney Creek	1-905-664-3217	Hamilton	ONT CANADA
Otter Valley Rod & Gun Inc.	4th Sun	Slick Sid	nlwilson@rogers.com	Stratfordville	ONT CANADA
Barrie Gun Club	As Sched	Canadian Crow	705-435-2807	Barrie	ONT CANADA
Ottawa Valley Marauders	As Sched	Reverend Damon Fire	613-825-8060	Ottawa	ONT CANADA
The Badlands of H. A. H. A.	As Sched	Arty Ways	905-627-4123	Ancaster	ONT CANADA

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>EUROPE MONTHLY MATCHES</b>					
Sweetwater Gunslingers Austria	As Sched	Mercante	43121114251	Vienna	AT
Old West Shooting Society Switzerland	As Sched	Hondo Janssen	01-271-9947	Zurich	CH
Czech Cowboy Action Shooting Society	As Sched	George Roscoe	420-777-220248	Oparany (South Bohemia)	CZ
Cowboy Action Shooting-Germany	Last Sat	Kid O Folliard	0049170 382 9406	Werkstrasse, Edderitz	DE
SASS Germany	As Sched	Santa Klaus	0049-941-24924	Philippsburg	DE
Club Hipico Del Maresme	As Sched	Martin Rosell	93-759-1887	Barcelona	ES
SASS-Finland	As Sched	Quincannon	358-41-5794962	Finland	FI
Old West Shooting Society Italy	As Sched	Mar Tex	39-0303737058	Gussago - Brescia	IT
Honky Tonk Rebels Dutch Western	As sched	Kaboom Andy	39 335 7378551	Vigevano	IT
Shooting Association	1st Sun	Fat Bob	31-40-242-4076	Varies	NL
Scherpschutters Veghel	2nd Sun	Cloggie Joe	31-4120-652694	Veghel	NL
Western Shooting Club Stone Valley	As Sched	Pete Cody	31-4-6433-1075	Stein (LB)	NL
Schedsmoe County Rough Riders	Thurs	Jailbird	47-6399-4279	Korpaasen	NO
Quantrill Raiders	As Sched	Charles Quantrill	4793259669	Loten	NO
SASS Norway	As Sched	Charles Quantrill	47-932-59-669	Loten	NO
British Western Shooting Society	As Sched	Badas Bob	16-422-53-3333	Redcar	UK

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>DOWN UNDER MONTHLY MATCHES</b>					
Cowboy Action Shooters of Australia	3rd Wknd	Tony Cohen	02-9975-7983	Beacon Hill	NSW AU
Gold Coast Gamblers	1st & 3rd Sat	Dagger Jack	61-7-5537-5857	Gold Coast	QLD AU
SSAA Single Action Shooting-Australia	4th Sun	Virgil Earp	61-7-4695-2050	Millmerran	QLD AU
Adelaide Pistol & Shooting Club	1st Sat & 3rd Sun		Lobo Malo	61-8-2890606	Korunye SA
Fort Bridger Shooting Club Inc.	4th Sun	Duke York	61-3-9551-2902	Drouin	VIC AU
Wiski Mountain Rangers, The	As Sched	The Caretaker Hare	414383845	Mt. Martha	VIC AU
Mount Rowan Rangers	Sat	Squizzzy	03-5342-8400	Mt Rowan	VIC AU
Bullet Spittin Sons O' Thunder	2nd Sat	Billy Deadwood	64-6-3564720	Palmerston N.	NZ
Trail Blazers Gun Club	2nd Sun	Sudden Lee	64-3-755-8870	Hokitika	NZ
Wairarapa Pistol Club	2nd Sun	Doc Hayes	0064 63796692	Gladstone	NZ
Quarry Gang	3rd Sat	Kento Kid	64-6-857-7297	Waipawa	NZ
Golden Downs Rangers	3rd Sun	Ian Douglas	0064-3-5418421	Wakefield	NZ
Tararua Rangers	3rd Sun	J.E.B. Stuart	64-6-3796436	Carterton	NZ

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>SOUTH AFRICA MONTHLY MATCHES</b>					
Western Shooters of South Africa	3rd Sat	Richmond P. Hobson	27-21-797-5054	Cape Town	ZA

Club Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>SASS MOUNTED MONTHLY MATCHES</b>					
Coyote Valley Regulators	1st Sun	Seymore Dust	408-591-4523	Gilroy	CA
Ghost Town Riders Mounted Shooters	1st Sun	Steely Eyes Earp	951-442-8880	Norco	CA
Roy Rogers Rangers	2nd Sat	Wildcat Kate	951-928-4601	Winchester	CA
San Joaquin Valley Rangers	2nd Sun	Jim Wild	209-941-4655	Stockton	CA
Fresno Stage Robbers	4th Sun	Dewey D. Mented	559-846-6341	Fresno	CA
California Desperados Mounted Shooters	As Sched	Gentleman Joe	661-538-9826	Acton	CA
California Range Riders Mounted Shooters	As Sched	Old Buckaroo	408-710-1616	Gilroy	CA
Hat Creek Rangers	TBD	Bitter Creek Dalton	951-763-1168	Anza	CA
Sand Creek Shadow Riders	1st Sat	Wildkat Mike	303-644-5802	Byers	CO
Revergers of Montezuma	As Sched	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Cortez	CO
Colorado Cowboys Mounted	As Sched	Mule Creek	719-748-3398	Lake George	CO
Florida Outlaws Cowboy Mounted Shooting	2nd Sat	Texas Silver Star	386-734-2968	Eustis	FL
Broken Spoke Mounted Posse	As Sched	El Paisano	217-964-2433	Mendon	IL
Midwest Rangers, Inc.	As Sched	James B. Hume	309-219-2198	Rockford	IL
Thurmont Mounted Rangers	3rd Sun	Timber Smoke	410-997-9370	Thurmont	MD
Greasy Grass Scouts Mounted	Call to Shoot	Prairie Annie	406-638-2438	Garryowen	MT
New Hampshire Mounted Shooters	As Sched	Army Saddler	603-487-3379	New Boston	NH
Buffalo Range Riders Mounted	1st Sat	Nuevo Mike	505-832-4059	Founders Ranch	NM
Rio Grande Mounted Rustlers	2nd Sat	Buckskin Doc	505-440-0257	Belen	NM
Pecos Valley Pistoleros	4th Sat	Yankee Duke	505-308-9245	Hagerman	NM
Gila Rangers Mounted Division	4th Sun	Chico Cheech	505-388-2531	Silver City	NM
Magdalena Trail Drivers Mounted	As Sched	Rimrock Mike	888-823-5709	Magdalena	NM
Las Vegas Mounted Shooting Association	Varies	Cactus Concha	702-648-6434	Las Vegas	NV
Oklahoma Gunslingers	As Sched	Ima Sandy Storm	918-783-5060	Claremore	OK
Lone Pine Rangers	3rd Sat	Hawkeye Scout	541-447-7012	Prineville	OR
Deadwood Seven Down Regulators Mounted	As Sched	Gentleman Cowboy	605-642-7736	Spearfish	SD
Plum Creek Carriage & Shooting Society Mounted	1st Sat	Delta Raider	512-376-2606	Lockhart	TX

## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS ANNUAL MATCHES

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
24th Annual Arizona Territorial Championship Shootout in the Saguaros	Dec 1-3, '06	Barbwire	480-488-3064	Cowtown	AZ
<b>SASS Louisiana State Championship</b>	Dec 1-3, '06	Matt Masterson	318-396-5870	Downsville	LA
Cowboy Christmas Shoot	Dec 2, '06	Gerald Dunn	803-951-1986	Columbia	SC
Top Gun	Dec 9-10, '06	Amaduelist	561-694-2079	Okeechobee	FL
Cowboy Christmas Shoot	Dec 15-17, '06	Texas Slim	325-668-4884	Abilene	TX
<b>SASS Hawaii State Championship</b>	Dec 28-31, '06	Lobo Negro	808-242-6024	Lahaima	HI
<b>Great Pineapple Shoot</b>	Dec 29-30, '06	Haffasst Cowboy	435-632-9695	St. George	UT
Holiday Shoot	Jan 1, '07	Yukon Willie	978-663-3342	Bedford	MA
New Year Showdown	Jan 1-1, '07	Virginia Vixion	703-455-4795	Fairfax	VA
<b>SASS Florida State Championship</b>	Jan 12-14, '07	Weewahootee	407-857-1107	Orlando	FL
<b>The Last Stand</b>	Jan 20-21, '07	Lt. I.M. Lost	520-797-7568	Tucson	AZ
Gunfight At Brawley Wash	Jan 26-28, '07	Oklahoma	702-657-8822	Indian Springs	NV
The Western Cup	Feb 17-18, '07	L. Topay	305-233-5756	Miramar	FL
Gold Coast Gunfight	Feb 9-11, '07	Cantina Cruz	520-682-8763	Tucson	AZ
<b>SASS Arizona State Black Powder Shootout</b>	Mar 22-25, '07	Longhaired Jim	979-373-9938	Columbus	TX
<b>Desert Thunder</b>	Mar 7-11, '07	Justice B Dunn	928-636-4911	Phoenix	AZ
<b>SASS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP</b>	Mar 31, '07	Amaduelist	561-694-2079	Indiantown	FL
<b>Winter Range</b>	Mar 31, '07	Texas Heat	512-219-8280	Driftwood	TX
<b>SASS Florida State Black Powder Shootout</b>	Apr 1, '07	Lulu Ann	941-322-0846	Myakka City	FL
<b>Black Thunder</b>	Apr 13-15, '07	Easy Rider	770-954-9696	Griffin	GA
<b>SASS Texas State Black Powder Shootout</b>	Apr 20-22, '07	Leatherneck	601-824-5932	Mendenhall	MS
<b>Powder Shootout</b>	Apr 21-22, '07	Dixie Lady	239-566-2047	Punta Gorda	FL
The Reckoning at Turtle Flats	Apr 26-29, '07	Coyote Calhound	404-580-5985	Founders Ranch	NM
<b>SASS Georgia State Championship</b>	Apr 26-29, '07	SASS Office	714-694-1800	Founders Ranch	NM
<b>Ride of The Immortals</b>	May 3-5, '07	Texas Alline	903-545-2252	Oakwood	TX
<b>SASS Mississippi State Blackpowder Shootout</b>	May 3-6, '07	Almost Dangerous	760-376-4493	Bakersfield	CA
<b>Showdown in Purgatory</b>	May 4-6, '07	No Purse Nez	606-633-7688	McKee	KY
Shootout In The Swamp	May 12-13, '07	Rogue Rascal	541-472-8585	Grants Pass	OR
<b>SASS New Mexico State Championship</b>	May 17-20, '07	San Juan	970-249-4227	Montrose	CO
<b>SASS SPECIAL EVENT Founders Ranch Invitational</b>	May 18-20, '07	J.R. Harvey	408-245-5499	Gonzales	CA
<b>SASS Texas State Championship</b>	May 18-20, '07	Four Bucks	907-350-4422	Anchorage	AK
<b>Jail Break</b>	May 24, '07	San Quinton	706-335-7302	Covington	GA
<b>SASS California State Championship</b>	May 24-27, '07	Easy Lee	662-838-7451	Byhalia	MS
<b>Shootout at 5 Dog Creek</b>	May 24-27, '07	San Quinton	706-335-7302	Covington	GA
<b>SASS Kentucky State Championship</b>	May 25-27, '07	Black Hills Barb	570-538-9163	Muncy Valley	PA
<b>Hooten Holler Round-Up</b>	Jun 1-3, '07	Sister Sundance	479-968-7129	Belleville	AR
Battle of Rogue River	Jun 1-3, '07	Barrister Bill	978-667-2219	Harvard	MA
Siege at San Juan	Jun 7-10, '07	Kari Lynn	307-587-2946	Cody	WY
Adobe Walls	Jun 8-10, '07	Cayenne Pepper	530-275-3158	Burney	CA
<b>SASS Alaska State Blackpowder Shootout</b>	Jun 15-17, '07	Piedra Kidd	970-565-9228	Cortez	CO
<b>Smoke in the Greatland</b>	Jun 15-24, '07	SASS Office	714-694-1800	Founders Ranch	NM
<b>SASS SOUTHEAST REGIONAL</b>	Jun 21-23, '07	Chuckaroo	301-831-9666	Damascus	MD
<b>The Shootout at Mule Camp</b>	Jun 22-23, '07	Montana Rawhide	406-245-2854	Billings	MT
<b>SASS Mississippi State Championship</b>	Jun 24, '07	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WA
<b>Smokin' Guns at Rabbit Ridge</b>	Jun 30-Jul 1, '07	Two Rig A Tony	616-891-6917	Grand Rapids	MI
<b>SASS SOUTHEAST TERRITORIAL BLACKPOWDER SHOOTOUT</b>	Jul 5-8, '07	Deputy Cunny	307-634-2449	Cheyenne	WY
<b>The Shootout at Mule Camp</b>	Jul 6-8, '07	Lester Moore	610-821-8215	Topton	PA
<b>SASS Pennsylvania State Championship</b>	Jul 19-21, '07	Texas Alline	903-545-2252	Oakwood	TX
<b>North Mountain Shoot Out VIII</b>	Jul 20-22, '07	Mattie Hays	724-593-6602	Donegal	PA
<b>SASS Arkansas State Championship Pursuit By</b>	Jul 25-29, '07	Capt. Morgan Rum	603-772-5041	Pelhan	NH
<b>Rooster Cogburn's Posse</b>	Aug 3-5, '07	Valencia Rose	907-488-7660	Chatanika	AK
<b>SASS MA, CT, and RI State Championship</b>	Aug 3-5, '07	Wild River Rose	701-588-4331	Kindred	ND
<b>Shootout at Sawyer Flats</b>	Aug 3-5, '07	The Elder Katie	253-946-1438	Renton	WA
<b>SASS Wyoming State Championship</b>	Aug 4, '07	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Wanship	UT
<b>Cody's Wild West Shootout</b>	Aug 8-11, '07	Jubal O. Sackett	801-944-3444	Wanship	UT
<b>Ambush at Hatcreek</b>	Aug 8-12, '07	Pink Eye Pinkerton	208-922-3671	Kuna	ID
<b>Revenge of Montezuma</b>	Aug 9-12, '07	Deadwood Stan	513-894-3500	Middletown	OH
<b>SASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP</b>	Aug 17-19, '07	Mid Valley Drifter	541-259-2774	Albany	OR
<b>END of TRAIL</b>	Aug 23-25, '07	Tracker Jack Daniels	715-643-2011	Boyceville	WI
<b>SASS Maryland State Championship</b>	Aug 30-Sep 2, '07	SASS Office	714-694-1800	Founders Ranch	NM
<b>Thunder Valley Days</b>	Aug 31-Sep 3, '07	No Cattle	616-363-2827	Kimball	MI
<b>Yellowstone Valley</b>	Sep 1-3, '07	Scorpion Blain	308-226-2567	Grand Island	NE
<b>Buffalo Stampede</b>					
<b>SASS Wisconsin State Black Powder Shootout</b>					
<b>Smoke in the Hills</b>					
<b>SASS Michigan State Black Powder Shootout</b>					
<b>Smoke on the Range</b>					
<b>SASS HIGH PLAINS REGIONAL</b>					
<b>Hell on Wheels</b>					
<b>Blue Mountain Shootout</b>					
<b>SASS SOUTHWEST TERRITORIAL BLACKPOWDER SHOOTOUT</b>					
<b>- Powder Blast</b>					
<b>Ambush at Indian Creek</b>					
<b>SASS NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL</b>					
<b>The Great Nor'easter</b>					
<b>SASS Alaska State Championship The Justin Pierce Memorial Shoot</b>					
<b>SASS North Dakota State Championship</b>					
<b>Peace in the Valley</b>					
<b>SASS Washington State Championship</b>					
<b>Westmatch XVI</b>					
<b>SASS Utah State Black Powder Shootout</b>					
<b>SASS Utah State Championship</b>					
<b>Utah War</b>					
<b>SASS Idaho State Championship</b>					
<b>Reckoning at Black Creek</b>					
<b>SASS MIDWEST REGIONAL</b>					
<b>Guns of August</b>					
<b>SASS Oregon State Championship</b>					
<b>Shootout at Saddle Butte</b>					
<b>SASS Wisconsin State Championship</b>					
<b>Fire In The Hills</b>					
<b>SASS SOUTHWEST TERRITORIES REGIONAL</b>					
<b>Smoke in the Valley</b>					
<b>SASS Michigan State Championship</b>					
<b>Wolverine Ranger Range War</b>					
<b>SASS Nebraska State Championship</b>					
<b>10th Annual Shootout at Flatwater</b>					

Match Name	Sched.	Contact	Phone	City	State
<b>SASS Colorado State Championship</b>	Sep 6-9, '07	Miles Coffee	970-625-0657	Rifle	CO
<b>Kid Curry's Last Ride</b>	Sep 13-16, '07	Mogollon Drifter	507-838-7334	Morristown	MN
<b>SASS Minnesota State Championship</b>	Sep 14-16, '07	Annabelle Bransford	518-877-7834	Ballston Spa	NY
<b>SASS New York State Championship</b>	Sep 20-23, '07	Montana Dan	918-313-0249	Coweta	OK
<b>Heluva Rukus</b>	Sep 21-23, '07	Doc Molar	765-948-3844	Jonesboro	IN
<b>SASS Oklahoma State Championship</b>	Sep 21-23, '07	Last Word	304-289-6098	Largent	WV
<b>Ruckus in the Nation</b>	Oct 4-7, '07	Charming	702-565-3736	Boulder City	NV
<b>SASS Indiana State Championship</b>	Oct 5-7, '07	Drake Robey	256-233-6350	Cavern Cove	AL
<b>Hoosier Ambush</b>	Oct 11-13, '07	Sassy Lora	615-896-8450	Wartrace	TN
<b>SASS West Virginia State Championship</b>	Oct 11-14, '07	Diamond Dick	916-483-9198	Sloughouse	CA
<b>Appalachian Showdown</b>	Oct 12-14, '07	Buckshot Jones	937-615-2062	Piqua	OH
<b>SASS Nevada State Championship</b>	Oct 25-28, '07	Big Booboo	520-312-8288	Tucson	AZ
<b>Eldorado</b>	Oct 25-28, '07	Smokie	417-759-9114	Branson	MO
<b>SASS Alabama State Championship</b>	Oct 26-28, '07	Hezekiah Hawke	859-250-7766	Winfield	TN
<b>Ambush At Cavern Cove</b>	Oct 26-28, '07	Flat Iron Frank	609-693-6120	Jackson	NJ
<b>SASS Tennessee State Championship</b>	Oct 27-28, '07	The Elder Katie	253-946-1438	Renton	WA
<b>Regulator's Reckoning</b>	Nov 2-5, '07	Shylock	785-823-1333	Chapman	KS
<b>Dry Gulch at Arroyo Cantua</b>	Nov 8-11, '07	Osage Pete	843-899-4370	Ridgeville	SC
<b>SASS Ohio State Championship</b>					
<b>Shootout at Hard Times</b>					
<b>SASS Arizona State Championship</b>					
<b>Bordertown</b>					
<b>SASS Missouri State Championship</b>					
<b>The 2007 Show-Me Shootout</b>					
<b>SASS Kentucky &amp; Tennessee State Black Powder Shootout</b>					
<b>Smokeout in the Hills</b>					
<b>SASS New Jersey State and Delaware Championship</b>					
<b>Purgatory In The Pines</b>					
<b>SASS NORTHWEST TERRITORIAL</b>					
<b>BLACKPOWDER SHOOTOUT</b>					
<b>SASS Kansas State Championship</b>					
<b>Sunflower State Shoot</b>					
<b>SASS South Carolina State Championship</b>					
<b>Shootout at Givhans Ferry</b>					

### CANADIAN ANNUAL MATCHES

The Badlands of H. A. H. A.	Sep 15, '07	Arty Ways	905-627-4123	Ancaster	ON	CANADA
-----------------------------	-------------	-----------	--------------	----------	----	--------

### EUROPE ANNUAL MATCHES

Gunfight in the Plains	Apr 27-29, '07	Mercante	4312114251	Haringsee	AT
------------------------	----------------	----------	------------	-----------	----

### DOWN UNDER ANNUAL MATCHES

10th Annual Winter Roundup	May 5-6, '07	Lobo Malo	61-8-2890606	Adelaide	SA	AU
----------------------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	----------	----	----

### SASS MOUNTED ANNUAL MATCHES

<b>SASS Oklahoma Mounted State Championship</b>	Dec 2, '06	Ima Sandy Storm	918-783-5060	Claremore	OK
Revenge of Montezuma 2007	Jun 15-17, '07	Aneeda Huginkiss	970-565-8479	Cortez	CO
Shootout at Ingalls Park	Sep 1-3, '07	Wildcat Kate	951-928-4601	Norco	CA



Donna Oakley, SASS #13013

ADVERTISING  
INFORMATION  
ASK FOR  
~ DONNA ~  
(EXT. 118)

To make any changes or affiliate your store,  
please contact  
**Aim Me Home**  
(877) 411-SASS

## SASS AFFILIATED CLUBS

*Affiliate your club with SASS*

As an affiliated club, your club's monthly and annual activities are listed in The Cowboy Chronicle and on the SASS web site, enabling you to reach a large audience of potential participants.

**SASS Club Affiliation is FREE!**

For information on starting a new action or mounted club or affiliating your club

Contact:

**Aim Me Home \* 877-411-SASS**





# SASS COWBOY ACTION MATCH MANAGEMENT & SCORING SYSTEM

Simply the Best Way to Track, Monitor and Manage All of Your Cowboy Action Shooting Match Needs!

## The Match Management & Scoring System

The Match Management & Scoring System uses MS Access as its database engine. Since the install program includes the MS Access runtime module you won't need to purchase any additional software.

If you own MS Word the Match Management & Scoring System will extract mail merges for name and address labels. You can create your own specialized match certificates and the system will merge category winners into these templates.

During annual or regional matches you can track many different criteria, such as: dinner tickets, gun cart rentals, registration input (whether your registrations come from your web site, regular mail, e-mail, etc).

The Vendor registration module includes space management and tracking of payments and sponsorship fees. This module also prints vendor badges and dinner tickets.

The Match Management & Scoring System is capable of scoring by rank points, total time or category total time just by selecting the check box you want.

You're also able to track misses, penalties and bonuses so shooter can track their progress.

## Annual Support

After the first 6 months there is an annual support fee of \$60.00 per year. This support fee covers all program updates, e-mail and telephone support.



## Benefits

- Track misses, penalties & bonuses
- Scores are computed
- Computerized posse assignments
- Print stage score sheets
- Print individual personalized score cards
- Easy extraction to Excel
- Score by individual or by posse/stage
- Print your own certificates
- Print confirmation letters
- Print dinner tickets
- Mailing labels
- Vendor registration
- Event tracking
- Integrated mail merges with MS Word
- Much, much more



## SASS Match Management & Scoring System - ORDER FORM

Match Management & Scoring System .....\$325.00

Order Total: \_\_\_\_\_

TAX(CA) Shipping & Handling: \$15.00

Total Order: \_\_\_\_\_

Club Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State, Zip code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

### Method of Payment

Check  MasterCard  Am EX  Visa

Discover

Acct. No \_\_\_\_\_ Exp Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

### Make checks payable to: SASS



Single Action Shooting Society  
23255 La Palma Ave, Yorba Linda, California 92887  
www.sassnet.com • 1 877 411-SASS



### CALENDAR - SCHEDULE OF EVENTS



To schedule your event please contact Don or Jan Schaeffer at 702 528-6771 or you can e-mail us [dj@elitesportsexpress.com](mailto:dj@elitesportsexpress.com)

Don and Jan Schaeffer have traveled all around the US with a state of the art promotional vehicle. Their work has included showcasing/sales for a major ammunition manufacturer as well as promoting sales in handguns, long guns and optics. They bring with them many years of experience in sales and marketing performance along with a passion to provide friendly customer service to outdoor enthusiasts.

**DECEMBER EVENT LIST**  
East Main Trade, 5925 E. Main 87402, Farmington, NM — (12/1/2006 - 12/2/2006)  
PHONE: 505 326-7474  
  
Sprague's, 345 W. 32nd Street 85364, Yuma, AZ — (12/8/2006 - 12/9/2006)  
PHONE: 928 726-0022

# SASS AFFILIATED MERCHANT LIST

STORE NAME	City	St.	Contact	Phone	STORE NAME	City	St.	Contact	Phone
Lonestar Firearms	Anchorage	AK	Bryan N. Herrera	907-830-1121	Coyote Cap Gunworks	Morristown	MN	Martin J. Ahlman	507-685-4500
Mountain View Sports Center	Anchorage	AK	David E. Wren	907-563-8600	Logos Leathercraft	Morgan	MN	Dan Cochran	507-249-2635
Peninsula Furs Inc.	Sterling	AK	Kathleen Vogel	907-262-4695	Pony Express Ammo & Guns	Little Canada	MN	John Koppi	651-483-9406
Tom's Gun Shop & Sport Goods	Sterling	AK	Thomas Vogel	907-262-4695	Sportsman's Warehouse	Coon Rapids	MN	Dan Gable	763-561-2000
B&B Guns and Banjo Shop	Section	AL	Clyde W. Barksdale	256-228-3275	Sportsman's Warehouse	Woodbury	MN	David J. Meacham	651-731-4400
Lucky's Guns & Tackle	Cropwell	AL	Harry K. Smith	205-338-6393	The Gun Shop	St. Bonifacius	MN	Tom Radde	952-446-9388
Don's Weaponry, Inc.	North Little Rock	AR	Don Hill	501-945-2324	James Country Merchantile	Liberty	MN	Jean Warren	816-781-9473
Ozark Cop Shop	Fayetteville	AR	Bob Coons	479-444-6818	Missouri Outfitters	Doolittle	MO	Richard M. Barnes	800-235-8660
Piney Woods Trading Post	Texarkana	AR	Robert D. Cooper	800-774-1586	Old Cabin Shop	Carthage	MO	Robert C. Sheldon	417-358-0270
1880's Etc	Apache Junction	AZ	Diane Woolever	480-983-4615	Saint Louis Arms	Saint Charles	MO	Michael H. Blank	636-410-6371
Allsafe Security	Douglas	AZ	Lynn Kartchner	520-805-1970	Gman Gunsmithing	Cut Bank	MT	Edgardo Gierbolini	406-873-4872
Arizona Vintage Saddlery	Flagstaff	AZ	Ron Harrison	928-527-3330	MBK Unlimited	Roundup	MT	Mike B. Krueger	406-323-3062
Cedar Ridge Saddlery	Ash Fork	AZ	David Cox	928-637-0111	Munden Enterprises, Incorporated	Butte	MT	Bob Munden	406-494-2833
Cochise Leather	Cochise	AZ	David LaFlair	520-826-1272	Rank's Mercantile	Virginia City	MT	Tom James	800-494-5442
Cowboy Corral	Sedona	AZ	Kathleen Cahill	800-457-2279	Bennett Cowboy Apparel	Greensboro	NC	Todd Bennett	336-232-5788
High Country Gun's & Knives	Prescott	AZ	Roger Landsberger	928-445-7704	Davi's Indoor Range and Shooting Sports	Raleigh	NC	David Plot	919-878-0787
Hunter's Paradise, Inc.	Snowflake	AZ	Dennis Orheim	928-536-2343	Jackson's Western Store	Asheville	NC	John R. Jackson	828-254-1812
Hunters Arms Paradise	Overgaard	AZ	Ernst E. Rhoten	928-535-4868	P.F. Custom Guns	Asheville	NC	Phil Flack	828-252-9487
J.B. Hickok Mercantile	Prescott	AZ	John Strzepak	928-445-6336	Potat's Guns	Kings Mountain	NC	William Potat	704-739-7037
Jensens / Arizona Sportsman #4	Tucson	AZ	Steven L. Smith	520-325-3346	The Gun Store Inc.	Lexington	NC	Jim Henriksen	336-249-4388
Jensens / Arizona Sportsman #5	Tucson	AZ	Steven L. Smith	520-293-8516	Wolf's Custom Guns	Lexington	NC	J. Spencer Davis, Jr.	336-764-5442
Legendary Guns	Phoenix	AZ	Bob James	602-242-1195	Young Guns, Inc.	Apex	NC	Randall L. Young	919-387-8393
Mary's Place Reenactment Shop	Benson	AZ	Mary Roach	520-586-4729	Custom Leather Goods	Grandin	NC	Dale Miller	701-484-5773
Old Western Gun Repair	Maricopa	AZ	Thomas Thoresz	520-568-2852	Dry Dock Sports	Carrington	ND	Travis Carr	701-652-2421
On Target Enterprise	Kingman	AZ	Pierre Langlois	928-753-4314	Great Plains Hat Company	BelleVue	ND	Herbert S. Gindulis	402-292-6018
Outdoors Mercantile	Tucson	AZ	Joe Perkins	520-888-6799	Philip J. Rezac L.L.C.	Valparaiso	NE	Philip Rezac	402-784-3557
Pakem Firearms N. Mercantile	Tucson	AZ	Ken Kalkmann	520-743-0179	Ram - N- Iron Customizing	Bertrand	NE	Lonnie Meyer	308-472-1445
Saber River Gunsmithing	Chino Valley	AZ	Glenn Stolle	928-717-0067	The Bullet Hole	La Vista	NE	Ronald Ewasiuk	402-596-0367
Sam's Shooters Emporium	Lake Havasu City	AZ	Ellie Scarmardo	928-680-4000	AI's Gun & Reel Shop, Inc.	Derry	NH	Allan G. Bacon	603-432-2708
San Pedro Saddlery	Tombstone	AZ	Ed Douglas	520-457-3616	Buzz Bowers Sportsman's Den	Troy	NH	Arthur W. Bowers	603-242-6651
Smoke N Guns	Cottonwood	AZ	Perry Conrad	928-634-3216	August Arms	Rio Rancho	NM	David E. Augustson	505-891-1614
Thunderstick Trading Company Ltd.	Tucson	AZ	Michael C. Gordon	520-290-8599	Eagle Creek Custom Etched	Nogal	NM	Wilfred D. Pote	505-354-0085
Tim Carson Gunsmithing	Chino Valley	AZ	Tim Carson	928-636-6863	Guns-N-Glass	Rio Rancho	NM	Jack D. R. Randall	505-994-0546
Trail Boss Outfitters	Sierra Vista	AZ	Gary Ross	520-515-0048	Ken Lane Saddlery	Alamogordo	NM	Ken Lane	505-437-8238
West Fargo Gunsmithing	Cochise	AZ	Wes Flowers	520-826-0019	Patriot Outdoors	Clovis	NM	David Lester	505-985-1776
Wild West Mercantile	Mesa	AZ	Thomas Ingoglia	480-218-1181	Sew Magdalena	Las Vegas	NM	Gerry Aldridge	505-836-6192
Wm. Brown Holster Company	Tombstone	AZ	William A. Brown	520-457-9208	Socorro	Socorro	NM	Frank Combs	505-835-4440
Ade's Gun Shop	Orange	CA	Ade De Blasio	714-744-3373	Alamogordo	Alamogordo	NM	Richard W. Dommers	505-437-0709
B-Bar-Y Traders	Jamestown	CA	Connie Youngman	209-984-0358	Wilderness Country	Moriarty	NM	Jim Traver	505-832-0070
Bain & Davis	San Gabriel	CA	Peter Stefansky	626-573-4241	Zia Trading Co	Roswell	NM	Fred Williams, Jr.	505-622-0023
California Deadeye Dick	Sacramento	CA	Richard Latimer	916-995-9555	Emmalee's Guns and Emporium	Pahrump	NV	Daniel White	775-727-5596
Clark's Victorian Mercantile	Phelan	CA	J. Logan Clark	760-949-7449	Gun "R" US	Reno	NV	James J. Leary	775-972-3393
Cowboys & Indian Store, LLC	Santa Ana	CA	Jim Lincoln	714-210-2720	Housken Precision Machine	Gardenville	NV	George E. Housken	775-782-0211
Dave's Guns & Ammo	Corona	CA	Dave Bishop	909-737-0904	Sunrise Pass Arms Co.	Minden	NV	Harold Parks	775-267-2284
Downey Traders Mining Co.	Oak Glen	CA	Bo Downey	909-722-0522	Tactical Patrol Systems	Henderson	NV	Robert August	800-597-1008
Dragoons	Sonoma	CA	David M. Wright	209-588-1848	The Gun Store Inc.	Las Vegas	NV	Michael Getch	702-454-1100
Duncan's Gunworks, Inc.	San Marcos	CA	David Lewis Murphy	760-727-0515	Tom's Guns & Gunsmithing	Boulder City	NV	Tom Hawks	702-293-9574
E.M.F. Company Inc.	Santa Ana	CA	Gary Owen	949-261-6611	Hart's Trading Shop	Ballston Spa	NY	William S. Hart	518-885-4867
Fowler Gun Room	Orange	CA	Larry Nolte	714-771-3730	KJS Gun Shop	Bainbridge	NY	Kurt J. Stietz	607-967-7296
Glory Days Gun Leather	Oroville	CA	Don Bernard	530-532-9474	Mud Creek Guns & Ammo	Kennedy	NY	Tracie E. Carlson	716-267-7505
Gold Creek Trading Company	Sutter Creek	CA	Steve L. Hoffer	209-267-9219	Rosebank Sports	Staten Island	NY	James F. Bartiromo	718-447-3664
Grant Boys, The	Costa Mesa	CA	Randy J. Garell	949-645-3400	Bill's Gun Shop	Waterville	OH	William Ferguson	419-878-8903
Guns 4 U's Inc.	Redwood City	CA	Thomas R. Wicknich	670-375-1004	Buffalo Trading Post, Ltd.	Wilmingon	OH	Kathleen Laub	937-382-0141
Gunslingers	Glendale	CA	Jeff Taverner	626-914-7010	Cowboy Outpost	Swanton	OH	Michael Dawe	419-886-5270
High Desert Storm Sporting Arms	Palmdale	CA	Jeffery A. Storm, Sr.	661-265-0101	Gary's Guns	Fairfield	OH	Gary Metcalf	513-829-8388
JMS Enterprises Unlimited	La Palma	CA	John Saliba	714-761-2609	Lauhoner Indoor Arms & Archer	Springfield	OH	Penny S. Richardson	937-313-3430
Lassen Lumber	Red Bluff	CA	Dale Garver	530-527-1521	Target World	Cincinnati	OH	Joe Blanco	513-772-3343
Load-X Ammunition Co.	Santa Rosa	CA	Steven Paulick	707-579-0990	Tatonka Dans	Morrow	OH	Daniel P. App	513-932-1021
Old Sacramento Armoury	Sacramento	CA	Sharon Rubert	916-446-7079	The Cowboy & Shooter Supply	Barnesville	OH	William E. Mc Frederick	740-425-3839
Old West Goods	Los Angeles	CA	Daniel E. Philpott	323-646-6659	Tippecanoe Frontier Trading Company	Tippecanoe	OH	Mara Back	937-667-1816
Pair-O-Dice Mercantile	Paradise	CA	Terrance C. Leavey	530-877-4173	Tom's Single Action Shop	New Lebanon	OH	Tom Wildenauer	937-687-1039
Peacekeeper Specialists	Paso Robles	CA	Eddie Janis	805-238-9100	Vances' Shooters' Supply	Columbus	OH	James H. McCann	614-471-7353
Rancho Cordova Guns and Ammo	Rancho Cordova	CA	Gary D. Renville	916-635-7214	Vandalia Range & Armory, Inc.	Valdalia	OH	Doug Hague	937-387-0485
Red River Gun Shop	Santa Clara	CA	Leonard S. Duncan	661-296-0143	Wawewoka	Wawewoka	OK	Bob Sawcut	405-829-3364
RMB Enterprises	Milpitas	CA	Robert M. Blank	408-946-5289	Leather, Guns, & Etc.	Colbert	OK	William E. Weaver	580-296-2616
Shasta Leather Works	Montague	CA	Mike Domeyer	530-340-0050	Meister Bullets, Inc	Oologah	OK	William Casey	918-443-2707
Sierra Shooting Sports	Modesto	CA	James Moore	209-544-1911	Smokeys Powder Keg Inc.	Lawton	OK	Burt Ch. Montague	580-355-1901
Tabor's Shooters Supply, Inc.	San Bruno	CA	Frank G. Tabor	650-589-0505	Titona Trading Co.	Salina	OK	Gerry Wight	918-434-2727
Ten-X Ammunition	Montclair	CA	Richard K. Pumerantz	909-605-1617	Ace Traders	Madras	OR	Tom Gies	541-475-3666
Trigger Happy	Lakewood	CA	Jay William Ross	562-866-2544	Applegate Arsenal	Grants Pass	OR	Gary Hanson	541-474-7281
Valley Gun Inc.	Bakersfield	CA	Jack D. Watson	661-325-9468	Cheyenne Shirt Company	Junction City	OR	Christene George	541-998-6707
Walker 47	Anaheim	CA	Andy Cauble, Jr.	714-871-8171	ELF Enterprises Inc	Bend	OR	Edward E. Frye	541-390-4135
Wild Bill's Old West Trading Company	Elk Grove	CA	Branden Irwin	916-686-7699	Guncrafters Repair LLC	Salem	OR	Doug Raaf	503-362-6197
Wild Sports	Orangevale	CA	Guinn Morgan	916-889-8314	Gunsmithing	Elkton	OR	Timothy Gunn	541-830-2130
Aspen Custom Art Works	Snowmass	CO	Steve Main	970-923-4768	Guntraders	Redmond	OR	J. W. Koch	541-923-0686
Aspen Filly's Merchandise	Anudale	CO	Jane Nelson-Rud	303-434-1204	H & H Firearms & Tack	Bend	OR	Del J Hamberger	541-382-9352
Double B Traders, LTD	Montrose	CO	Robert D. Eakin	970-249-7701	Pioneer Gun Works	Springfield	OR	Joe Alves	541-521-9684
Henni Penni Underpinnings & Apparel	Fort Collins	CO	Henrietta Richardson	888-392-0017	Shooter's Service Center	Portland	OR	Johnny Semm	503-289-1280
Lead Chuckers	Woodland Park	CO	Rex Workman	719-337-7191	Ted Blocker Holsters, Inc.	Tigard	OR	Shelley Brown	503-670-7972
Lead N' Feather Club	Alamosa	CO	Glen Stillings	719-589-2167	The Gun Works	Springfield	OR	Joe Williams	541-741-4118
M Lazy C	Lake George	CO	Randy Myers	719-748-3398	Ace Sporting Goods, Inc.	Washington	PA	George L. Romanoff	800-660-5470
Melchert Enterprises	Penrose	CO	Ron Melchert	719-372-3286	Allegheny Trade Company	Duncansville	PA	Mark McNeely	814-695-3131
PWP Outfitters, INC	Denver	CO	Jerry Earl Dupue	303-287-5311	Arpa	Dillsburg	PA	John Romito	717-676-3198
San Juan Range	Montrose	CO	Paul Miller	970-249-4227	B&J Dist. Gun Shop	B&J New Prudence	PA	Joseph Huddle	717-786-3947
Stagecoach Trading Post	Cortez	CO	Wanda Martin	970-565-2523	Dennis A. Yoder Custom Leather	Hamburg	PA	Dennis A. Yoder	610-562-8161
The Blunderbuss	Lakewood	CO	James D. Fox	720-207-2843	Enck's Gun Barn	Newmanstown	PA	Robert P. Enck	717-949-2215
Vergamini's Custom Leather	Montrose	CO	David A. Vergamini	970-249-9195	G and J Leather	Johnstown	PA	Michael J. Livingston Jr.	814-535-1999
Adale Pawn Shop	Auburndale	FL	Dennis W. Dencker	863-967-7000	LB Toney's Alamo Gunshop	Dubois	PA	George L. Toney	814-375-9974
Artistic Blades	Rud Lauderdale	FL	Gerry Auclair	954-680-0497	Lock's Philadelphia Gun Exchange	Philadelphia	PA	John H. Lock	215-332-6225
Buffalo Bill's Shooting Store, Inc.	Orlando	FL	Richard Graffius, Sr.	407-896-6793	Shooters Safety Products	Connellsville	PA	John R. Romanko	724-628-2437
Coles Gun Shop	Clearwater	FL	David Willis	727-447-0507	The Timeline Cowboy	Gettysburg	PA	David T. T. Smith	410-921-0147
Dan's Gun Room	Inverness	FL	Dan Ashley	352-726-5238	The Smith Shop	Warwick	RI	Bill English	401-924-0121
Deadwood Arms	Lauri	FL	Lauri E. McDaniel	352-338-3523	Ace Systems	Al Dickson	SC	Al Dickson	803-471-2408
Golden Triangle Guns	Tiames	FL	Mike Boyer	352-343-4252	Jones	North Myrtle Beach	SC	Jane Armour	843-361-2277
Sassy Teton Lady	Miami	FL	Betty Woodburn	305-232-6343	Myrtle Beach Indoor Shooting Range	Myrtle Beach	SC	Ted Gragg	843-293-4344
Tomoka Jewelry, Gun & Paun Inc.	Ormond Beach	FL	Jerry Stator	386-676-1353	The Recycled Cowboy Store	Ladson	SC	Linda L. Blevins	843-569-7573
Buffalo Western Wear	Conyers	GA	Ronald Bellamy	770-918-0732	Big 45 Frontier Gun Shop	Hill City	SD	William Nelson	605-574-4702
Coyote Arms Company	Newnan	GA	Frank E. Migneault	770-502-9370	Croft's Saddlery	Deadwood	SD	Jerry Croft	605-578-3228
Ford Hardware Company	Marietta	GA	David B. Hales	877-XX-Knife	Kampeska Lodge & Store	Watertown	SD	Richard M. Wilkey	605-882-1313
Georgia Outdoor Sports, Inc.	Hull	GA	Larry Waggoner	706-425-4868	Coon Dawg Emporium, LLC	Church Hill	TN	Michael F. Coon	423-357-6549
Gold City Gun & Cartridge Company LLC	Dahlonega	GA	Tim Ragland	706-864-1205	Drew's Guns Etc.	Shelbyville	TN	B.A. Hopper	931-680-0192
Guns of Yesteryear Inc.	Tunnel Hill	GA	Randy Grant	706-673-2506	Afton	Afton	TN	Terrence McCollister	423-234-0800
Ruby Begonia Emporium	Atlanta	GA	Sarah Miller	404-525-1707	Gallatin	Gallatin	TN	Gary Brandenburg	615-452-7463
Treco	Cumming	GA	Johnny Thomas	800-887-1050	Smoky Mt Outfitter	Morristown	TN	Clint Campbell	423-317-8040
DT Sports	Wailuku	HI	Dennis C. Tanga	808-249-2575	Sportsman's Supply	Covington	TN	William Clyatt	901-476-2680
CivilWarLady.com	Clarinda	IA	Tommy Baylis	712-542-LADY	Terry's Toy's	East Ridge	TN	Terry Ray Eischen	423-899-9807
CivilWarLady.com	Clarinda	IA	Joy Melcher	712-310-9					

**500  
AFFILIATED  
CLUBS**

# Join The Thousands Of Other SASS Members Who Have Discovered The Fast Growing Fun Sport Of Cowboy Action Shooting™

**SASS® - THE SINGLE ACTION SHOOTING SOCIETY®**

## JOIN THE ACTION NOW!!!

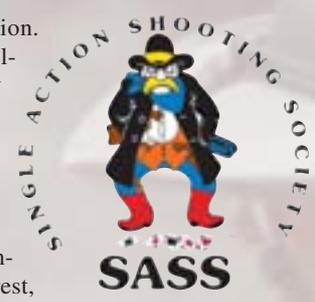
The Single Action Shooting Society™ is an international membership organization created to preserve and promote the sport of Cowboy Action Shooting™. SASS® endorses regional matches conducted by affiliated clubs, stages END of TRAIL™, The World Championship of Cowboy Action Shooting™, promulgates rules and procedures to ensure safety and consistency in Cowboy Action Shooting™ and seeks to protect it's members' 2nd amendment rights. SASS® members share a common interest in preserving the history and traditions of the old west and competitive shooting.



## OLD WEST ALIAS AND COSTUMES

One of the unique aspects of SASS® Cowboy Action Shooting™ is the requirement placed on costuming. Participants are required to adopt a shooting alias appropriate to a character or profession of the late 19th century, a Hollywood western star or an appropriate character from fiction.

Their costume is then developed accordingly. Many participants gain more enjoyment from the costuming aspect of our sport than from the shooting competition, itself. Regardless of a SASS® member's individual area of interest, SASS® events provide regular opportunities for fellowship and fun with like-minded folks and families.



## OLD WEST FIREARMS

Cowboy Action Shooting™ is a multi-faceted shooting sport in which contestants compete with firearms typical of those used in the taming of the old west: single action revolvers, pistol caliber lever action rifles old time shotguns. The shooting competition is staged in a unique, characterized, "old west" style.

## SASS Members Receive a Wagon Load of Benefits:

- ★ Permanent shooters' alias registration
- ★ Permanent member/shooter number
- ★ SASS® badge
- ★ SASS® membership card
- ★ SASS® Marshall lapel pin
- ★ Distinctive membership certificate
- ★ The Cowboy Chronicle, monthly journal of SASS®
- ★ SASS® Decal
- ★ SASS® shooters handbook
- ★ Gold collector's badge for Life members
- ★ Silver Collector's Badge available

### Annual Membership Dues

	US	International w/PDF	International w/Printed
Life Membership <i>(Includes gold collectors badge)</i>	\$500	\$600	\$600 + \$90 yearly
First Year Basic Dues	\$45	\$55	\$100
Spouse or Significant Other	\$30	\$45	
Dependents (17 and under)	\$20	\$30	
<b>Renewals</b>			
Individual Basic	\$35	\$45	\$90
Spouse of Significant Other	\$25	\$35	
Junior	\$15	\$20	

*(You pay only for 1st Junior. All other Juniors are free)*

Call Toll-Free *in (U.S.)*  
**1-877-411-SASS**  
 (714) 694-1800  
 or sign up on-line  
**www.sassnet.com**  
 Renewal notices mailed by  
 SASS on Membership anniversary.  
 All fees U.S. dollars.

### Order your Silver Collectors Badge with your new membership.

The SASS Silver Collectors Badge is a high quality custom product that will stand the test of time. Include \$33.95.

*(Please allow 4-6 weeks for Collectors Badge delivery.)*



U.S. -  1 Yr.  Life  Family  Renewal  
 International -  1 Yr.  Life  Life w/Printed Chronicle  
 Family  Renewal *(Allow 4-6 weeks for Delivery)*

**SASS MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION**  
 23255 La Palma, Yorba Linda, CA 92887

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ SASS # \_\_\_\_\_

Shooting Alias (Must be Printable): #1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 #2 \_\_\_\_\_ #3 \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip/Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Your SASS Affiliated Club if any: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Family Member:**

1. S/O Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

2. Young'un Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Birthday: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Alias: #1 \_\_\_\_\_ #2 \_\_\_\_\_

Please include my Silver Collectors Badge with this order. I have included \$33.95.

**METHOD OF PAYMENT (U.S. funds):**

Personal Check  Money Order  Visa  M/C  Amex  Discover

Card #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Amount Enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*Experience the Fun, Excitement and Traditions of the 19th Century Old West History and Lore!!!*



# Keeping The Legend Alive

It takes more than a catchy nickname and a cowboy hat to keep the legend of the Old West alive. It takes grit, swagger, heart. A cowboy needs to look inside himself for that.

But when he needs high quality, historically accurate replica black powder or cartridge firearms and accessories for shooting, collecting or re-enacting, he needs to look to Taylor's & Co.

Contact us today for information about our complete product line or to locate the Taylor's & Co. dealer nearest you. We'll help you keep the legend alive.

[TaylorsFirearms.com](http://TaylorsFirearms.com) (540) 722-2017



1876 Winchester Centennial Rifle. Available in .45-60, .45-75 & .40-60



1873 Taylor's Trapper, Pistol Grip. Available in .357 Mag. & .45 LC  
(a Cody Conagher Design)



Taylor's & Co., Inc., 304 Lenoir Drive, Winchester, VA 22603, 1-540-722-2017, [TaylorsFirearms.com](http://TaylorsFirearms.com)  
Proud member and supporter of NASGW, NRA, NSSF and SASS.